This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

G.D.
GOLD COAST

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
SEP 1965
STACKS
LIBRARY

GOLD COAST COLONY.

BLUE BOOK

1935.

GOLD COAST:
Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Dept., Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Dept. (Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.

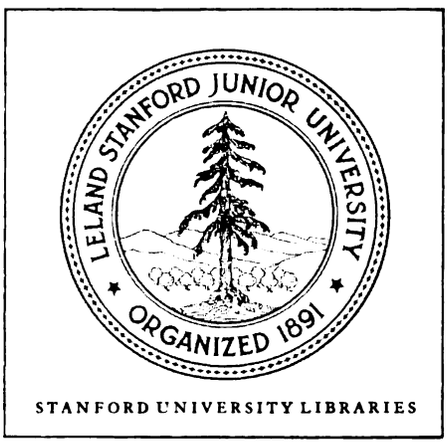
Price 5s.

Digitized by Google

Hoover War Library
Gift of
Colonial Secretary for
Gold Coast

Digitized by Google

G.D.
Gold Const
Gold Coast
" ... Blue book



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOLD COAST COLONY.

BLUE BOOK

1935.

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

GOLD COAST:

Printed by the Government Printer at the Government Printing Dept., Accra. To be purchased from the Government Printing Dept. (Publications Branch), Accra, Gold Coast Colony, and from the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1.

Price 5s.

Digitized by Google

88771

HOOVER WAR LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO SECTIONS.

Section		Page
1.	Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees and all other Sources of Revenue	1
2.	Abstract of the Net Revenue and Expenditure	34
3.	Comparative Yearly Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure..	36
4.	Recapitulation of Expenditure	39
5.	Statement of Assets and Liabilities	40
6.	Public Debt	41
7.	Municipalities and other Local Bodies	42
8.	Public Works	46
9.	Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	49
10.	Political Franchise	55
11.	Councils and Assemblies	56
12.	Civil Establishments	60
13.	Pensions	61
14.	Foreign Consuls	102
15.	Population and Vital Statistics	103
16.	Ecclesiastical Return	105
17.	Education	109
18.	Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	112
19.	Currency and Banking	113
20.	Imports and Exports	114
21.	Shipping	121
22.	Production and Natural Resources	123
23.	Labour, Wages and Cost of Living	127
24.	Gaols and Prisoners	136
25.	Criminal Statistics	141
26.	Hospitals	144
27.	Lunatic Asylum	149
28.	Charitable and Literary Institutions	155
29.	Meteorological Observations	156
30.	Savings Banks and Agricultural and Commercial Societies	162
31.	Government Houses	165
32.	Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Canals, Motor Transport	166
33.	Post and Telegraph Statistics	175
34.	Ports and Harbours	178
35.	Air Services	180

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.

	Page
A.	
Accra Harbour Dues	11
Allowances to Witnesses	22
Arms Licences	15
Ashanti Civil Process Extension Ordinance, Fees under	33
Ashanti Concessions Ordinance, Fees under	32
Auctioneers Licences	15
B.	
Bill of Entry Fees	13
Births, Deaths and Burials Ordinance, Fees under	25
British Nationality Fees	32
C.	
Cattle Import Tax in Northern Territories	15
Companies Ordinance, Fees under	30
Concessions Ordinance, Fees under	30
Custom House Fees	12
D.	
Dentist's Fees	25
Dog Licences	15
Domestic Servants Licences	15
Druggists Fees	25
Dues	8–11
Duties:	
Import	1
Stamp	17
E.	
Entry Fees, Bill of	13
Exemptions from Prohibited Imports List	4
Exemptions from Stamp Duties	19
F.	
Fees:	
Customs	12
Hospital	23
Judicial	19
Marriage	15
Shipping	14
Services of Mines Police	31
Slaughter-House	25
Specie Escorts	31
Under the Ashanti Civil Process Extension Ordinance	33
Under the Ashanti Concessions Ordinance	32
Under the Companies Ordinance	30
Under the Concessions Ordinance	30
Under the Land and Native Rights Ordinance, 1931	33
Under the Patents Ordinance	30
Under the Shipping Casualties, Wrecks and Salvage Ordinance, 1903	14
Under the Importation of Textiles Quotas Ordinance, 1934	13
Under the Trade Marks Ordinance	30
Under the Wild Animals Preservation Ordinance	30
Ferry Tolls	26
Firearms Licences	15
G.	
Goldsmiths Licences	15
Gold Coast Railway, Rates for	29
H.	
Harbour Dues and Charges	9
Hospital Fees	23
I.	
Import Duty, Table of	1
Imports Prohibited absolutely	6
J.	
Judicial Fees	19

Digitized by Google

Index to Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.—contd.

K. — Page

King's Warehouse—Rent .. 12

L.

Lands and Native Rights Ordinance, 1931—Fees under .. 33
Licences:
- Auctioneers .. 15
- Brewers .. 15
- Cattle Import Tax in Northern Territories .. 15
- Dog .. 15
- Domestic Servants .. 15
- Firearms .. 15
- Goldsmiths .. 15
- Hunting .. 15
- Liquor .. 15
- Motor Vehicles .. 16
- Petroleum Stores .. 16
- Private Warehouse .. 15
- Public Letter Writers .. 15
- Light Dues .. 8

M.

Marriage Fees .. 15
Measures, Weights, etc. .. 25
Mileage Fees .. 21
Minerals Rights Ordinance Fees .. 32
Motor Vehicle Licences .. 16

N.

Northern Territories, Cattle Import Tax in .. 15
Nationality Fees (British) .. 32

O.

Overtime Fees .. 13

P.

Passport Fees .. 31
Patents Ordinance, Fees under .. 30
Petroleum Store Licences .. 16
Pilotage Dues .. 8
Port and Harbour Dues and Charges .. 9
Private Warehouse Licences .. 15
Prohibited Imports .. 6
Public Letter Writers Licences .. 15

R.

Railway Rates .. 29
Registrar of Shipping Fees .. 14
Rent, Government Warehouse .. 12
Rivers Ordinance, Fees under .. 31

S.

Shipping Fees and Dues:
- Bill of Entry Fees .. 13
- Pilotage Dues .. 8
- Registrar of Shipping Fees .. 14
- Shipping Master Fees .. 14
- Slaughter-House Fees .. 25
- Stamp Duties .. 17
- Surveys, Scale of Fees for .. 32

T.

Tolls, Ferry .. 26
Trade Marks Ordinance, Fees under .. 30

W.

Warehouse (King's) .. 12
Warehouse (Private) .. 15
Weights and Measures Ordinance, Fees under .. 25
Wild Animals Preservation Ordinance, Fees under .. 30

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE OF TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND ALL OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE, SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED, 1935–36.

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES. (Cap. 34, Schedule 1, Section 2.)

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1925, Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 1 and 19 of 1928, 18 of 1930 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 18 of 1934	" 1.	Apparel :—	
		" (a) Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullovers	4d. each, or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is the higher.
		" (b) Shirts	6d. each, or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is the higher.
		" (c) Singlets	2d. each, or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is the higher.
		" (d) Socks and Stockings	3d. per pair, or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is the higher.
	" 2.	Arms, ammunition, and explosives :—	
		" Arms :	
		" (a) Swords, bayonets, and similar weapons	£1 each.
		" Firearms :	
		" (b) Rifles and guns, including air, other than flintlock ..	£2 each.
		" (c) Revolvers and pistols	£1 ,,
		" (d) Flintlock guns	£1 ,,
		" Ammunition :	
		" (a) Cartridges, loaded	7/6d. per 100.
		" (b) ,, unloaded	1/- per 100.
		" (c) Percussion caps	1/- ,, 100.
		" (d) Shot, slugs, and pellets	½d. per lb.
		" Explosives :	
		" (a) Dynamite and cognate substances	2d. ,,
		" (b) Gunpowder	1/6d. ,,
		" (c) Fireworks	1/6d. ,, (gross).
	" 3.	Asphalt :—	
		" (a) Pitch	½d. per lb.
		" (b) Tar	3d. per imperial gallon.
	" 4.	Bags and sacks, measuring not less than thirty-six inches by sixteen inches, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce	2d. each.
	" 5.	Beads, other than real coral	3d. per lb. (gross).
	" 6.	Beer and Ale, Stout, and Porter	2/- per imperial gallon.
		" (1) When beer, ale, stout, or porter is imported twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons, and	
		" (2) Any such liquor containing more than ten per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	
	" 7.	Bicycles and tricycles	10/- each.
	" 8.	Biscuits, Pilot or Ship's	1/6d. per 100 lb.
	" 9.	Boots and Shoes :	
		Rubber or canvas with rubber soles	9d. per pair, or 20 per cent *ad valorem*, whichever is the higher.
	" 10.	Candles, including night lights and tapers	4/- per 100 lb.
	" 11.	Cement	1/- per 400 lb. (gross).
	" 12.	Chemicals :—	
		" (a) Calcium carbide	¼d. per lb.
		" (b) Dyes and dyestuffs	6d. ,,
	" 13.	Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery :—	
		Clay pipes	6d. per gross.
	" 14.	Cider and Perry	2/- per imperial gallon.
		" When cider or perry is imported, twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts, or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons.	
	" 15.	Cinematograph films	1/- per 100 linear feet.
	" 16.	Coffee :—	
		" (a) Raw	4d. per lb.
		" (b) Roasted, ground or otherwise prepared, including coffee substitutes and chicory	8d. per lb.
	" 17.	Coral, real	4d. per oz. (gross).
	" 18.	Cordage and twine :—	
		" (a) Cordage	8/- per cwt.
		" (b) Twine	8/- per cwt.

Digitized by Google

Table of Import Duties—*contd.*

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 5 of 1926, 6, 17 and 23 of 1927, 1, 2, and 19 of 1928, 9 of 1929, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 3 of 1934.		Cotton manufactures :—	
	" 19.	" (*a*) Piece goods (including scarves)	
		" (i) Bleached	¾d. per square yard.
		" (ii) Dyed	1d. " "
		" (iii) Coloured } admitted as such by the Comptroller	1d. " "
		" (iv) Grey	¾d. " "
		" (v) Printed	1¼d. " "
		" (*b*) Fents	6d. per lb.
		" (*c*) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs	1½d. per square yard.
		" (*d*) Towels	2d. " "
		" (*e*) Velveteen	3d. " "
		" (*f*) Yarn	3d. per lb.
	" 20.	Flour, wheaten	2/- per cwt.
	" 21.	Grease, lubricating	2/- per 100 lb.
	" 22.	Lime, all kinds	5/- per ton (gross).
	" 23.	Machinery :—	
		" Sewing machines	20/- each.
	" 24.	Matches :—	
		" In boxes containing 80 matches or less. (Matches in boxes containing a greater quantity than 80 matches each to be charged in proportion)	3/6d. per gross of boxes.
	" 25.	Metals :—	
		Lead in any form	£4 13s. 4d. per ton.
	" 26.	Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved	10/- per 100 lb.
	" 27.	Newsprint, admitted as such by the Comptroller	10 per cent *ad valorem*.
	" 28.	Oil :—	
		(*a*) Illuminating, including kerosene and other refined burning oils	8d. per imperial gallon at 80° Fah.
		(*b*) Lubricating	3d. " "
		(*c*) Motor spirit	10d. " " 80° Fah.
	" 29.	Painters' colours and materials :—	
		(*a*) Paints and colours	6/- per 100 lb.
		(*b*) Paint oils, polishes, and varnishes	1/- per imperial gallon.
		(*c*) Turpentine and turpentine substitutes	1/- " "
	" 30.	Rice	1/- per cwt.
	" 31.	Saccharin (including substances of a like nature or use)	2/- per oz.
	" 32.	Salt :—	
		(*a*) Table	5/- per 100 lb.
		(*b*) Other kinds	1/8d. per cwt.
	" 33.	Silk (artificial) manufactures :—	
		(*a*) Piece goods (including scarves)	2½d. per square yard.
		(*b*) Handkerchiefs, not in the piece, but excluding pocket handkerchiefs	2½d. " "
	" 33A.	Silk manufactures :—	
		Noil cloth	1½d. " "
	" 34.	Soap :—	
		(*a*) Common, including laundry, polishing and soft soap	4/- per cwt.
		(*b*) Other kinds, including shaving and medicated soaps, and perfumed soaps for toilet purposes	12/6d. per 100 lb.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 5 of 1926, 17 of 1927, 1 and 18 of 1928, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934.	" 35.	Spirits :—	
		(*a*) Brandy, gin, rum, whisky, and other potable spirits, the true degree of strength of which can be immediately ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer, of the strength of 50 degrees per centum of pure alcohol by such alcoholometer	£1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.
		And, if of greater strength, for every degree above a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, an additional duty of	8d. per imperial gallon.
		And, if of less strength, for every degree below a strength of 50 degrees per centum by such alcoholometer, a reduction of duty of	4d. " "
		Provided always that the duty shall in no case be less than £1 10s. 10d. the imperial gallon.	
		(*b*) Alcoholic bitters, brandy, gin, liqueurs, rum, and other potable spirits being sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid	£1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.
		Note.—Medicinal preparations containing alcohol and included in the British pharmacopoeia, provided that they are not patent or proprietary medicines, or sold as such, and that they are imported direct by registered medical practitioners, registered dentists, licensed druggists, qualified veterinary surgeons, or approved Missionary Societies, to be admitted free under Item 41 of Schedule 2.	
		2. Other spirituous medicinal preparations containing not more than 20 per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the *ad valorem* rate of duty. Other spirituous medicinal preparations containing more than 20 per centum of alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer to be charged at the rate of £1 13s. 6d. per imperial gallon.	

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF IMPORT DUTIES—*contd.*

Authority.	" Item No.	Articles.	Rate of Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 17 of 1927, 1 and 18 of 1928, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, and 5 of 1933.		Spirits (*contd.*) :—	
		Not potable,	
		(*c*) Methylated—	
		(i) which the Comptroller of Customs is satisfied is imported solely for industrial, medical or scientific purposes and is not intended for sale	1/- per imperial gallon.
		(ii) Other	35/- " "
		(*d*) Perfumed, including dentifrices, toilet preparations, and washes	£1 15s. " "
		(*e*) Other	2/- " "
		For the purposes of this item (35) :—	
		(1) When spirits are imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons ; and	
		(2) Liquor containing not more than one per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be deemed to be non-alcoholic.	
	" 36.	Starch	3/4d. per 100 lb.
	" 37.	Sugar	7/4d. per cwt.
	" 38.	Tea	4d. per lb.
	" 39.	Tobacco :—	
		(*a*) Unmanufactured	2/3d. "
		Manufactured :	
		(*b*) Cigars	10/- "
		(*c*) Cigarettes :—	
		(i) Not exceeding 3 lb. net per thousand	2/6d. per 100.
		(ii) Exceeding 3 lb. net per thousand	10/- per lb.
		(*d*) Other manufactured tobacco and snuff	6/- per lb.
	" 40.	Wine :—	
		(*a*) Sparkling	12/- per imperial gallon.
		(*b*) Still :	
		(i) When the alcoholic strength of the wine does not exceed 14.2 degrees Tralles	4/- " "
		(ii) When the alcoholic strength of the wine exceeds 14.2 degrees Tralles but does not exceed 24.5 degrees Tralles	9/- " "
		For the purposes of this item (40) :—	
		(1) When wine is imported in cases of twelve bottles of the size known as reputed quarts or twenty-four bottles of the size known as reputed pints, each case shall be deemed to contain two imperial gallons ; and	
		(2) Any such liquor containing more than twenty-four and a half per centum of pure alcohol as ascertained by Tralles' alcoholometer shall be charged duty as spirits.	
	" 41.	Wood and Timber :—	
		Unmanufactured :	
		(*a*) Lumber, sawn or hewn, undressed	50/- per 1,000 superficial feet
		(*b*) Lumber, sawn or hewn, wholly or partly dressed ..	50/- "
	" 42.	All other articles not in this Schedule particularly enumerated, or in Schedule 2 particularly exempted	20 per centum *ad valorem*.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos 5 of 1926, 18 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, 5 of 1933, and 18 of 1934.		Note.—	
		(1) In the case of specific duties, the rates of duty shall be charged upon any greater or less quantity of such articles proportionately.	
		(2) Bottles containing wines, spirits, or other beverages not measured on importation shall be taken to contain as follows :—	
		Imperial quarts—A quarter of a gallon.	
		Imperial pints—An eighth of a gallon.	
		Reputed quarts—A sixth of a gallon.	
		Reputed pints—A twelfth of a gallon.	
		(3) When bottles are measured on importation, measurements shall be taken to the 0.01 of a gallon, and duty charged accordingly.	

Additional duties payable in respect of articles manufactured in Japan, upon importation into the Gold Coast or upon being taken out of bond for consumption in the Gold Coast :—

SCHEDULE OF ADDITIONAL DUTIES.

Authority.	Article.	Rate of Additional duty.
Order-in-Council No. 19 of 1934 made under section 8 of Ordinance No. 23 of 1934.	Cement	3s. per 400 lb. (gross).
	Corrugated iron sheets	£4 per ton.
	Paints and colours	16s. per 100 lb.
	Paint oils, polishes and varnishes	4s. per gallon.
	Cardigans, jerseys, and pullovers	1s. each.
	Shirts	1s. 3d. each.
	Singlets	3d. each.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES.

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 11 of 1931 and 5 of 1933.	" 1.	Animals and birds, living.
	" 2.	Apparatus and structural materials for telephones and electric lighting.
	" 3.	Appliances, apparatus, and materials (not being subject to any specific import duty) shown to the satisfaction of the competent Customs authority to be imported exclusively for use in some industrial process for the separation of metals or precious stones from ores, soil, or other natural matter within the Gold Coast, or for use in the handling, dressing or preparation of ores for commercial purposes.
	" 4.	Arms, accoutrements, equipment, uniforms, and professional attire, the property of officers of His Majesty's Army, Navy, Air Force, or Civil Service, or of any Colonial force of constabulary, volunteers, or police, imported by such officers for their personal use as required by the regulations of their respective services.
	" 5.	Articles for the official use of any foreign consulate, and the luggage and personal effects of the consular representative of any foreign country, or his family, or suite, if such consular representative is not engaged in any other business or profession in the Gold Coast.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 32 of 1924, 22 of 1925, 7 of 1926, 4, 17 and 30 of 1927, 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" 6.	Articles for the official use of the United States Trade Commissioner.
	" 7.	Articles imported by— (a) the Inspector-General of the Royal West African Frontier Force and his staff officers for their private use when on inspection duty within the Gold Coast; or (b) Boundary and the special Commissioners and their assistants, and by officers specially appointed for service generally in British West Africa, whose duties require them to travel between the various British West African possessions, for their private use when on duty within the Gold Coast.
	" 8.	Articles imported in special circumstances, either for objects of a general public character or for an enterprise deemed to be beneficial to the Gold Coast, in respect of which importation the Governor in Council shall have approved the remission of import duty.
	" 9.	Articles, including firearms and ammunition, imported with the sanction of the Governor by an approved rifle club (as that term is defined in the Arms and Ammunition Ordinance, Cap. 5).
	" 10.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Scout Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Boy Scouts within the meaning of section 2 of the Boy Scouts Association Ordinance, Cap. 14.
	" 11.	Articles of equipment and uniform, including badges, imported for the use of the Gold Coast Branch of the British Red Cross Society.
	" 12.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by a Girl Guide Commissioner to be imported for the use of persons who are Girl Guides within the meaning of section 2 of the Girl Guides (Incorporated) Ordinance, Cap. 64.
	" 13.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Quartermaster of the Legion of Frontiersmen to be imported for the use of members of that Legion.
	" 14.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Staff Officer of the Gold Coast Defence Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 15.	Articles of equipment and uniform sanctioned by the Adjutant of the Gold Coast Territorial Force to be imported for the use of members of that Force.
	" 16.	Articles officially imported by, or for the use of :— (a) His Majesty's troops ; (b) His Majesty's ships or for any officer or member of the crew serving on any of His Majesty's ships ; or (c) the Government of the Gold Coast.
	" 17.	Books, stationery, and school apparatus intended for use in schools and educational establishments when certified by the Director of Education that such articles are solely intended for educational purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 18.	Buoys, chains, anchors, and sinkers for mooring vessels.
	" 19.	Clothing imported immediately before embarkation which the Collector is satisfied is intended for the importer's personal use on a voyage to a place outside the Tropics.
	" 20.	Coal, coke, charcoal, and patent fuel.
	" 20A.	Cocoa powder and plain chocolate in bars and admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 21.	Coins which are legal tender ; also all Government, Treasury, Currency, and Bank Notes, both British and foreign and postage stamps (used or unused).
	" 22.	Cooper's stores, including casks, shooks, staves and heading, hoops, rivets, rushes, tenterhooks, and chalk specially imported for packing of West African produce.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES—*contd.*

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Order-in-Council No. 22 of 1924. Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 2 of 1928, 10 of 1929, 11 of 1931, 2 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" 23.	Corkwood.
	" 24.	Cups, medals, shields, and trophies, proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller to be specially imported for bestowal as honorary distinctions or when won abroad or sent by donors resident abroad: Provided that the articles do not bear any advertisement, and that this exemption shall not apply or extend to the importation or stocking of the articles mentioned for purposes of trade.
	" 25.	Filters and parts thereof, and all appliances for the filtration of water.
	" 26.	Fire engines, couplings, and hose for the same, and fire extinguishers.
	" 27.	Fresh fish and fruit, not preserved in any way.
	" 28.	Fresh provisions conveyed in ships' refrigerators or cold storage chambers, and not otherwise preserved.
	" 29.	Furniture and ornaments of a non-consumable nature and altar wine and altar bread proved to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported for any place of worship in the Gold Coast.
	" 30.	Harness and saddlery.
	" 31.	Ice, ice chests, and refrigerators.
	" 32.	Implements and tools :— (*a*) Agricultural and horticultural. (*b*) Artisans'. (*c*) Labourers' shovels, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 33.	Instruments and appliances for :— (*a*) Scientific purposes and research; (*b*) Surveying and prospecting; or (*c*) The professional use of surgeons, oculists, and dentists.
	" 34.	(1) Machinery, including parts, viz.:— (*a*) Agricultural; (*b*) Electric lighting and power for industrial purposes; (*c*) Marine; (*d*) Mining and dredging; (*e*) Other industrial and manufacturing; (*f*) Railway and tramway; (*g*) Water boring and pumping; (*h*) For use in connection with the preparation of, or prospecting for, any natural product of West Africa, or the development of any industry in connection with such product. The term "Machinery" in this item shall mean machines consisting of a combination of moving parts and mechanical elements which may be put in motion by physical or mechanical force, admitted as such by the Comptroller; or (*i*) Typewriters. (2) Machinery accessories, appliances, and plant, which the Comptroller is satisfied is or are for use exclusively in connection with any machinery detailed above in this item.
	" 35.	Manures, all kinds, insecticides, fungicides, vermin killers and other substances which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use as manures, or as remedies for diseases of, or preventives of insect attacks on, plants or animals.
	" 36.	Materials imported by companies owning bulk storage plant in the Gold Coast solely for the purpose of manufacturing packages to contain petroleum and admitted as such by the Comptroller of Customs.
	" 37.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to be imported exclusively for use in direct connection with the preparation of some natural product of the Gold Coast.
	" 38.	Materials, not subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for use in connection with refrigerating cold storage plant and machinery.
	" 39.	Materials, not being subject to any specific import duty, imported solely for roofing purposes, and admitted as such by the Comptroller.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Ordinance No. 4 of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934. Regulations No. 25 of 1923 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" 40.	Meat, fresh, including game and poultry.
	" 41.	Medicinal preparations and drugs included in the British Pharmacopoeia and medical serums admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 42.	Metals :— Corrugated iron sheets.
	" 43.	Memorial tablets and tombstones, together with the necessary accessories, and ornaments and wreaths for graves.
	" 44.	Mosquito nets and netting and mosquito-proof gauze.
	" 45.	Oil :— (*a*) Fuel, not being illuminating oil or motor spirit, but including crude oil. (*b*) Mineral separation flotation.
	" 46.	Outer packages in which articles are ordinarily imported, unless duty is charged on gross weight.
	" 47.	Packages, excluding bags and sacks, ordinarily imported for the packing and transport of West African produce, and packing materials which the Comptroller is satisfied are imported exclusively for use with such packages.
	" 48.	Passengers' baggage, being wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet requisites, and any portable articles imported in a passenger's baggage or on his person, which he might reasonably be expected to carry with him for his own regular and private use and camp and travelling equipment and which are passed as such by the Collector, and in which may be included spirits or perfumery not exceeding one reputed quart of each, cigars or cigarettes not exceeding 100 of each, or any tobacco not exceeding one pound in weight.
	" 49.	Patterns, samples, and advertising materials, of no commercial value, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 50.	Personal effects, not being merchandise, of natives of the Gold Coast dying in places outside the limits of the jurisdiction.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS FROM IMPORT DUTIES—*contd.*

Authority.	Item No.	Articles.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1934. As amended by Ordinance No. 4. of 1925, Orders-in-Council Nos. 22 of 1925, 1 and 16 of 1928, 27 of 1930, 11 of 1931, 2 and 8 of 1932, 5 of 1933 and 3 of 1934. Regulations No. 25 of 1923 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" 50A.	Personal effects landed within two months of a passenger's arrival, provided that the passenger reported to the Collector in charge of the port at the time of his arrival that part of his personal effects, stating the nature thereof, had been left behind, and further provided that they are such as would have been passed free of Customs duty, if they had been brought with the passenger.
	" 51.	(*a*) Printed literary matter, including maps, charts, plans, scientific and technical works in all languages, and printed music. (*b*) Blank import boat notes as prescribed by regulation one hundred and ten of the Customs Regulations and blank forms as set forth in Schedule 1 to the said Regulations.
	" 52.	Seeds, plants, bulbs, roots, shrubs, and trees, imported for agricultural or horticultural purposes.
	" 53.	Specimens of natural history, mineralogy, or botany.
	" 54.	Stereotype or other blocks for printing trade marks.
	" 55.	Telegraph materials :—All *bona fide* telegraph materials imported for the use of the Eastern Telegraph Company Limited.
	" 56.	Vegetables (fresh) including potatoes, onions and garlic.
	" 57.	(*a*) Vehicles of all descriptions (excepting bicycles and tricycles) ; (*b*) Integral spare parts and accessories of such vehicles, admitted as such by the Comptroller.
	" 58.	Vessels, including lighters, boats, canoes, and steam and other launches, with their necessary fittings and tackle, such as masts, oars, sails, anchors, chains and the like, together with identifiable spare parts whether imported with the vessel or subsequently.
	" 59.	Water tanks and vats, and ready-made spare parts therefor.
	" 60.	West African raw foodstuffs, admitted as such by the Collector.
	" 61.	Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographs, also philosophical and scientific apparatus and appliances brought by professional persons for their use exclusively, and not for sale, gift, or exchange.

TABLE OF EXPORT DUTIES (SCHEDULE 3 *Section* 11).

Authority.	Articles.	Rate of Export Duty.
Cap. 34. Ordinance No. 32 of 1924. As amended by Orders-in-Council No. 17 of 1929, and 18 of 1930, 5 and 7 of 1933 and Regulations No. 6 of 1933, and No. 3 of 1934 and Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	" Cocoa	£1 3s. 4d. per ton.
	" Diamonds (rough and uncut diamonds which have been or shall be won from the earth within the Gold Coast)	6¼ per centum *ad valorem*.
	" Gold	15 per centum of the gold premium, as defined by regulations under section thirteen thereof.
	" Mahogany, cedar and baku (if exported by sea or through any boundary water)	1d. per cubic foot."

RESTRICTIONS ON IMPORTATION.

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923 and Ordinance No. 35 of 1935.	(*I*) *The importation of the articles and animals specified in this subsection is prohibited in the degree and manner hereinafter in such subsection declared respectively, that is to say* :— (*a*) In respect of the following an absolute prohibition on importation is imposed :— (i) All articles which, if sold, would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance (Cap. 104), and also all articles of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer, or trader in the Gold Coast or Great Britain, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced. (ii) Books, newspapers, and printed matter which in the opinion of the Comptroller (subject to any directions of the Governor) are seditious, defamatory, scandalous, or demoralising. (iii) Books, wherein the copyright is subsisting, composed, written, or printed in Great Britain and printed in any other country and named in any printed list of such books made by the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs. (iv) Coin, namely, base or counterfeit coin of any country. (v) Coin, namely current silver coin of England or the Gold Coast, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness. (vi) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Orders-in-Council Nos. 28 and 35 of 1923, 12 of 1925, 6 of 1926, 7 and 26 of 1927, 15 of 1928, 11 of 1930 and 13 of 1931, 6, 13, 16 of 1932, and 8 of 1933.	(vii) Animals infected with disease within the meaning of the Diseases of Animals Ordinance (Cap. 43), or carcases, hides, skins, hoofs, flesh or any other part of such animals. (viii) Meat, vegetables, and other provisions unfit for human food. (ix) Knuckle Dusters. (x) Milk, condensed or evaporated, containing less than nine per centum by weight of milk fat, and dried milk or milk powder containing less than 26 per centum by weight of milk fat. (xi) Injurious spirits or trade spirits within the meaning of the Liquor Traffic Ordinance, 1920, (Cap. 82). (xii) Life Preservers. (xiii) Any Article, other than British Currency Notes, West African Currency Notes and Mixed Metal Coin as defined in the Currency Ordinance, bearing a design or designs representing or appearing to represent in any way whatsoever British Currency Notes or West African Currency Notes or Mixed Metal Coin as defined as aforesaid.	
	(b) *The importation of the following is prohibited except under licence of the Governor* :—	Licensing authority: The Governor.
	(i) Handcuffs. (ii) Left-hand drive motor vehicles. (iii) Machines for duplicating keys. (iv) Gold Coins current in the United Kingdom. (v) Any weapon of whatever description, designed for the discharge of any noxious liquid, gas or other thing or any ammunition containing or designed or adapted to contain any such noxious thing. (vi) Metal tubing which in the opinion of the Collector or other proper officer of Customs (subject to any directions issued by Comptroller) is capable of being used in the process of distilling spirits. (vii) Any of the poisons which may for the time being be found in Schedule A of the Druggists Ordinance. " (viii) Saccharin, sucramine, sugarol and the compounds thereof, and other substances being chemical or artificial compounds which furnish the chemical tests of saccharin ".	Governor or the Comptroller of Customs if thereunto duly authorised by the Governor.
	(c) *The importation of the following is prohibited except subject to the conditions and restrictions severally specified with respect thereto:* —	
	(i) Spirits, not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits, unless in ships of 150 tons register at least, and unless in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content allowed by the Comptroller, or unless in glass or stone bottles properly packed in cases, as allowed by the Comptroller. (iv) Cinematograph films, except at the port of Accra. Provided that this prohibition shall not extend to the case of films in respect of which the Comptroller is satisfied that they are only intended for exhibition in private premises to which the public are not admitted on payment or otherwise.	
Cap. 33. Section 27 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1923, as amended by Section 2 of Ordinance No. 21 of 1924. Orders-in-Council Nos. 5 of 1927, and 11 of 1930.	(2) Any articles falling within the categories in subsection (1) of this section specified and imported otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of that subsection shall be forfeited, and may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct. (3) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by Order to vary any of the categories of articles set forth in subsection (1) of this section, either by adding any items thereto or by deleting any items therefrom, or otherwise ; and thereupon such subsection shall have effect as so varied accordingly. (4) Any licence granted by the Governor under subsection (1) (b) of this section may be in such form as the Governor may approve, and may be granted under such conditions and limitations as he may in any case consider necessary or desirable, and may be revoked or suspended by the Governor whenever and as he may think fit.	
Cap. 60. Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1894, Ordinance No. 5 of 1894, and Rule made and approved 8th April, 1896, and as amended by Ordinance No. 12 of 1911, No. 14 of 1929, and No. 10 of 1933.	FOLDED WOVEN GOODS. Folded woven goods, unless folded in folds of not less than 36 inches in length and each piece be marked with the number of yards and inches if any contained therein. Such mark shall be stamped upon the fabric of each piece. EXEMPTIONS. Indian bafts, cashmeres, serges, alpaca, silesia, fents, tabourettes, gold and silver cloths, tinsel woven cloths, damasks, flannels, silks, silk velvets, tweeds, handkerchief cloth, broad cloth and worsted cloth.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	Articles.	Remarks.
	Provided that— (a) All pieces of handkerchief cloth, other than real Madras folded thirty-six inches to the fold, for which exemption is claimed shall have a dividing mark between each handkerchief in the length of the piece, and shall be folded in the first instance at this division. (b) Such piece shall not have the folds stitched together at the selvage. (c) To the face of the piece as finally folded there shall be attached a ticket showing in plain figures the length and breadth of each handkerchief and the number of handkerchiefs in each piece. Provided also that the following variations shall be allowed on each handkerchief :— In width up to but not exceeding two and a half per centum below the ticketed width. In length up to but not exceeding four per centum below the ticketed length. The total limit of variation of length on a piece of eight handkerchiefs shall not, however, exceed two per centum of the total ticketed length of the eight handkerchiefs.	

Authority.	Dues.	Rate.
	LIGHT DUES.	
Cap. 79. Ordinance No. 9 of 1878. As amended by Ordinance No. 17 of 1926, and Ordinance No. 2 of 1927.	For every ship, whether British or foreign, entering the Gold Coast from some port or place outside the Gold Coast, there shall be paid, at the first port which the ship enters, light dues at the rate of three farthings per ton of the registered tonnage of such ship. Such light dues shall be paid to the Collector of Customs at or for such first port as aforesaid. Note :— This Ordinance shall not extend to— (1) Ships belonging to His Majesty or to a foreign Government unless carrying cargo or passengers for freight or fares ; (2) Ships in ballast, on which no freight is earned and carrying no passengers ; (3) Ships putting in for bunker coal or oil fuel, stores, or provisions for their own use on board ; (4) Ships putting in from stress of weather, or for the purpose of repairing, or because of damage ; provided that they do not discharge or load cargo other than cargo discharged with a view to such repairs and afterwards re-shipped. *Note.*—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.	
Cap. 66.	PILOTAGE DUES.	£ s. d.
Regulations No. 24 of 1928.	On vessels not exceeding 500 tons net register	2 2 0
	On vessels exceeding 500 tons and not exceeding 1,000 tons net register ..	2 15 6
	On vessels exceeding 1,000 tons and not exceeding 1,500 tons net register ..	3 9 0
	On vessels exceeding 1,500 tons and not exceeding 2,000 tons net register ..	4 2 6
	On vessels exceeding 2,000 tons and not exceeding 2,500 tons net register ..	4 19 6
	On vessels exceeding 2,500 tons and not exceeding 3,000 tons net register ..	5 12 6
	On vessels exceeding 3,000 tons and not exceeding 3,500 tons net register ..	6 6 0
	On vessels exceeding 3,500 tons and not exceeding 4,000 tons net register ..	6 19 6
	On vessels exceeding 4,000 tons and not exceeding 4,500 tons net register ..	7 14 6
	On vessels exceeding 4,500 tons and not exceeding 5,000 tons net register ..	8 8 0
	On vessels exceeding 5,000 tons and not exceeding 5,500 tons net register ..	9 1 6
	On vessels exceeding 5,500 tons and not exceeding 6,000 tons net register ..	9 15 0
	On vessels exceeding 6,000 tons and not exceeding 6,500 tons net register ..	10 10 0
	On vessels exceeding 6,500 tons and not exceeding 7,000 tons net register ..	11 5 0
	On vessels exceeding 7,000 tons and not exceeding 7,500 tons net register ..	11 18 0
	On vessels exceeding 7,500 tons and not exceeding 8,000 tons net register ..	12 12 0
	On vessels exceeding 8,000 tons and not exceeding 8,500 tons net register ..	13 5 0
	On vessels exceeding 8,500 tons and not exceeding 9,000 tons net register ..	14 0 6
	On vessels exceeding 9,000 tons and not exceeding 9,500 tons net register ..	14 14 0
	On vessels exceeding 9,500 tons and not exceeding 10,000 tons net register ..	15 9 0
	On vessels exceeding 10,000 tons and not exceeding 10,500 tons net register ..	16 4 0
	On vessels exceeding 10,500 tons and not exceeding 11,000 tons net register ..	16 17 6
	On vessels exceeding 11,000 tons and not exceeding 11,500 tons net register ..	17 11 0
	On vessels exceeding 11,500 tons and not exceeding 12,000 tons net register ..	18 1 6
	On vessels exceeding 12,000 tons and not exceeding 12,500 tons net register ..	18 19 6
	On vessels exceeding 12,500 tons and not exceeding 13,000 tons net register ..	19 13 0
	On vessels exceeding 13,000 tons and not exceeding 13,500 tons net register ..	20 6 6
	On vessels exceeding 13,500 tons	21 0 0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES.	Rate.
	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES.	
Regulations No. 24 of 1928, as amended by Regulations No. 28 of 1932.	Port and Harbour dues and charges shall be payable as follows :—	
	I.—(1) Charges on Vessels.	
	(a) General cargo other than exported timber or re-exported petroleum products whether at anchor or berths	3/3 per ton.
Regulations No. 1 of 1933.	(b) Coal	1/- per ton.
	(c) Timber exported	2/- per ton.
	(d) Re-exported petroleum products	2/6 per ton.
Regulations No. 29 of 1933.	(2) Charges on goods.	
Amended by No. 9 of 1914.	(a) General cargo other than exported timber whether at anchor or berths	3/3 per ton.
	(b) Coal	1/- per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.	(c) (i) Diamonds and bullion at the rate of 2s. per £100 in value thereof	
As amended by Regulations No. 13 of 1931.	(ii) Specie (other than specie shipped after withdrawal from circulation by the West African Currency Board) at the rate of 2s. per £100 in amount.	
	(iii) Specie shipped after withdrawal from circulation by West African Currency Board, at the rate of 2s. per £100 in value as metal only.	
Amended by Regulations Nos. 28 of 1932, and 1 of 1933.	(d) Timber exported	2/- per ton.
	(3) Railway charges (terminal facilities). (Included in Railway Rates).	
	(a) General cargo	1/6 per ton.
	(b) Coal	1/- per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 9 of 1932, and No. 25 of 1932.	(4) Transhipment of cargo.	
	(a) Cargo transhipped whether direct from vessel or otherwise which shall include transhipped bunker coal, fuel, oil, stores and provisions for the use of the ships putting in for them..	2/6 per ton.
	(5) Manganese.	
	(a) Charges on vessels..	1/- per ton.
	(b) Charges on goods :	
	(i) on the first 200,000 tons shipped within a year	2/6 per ton.
	(ii) on the next 100,000 tons shipped within a year	2/3 per ton.
	(iii) on all ore above 300,000 tons shipped within a year ..	2/- per ton.
Amended by Regulations No. 14 of 1933.	(c) Railway charges (terminal facilities). (Included in Railway Rates)	1/- per ton.
Added by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.	" (6) Local Products.	
	Local Products being foodstuffs brought into or taken from Takoradi Harbour by sea from other Gold Coast ports for consumption within the Colony.	Half the charges specified in items I (1) (a) and I (2) (a) of this Schedule."
	II.—Charges for fresh water suitable for drinking supplied to vessels lying at quays, per 1,000 gallons	10/-
	III.—Charges for towage and hire of tugs shall be at the following rates :—	
	(1) For ordinary berthing and unberthing	Nil.
	(2) For towage, or standing by to order, but not actually assisting, for each hour or part of an hour	£3 15s.
	(3) For any similar work, for each hour or part of an hour	£3 15s.
	(4) For any special work	A charge to be fixed by the Harbour Master, subject, in case of dispute, to the final order of the Harbour Authority.
	(5) When a ship enters or leaves the Port or is moved from one wharf or mooring to another or from wharf to a mooring or *vice versa* on a Sunday or Public Holiday or either before 6 a.m. or after 1 p.m. on Saturdays or either before 6 a.m. or after 6 p.m. on any other day, there shall be paid additional dues as follows to cover overtime charges for one tug :—	
	For the first hour or part thereof	£1 15s.
	For every subsequent half hour or part thereof	15s.
	(6) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and other stores), inside the Harbour	£3 per hour, or £60 per day of 24 hours.
	(7) For the use of the tug and fire hydrants (inclusive of coal and other stores) outside the Harbour	£5 per hour, or £100 per day of 24 hours.
	(8) The charges specified in the last two preceding paragraphs shall commence from the time the tug ceases to be available for ordinary harbour duty and shall continue until the tug is again available or ordinary harbour duty.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—*contd.*	Rate.
	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—*contd.*	
Added by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.	" III*a*.—Charges for services rendered by the Harbour Authority in the mooring and berthing of vessels other than craft engaged exclusively within the Harbour.	For every vessel of ten tons net registered tonnage or over that proceeds alongside a wharf or that makes fast to mooring buoys a berthing fee of £1. This fee shall be payable once only during a vessel's visit to the port, and shall cover the services of mooring and berthing necessitated by any moves made by her during her stay in port."
	IV.—The charge for the use of the slipway shall be at the following rates :— (1) Slipping .. .. Launching .. .. Use of slipway, per day .. .. (2) These charges shall include all materials required in preparing the cradle, hauling up and launching vessels, and use of blocks, shores and staging. (3) Vessels shall supply all other materials such as ropes, etc., Blocks, shores and staging, cut or destroyed, shall be charged for according to damage done.	£2 £2 £8
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.	V.—The charge for moorings— (1) For tugs shall be at the rate of £15 per annum per tug ; and (2) For lighters shall be at the rate of £10 per annum per lighter. (3) For surf boats shall be at the rate of £3 per annum per surf boat. Provided that every owner thereof shall be exempt from such moorings charges in respect of two surf boats used solely for the berthing and unberthing or the mooring and unmooring of vessels.	
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929.	V*a*—Every ship shall pay harbour rent at the rate of 1d. per ton on the net registered tonnage for every day or part of a day during which the ship remains in the harbour after the expiration of four days from the date of the arrival of the ship in the harbour ;	
Amended by Regulations No. 26 of 1929 and Regulations No. 7 of 1930.	VI.—Wharfage charges :— (1) Logs to the number of 250 shall be stored free of charge. Logs in excess of that number to be stored at the rate of 1s. per log per week or fraction of a week. In computing the number of logs three " curls " shall be reckoned as one log. (2) All other goods (*a*) allowed to remain on the harbour wharves than twenty-four hours after clearance by the Customs ; or (*b*) not removed to that part of the wharf set aside as a King's Warehouse within twenty-four hours after the expiration of the free storage period allowed by section 60 of the Customs Ordinance ; or (*c*) deposited for shipment and remaining on the wharves longer than twenty-four hours ; shall be subject to wharfage charges at the rate of 3d. per day or portion of a day in respect to every 2 cwt. or fraction thereof. The periods allowed before wharfage becomes chargeable shall commence as the case may be from midnight of that day on which the goods are brought on to the wharf or from midnight of the day of expiry of the Customs free storage period ; or from midnight of the day on which Customs clearance is given.	
	VII.—The charge for the rent of each section of the cocoa shed shall be at the rate of £1,000 per annum payable quarterly in advance. Current used for electric light is not included in this charge.	
Amended by Regulations No. 8 of 1931.	VIII.—The charge for the rent of a fixed area allocated under the provisions of section one hundred and fifty-four of these Regulations for the storage of goods other than cocoa and uncustomed imports in the open shall be at the rate of 6d. per square foot per annum.	
Amended by Regulations No. 5 of 1931 and Regulations No. 15 of 1931.	" IX.—Divers shall be charged for at the following rates :— (*a*) in respect of employment inside the harbour—£4 10s. for two hours or any part thereof, and £1 17s. 6d. for each succeeding hour or part thereof ; (*b*) in respect of employment outside the harbour—£7 10s. for two hours or any part thereof, and £3 15s. for each succeeding hour or part thereof.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	HARBOUR DUES—*contd.*	Rate.
	PORT AND HARBOUR DUES AND CHARGES—*contd.*	
	Double rates shall be charged in respect of employment at any time on Sundays, Good Fridays and Christmas Day, and in respect of employment after 5 p.m. and before 6 a.m. on any other day.	
	X.—(1) The following dues in respect of passengers inward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel inward :—	
	(*a*) On every first or second class passenger	4/-
	(*b*) On every other passenger	1/-
	(2) The following dues in respect of passengers outward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel outward :—	
	(*a*) On every first or second class passenger	4/-
	(*b*) On every other passenger	1/-
	(3) The following dues in respect of animals inward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel inward :—	
	(*a*) On horses, mules, donkeys, and cattle, per head	3/-
	(*b*) On dogs, cats, sheep, goats, and swine, per head	1/6
	(4) The following dues in respect of animals outward shall be payable at the time of the report of the vessel outward :—	
	(*a*) On horses, mules, donkeys, and cattle, per head	3/-
	(*b*) On dogs, cats, sheep, goats, and swine, per head	1/6
	(5) The above dues are in addition to any charges made for the conveyance of passengers or animals between ship and shore or *vice versa*.	
Added by Regulations No. 26 of 1929. Ordinance No. 30 and Regulations No. 20 of 1932.	XI.—The charge for the use of springs shall be 5/- a day or part of a day for each spring.	
	Exemptions.	
	The dues and charges set out as above shall be payable as prescribed therein. Provided that :—	
Amended by Regulations No. 5 of 1931.	(*a*) the said dues and charges shall where based upon tonnage be levied upon the exact weight unless otherwise specified and shall be calculated to a fraction of a ton but in no case shall the charge on one consignment be less than sixpence; and in calculating charges fractions of a penny shall be treated as one penny;	
	(*b*) ships putting in for fresh water, from stress of weather or for the purpose of repairing or because of damage and not discharging or loading cargo other than cargo discharged with a view to such repairs and afterwards reshipped, and not landing or embarking any passengers shall be liable to pay only on items II, III, IV, V, V*a*, IX and XI as above;	
Amended by Regulations No. 25 of 1932.	(*c*) The dues leviable under sub-items (1) and (2) of Item I as above shall be at half rate on bunker coal, oil fuel, stores and provisions for the use of the ship putting in for them, except as provided in item (4) of the said item;	
	(*d*) re-shipped petroleum and its containers shall be exempted from export dues;	
	(*e*) in respect to Item V*a*	
	(i) the charges specified therein shall not apply to ships berthed at the Manganese Wharf while so berthed;	
Amended by Regulations No. 9 of 1932.	(ii) ships shall be allowed one day free of rent for each 500 tons of cargo loaded, or unloaded;	
Amended by Regulations No. 26 of 1929, Section 3.	(iii) the Harbour Authority may exempt from all or any part of the charges specified therein a ship which remains in the harbour for the sole purpose of effecting repairs.	
	THE ACCRA HARBOUR DUES.	Scale of dues. £ s. d.
	(*a*) ANIMALS.	
Ordinance No. 30 of 1932.	Horses, mules, donkeys and cattle, per head	0 2 0
	Sheep, goats and swine, per head	0 1 0
	(*b*) CARGO.	
	Per ton (weight or measurement)	0 2 6
	Exemptions.	
Regulation No. 20 of 1932, under The Accra Harbour Dues Ordinance No. 30 of 1932.	2. The following are hereby exempted from the payment of dues :—	
	(1) Mails;	
	(2) Coins which are legal tender, also all Government, Treasury, currency and bank notes, both British and foreign;	
	(3) Coal;	
	(4) All Government cargo and animals carried in ships belonging to or employed in the service of the Crown: provided that this exemption shall not extend to cargo or animals carried for hire or reward on any ship other than a ship belonging to or in the service of the Government of the Gold Coast;	
	(5) Cargo discharged from any ship putting in from stress of weather or for repairing damage and subsequently re-loaded into the same ship or transhipped into another ship: provided that such cargo is not subsequently landed in the harbour.	
	2. Animals and cargo, if transhipped direct from ship to ship within the harbour, shall be exempted from the payment of dues; but if landed and subsequently re-loaded, such animals and cargo shall be required to pay the prescribed dues on entering the harbour and shall be exempted from dues when leaving the harbour.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	RENT.	Rate.
Cap. 33. Paragraph 29 of Regulation No. 25 of 1923 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923. As amended by Regulation No. 28 of 1929.	TARIFF OF RATES PAYABLE AS RENT (*Section* 14). (*a*) In the case of Government-owned Warehouses (other than King's Warehouses) rent shall be paid on all articles entered to be warehoused, and actually lodged, kept and secured therein at the rate of tenpence per ton per week. Fractions of a ton shall be chargeable as for tenths and multiples thereof; and any portion of a tenth shall be reckoned as a whole tenth. Any part of a week shall be reckoned as a whole week; and any fraction of a penny shall be reckoned as one penny. The ton shall be reckoned as forty cubic feet. (*b*) In the case of King's Warehouses the charge for rent for articles deposited or constructively warehoused therein shall be four times the rate set forth in clause (*a*) of this regulation; and the amount of any rent due shall be computed in the same manner. Note.—The term "Constructively Warehoused" is a term applied to goods entered for and not actually deposited in warehouse, but cleared as having been so deposited.	
Orders made 24th October, 1894, 25th Feb., 1897 and 21st January, 1898. As amended by Orders of 31st March, 1916. Ordinance No. 23 of 1921 with effect from 1st January, 1922. Regulation No. 8 of 1923, with effect from 1st April, 1923 and Regulation No. 6 of 1927, and Ordinance No. 19 of 1928.	RENT IN RESPECT OF FIREARMS, AMMUNITION OR GUNPOWDER DEPOSITED IN PUBLIC WAREHOUSE. Per month or fractional part of a month—	
	Gunpowder, etc., per twenty-five pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment	2d.
	Cartridges, per hundred or any number less than one hundred of each shipment	6d.
	Percussion Caps per one thousand or any number less than one thousand of each shipment	3d.
	All other materials, per ten pounds or any smaller quantity of each shipment ..	6d.
	Firearm (other than an unrifled flint-lock Gun) each	4d.
	Unrifled flint-lock Gun each	1d.
	Note.—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.	

Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES.	Fees.
Cap. 33. Paragraphs 15 and 16 of Regulation No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.	OVERTIME FEES. Officers whose overtime is paid by the Government shall only be entitled to payment at the rate proper to their own rank, and not to the rank of the officers for whom they are acting. The following shall be the scale of Crown Overtime rates :—	

Rank.	Rate per hour.
Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282	2/-
£222 per annum and not exceeding £246	1/6
Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208	1/6
£60 per annum and not exceeding £138	1/-
Temporary Officers	9d.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	CUSTOM HOUSE FEES—*contd.*	Fees.

PAYMENT FOR EXTRA ATTENDANCE GIVEN BY OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE PUBLIC.

(SECTION 10).

Cap. 33. Paragraph 17 of Regulations No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.

The following scale of fees shall be paid for the services of officers of Customs when those services are required for the convenience of the public at times or on days other than those appointed for general attendance :—

SCALE OF OVERTIME FEES.

Rank.	Rate per hour.
Senior Collectors and Collectors	12/6
Supervisors	7/6
Officers in charge of ports (other than Collectors or Supervisors)	5/-
Exceeding £246 but not exceeding £282	4/-
£222 per annum and not exceeding £246	3/-
Exceeding £138 per annum and not exceeding £208	3/-
£60 per annum and not exceeding £138	2/-
Temporary Officers	1/6

Provided that when the services of any officer are required as aforementioned on account of more than one vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter during the same period of time the aforegoing scale of fees for such period shall be paid *pro rata* by each vessel's agent, consignee, importer or exporter.

The Collector who grants the request for extra attendance shall demand and receive from the person so requiring such services the fees payable as detailed above and they shall be paid by him into the Colonial Treasury, and it shall be lawful for the Comptroller to remunerate each officer for his extra services out of the fees paid on account of the extra services of such officer to the extent of one-half thereof.

FEES AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE UNDER THE IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES (QUOTAS) ORDINANCE No. 22 OF 1934.

Authority.	Nature of information supplied.	Rate.
Regulation 4 (6) of Regulations No. 23 of 1934.	For issuing a permit for the importation of textiles from Togoland under British Mandate	2/-
Regulation 8 of Regulations No. 23 of 1934.	Administrative charges in respect of any imported regulated textiles declared in transit to Togoland under British Mandate.	3d. per package.
Regulation 15 of Regulations No. 23 of 1934.	For furnishing a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any Quota period.	2/-
Regulation 16 of Regulations No. 23 of 1934.	For issuing a licence for the importation of regulated textiles	2/-

Note.—Paid into the Treasury for Public use.

BILL OF ENTRY FEES.

Cap. 33. Paragraph 102 of Regulations No. 25 under Ordinance No. 8 of 1923.

(1) The hours of general attendance prescribed under Regulation 10 for the convenience of the public do not include attendance of the officers of Customs for the purpose of attesting and issuing, at the request of the public, documentary information of a nature which the Customs Department is permitted to make public.

(2) Any special attendance given for the above purpose during the ordinary hours of attendance shall be paid for by the person to whom the indulgence is granted at the following rates :

Nature of information supplied.	Charge.
Certificates attesting the correctness of any account of the landing of articles in the Gold Coast, so far as the same relates to any single importation, *i.e.*, articles specified in any single Bill of Lading, for each certificate	2/-
Certificates of the shipment of articles—for each certificate	2/-
Certificates of origin for produce of the Gold Coast	2/-
Manifests of articles exported—for each foolscap page	2/-
Duplicates of all other Customs documents which are by law allowed to be issued to the public—for each foolscap page	2/-

These fees shall be paid into the general revenue of the Gold Coast.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	FEES RECEIVABLE FOR REGISTERING VESSELS.	Rate.
	REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING.	£ s. d.
	For registering a Ship and granting a Certificate of Registry	0 5 0
	For each Form of Bill of Sale or Mortgage issued	0 1 0
	For each Form of Declaration issued	0 0 6
	For endorsing the name of Owners upon Certificate of Registry, on change of Owners	0 2 0
	For endorsing the names of Masters upon Certificate of Registry on change of Masters	0 2 0
	For each entry in the Registry Book relating to transfer by Bill of Sale	0 1 0
	For each entry relating to Mortgage	0 2 0
	For transmitting particulars on application to transfer Registry to another Port	0 2 6
	For granting a Certificate of Mortgage or Sale	0 5 0
	For sales or Mortgages made before Registrar under Certificate of Sale or Mortgage, each	0 2 6
	For each certified copy of Documents under 107th Section, Merchant Shipping Act	0 1 0
	For inspection of the Registry Book	0 1 0
	SHIPPING MASTER'S FEES.	
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876. Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order-in-Council No. 5 of 1924.	The fees payable to a collector or other chief officer of Customs at any port in the Gold Coast when discharging the duty of a Shipping Master under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall be as set forth in the first and second columns of the Schedule to this Order; and the said fees shall be payable by the persons specified in the third column of the said Schedule.	
Cap. 151. Ordinance No. 10 of 1876 Amended by Ordinance No. 15 of 1894 and Order-in-Council No. 5 of 1924.	1. Engagement or discharge of Crews :—	
	Vessels under 60 tons	0 4 0*
	Do. between 60 and 100 tons	0 7 0*
	Do. Do. 100 and 200 tons	0 15 0*
	and for every additional 100 tons	0 5 0
	2. Engagement or discharge of Seamen separately	0 2 0*
	3. Certificate of deposit of any Document	0 2 0*
	4. Sanction in writing to the discharge of any Seaman or Apprentice	0 5 0*
	5. Rendering account of wages, etc., of Seamen deceased, or left behind	0 2 0*
	6. Copy of Certificate of desertion	0 2 0*
	7. Copy of Seaman's Certificate of Discharge	0 1 0†
	8. Attesting will of a Seaman	0 2 0†
	Note.—Received and retained by the Officer. *The Master of the Vessel or his Agent. † The Seaman concerned.	

Authority.	Fees under "The Shipping Casualties, Wrecks and Salvage Ordinance, 1903."	Rate.
		£ s. d.
Cap. 190. Ordinance No. 5 of 1903.	For every examination on oath instituted by a Receiver with respect to any vessel which may be or may have been in distress a fee not exceeding	1 0 0
	But so that in no case shall a larger fee than two pounds be charged for examinations taken in respect of the same vessel and the same occurrence, whatever may be the number of the deponents.	
	For every report required to be sent by the Receiver to the Secretary of Lloyd's in London, or to the Agent for Lloyd's of the district, the sum of	0 10 0
	For wreck taken by the Receiver into his custody a percentage of five per cent upon the value thereof,	
	But so that in no case shall the whole amount of percentage so payable exceed twenty pounds.	
	In cases where any services are rendered by a Receiver in respect of any vessel in distress not being wreck, or in respect of the cargo or other articles belonging thereto, the following fees instead of a percentage: that is to say,	
	If such vessel with her cargo equals or exceeds in value six hundred pounds, the sum of two pounds for the first and the sum of one pound for every subsequent day during which the Receiver is employed on such service, but if such vessel with her cargo is less in value than six hundred pounds one moiety of the above mentioned sum.	
Ordinance No. 2 of 1871.	†MEASURING SURVEYOR.	
	For each measured transverse Section	0 10 0
	For each Certificate of Survey in addition to the above	1 1 0
	For each Certificate of Survey under Rule 2, or of identity where measurement of tonnage is not required	1 1 0
	Note.—These fees to be paid by the persons employing the Officers, and are retained by the Officers.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	LICENCES.		Rate. £	s.	d.
Cap. 80. (As amended by Ordinance No. 32 of 1928). Ashanti Cap. 1. Order by the Chief Commissioner No. 5 of 1931. Northern Territories Cap. 12.	FOR SALE OF LIQUORS :—				
	Wholesale Licence for one year	A	50	0	0
	Store Licence for one year	B	60	0	0
	Wholesale Licence for half a year	A	25	0	0
	Store Licence for half a year	B	30	0	0
	Hotel Licence for one year	C	40	0	0
	Do. for half a year	C	20	0	0
	Restaurant Licence for one year	D	70	0	0
	Do. for half a year	D	35	0	0
	Occasional Licence	E	0	10	0
	Extension of hours Licence	F	1	0	0
	Special Licence to Ashanti Obuasi Trading Co., Ltd. for one year		530	0	0
	Wine and Beer Licence for one year A and B		4	0	0
	,, ,, ,, half year A and B		2	0	0
	Beer (sale to natives and non-natives)		5	0	0
	Spirits and wines (sale to non-natives)		10	0	0
	Note.—In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.				
Ordinances N.T. 5 1925, Regulation No. 10 of 1929, No. 1 of 1932, and No. 6 of 1933.	CATTLE IMPORT TAX IN NORTHERN TERRITORIES:—				
	Importation fee on Horses per head		0	10	0
	,, ,, Cattle ,, ,, (except calves and cattle for breeding purposes)		0	6	6
	,, ,, Sheep ,, ,,		0	0	9
	,, ,, Goats ,, ,,		0	0	9
Cap. 6. Ashanti Cap. 1.	AUCTIONEERS :—				
	Licence for one year		20	0	0
	Do. for half a year		12	0	0
	Note.—In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.				
Cap. 5 (as amended by Regulation No. 17 of 1931.) Ashanti Cap. 2 (as amended by Regulation No. 7 of 1931.) Northern Territories Cap. 2 (as amended by Regulation No. 4 of 1931.)	FIREARMS :—				
	To keep a private warehouse		0	10	0
	To bear Firearms :—				
	Firearms other than Flint-lock or Cap-guns (*a*) For one year		0	10	0
	Flint-lock or Cap-guns For life of gun		1	0	0
	HUNTING LICENCES :—				
	Qualified General Licence to African		0	10	0
	Licence A		0	10	0
	Licence B		5	0	0
	Licence C		5	0	0
	Licence CC		1	0	0
	Licence D		25	0	0
Cap. 170. (as amended by Ordinance No. 3 of 1929.) Ashanti Cap. 1. (as amended by Rule No. 3 of 1931.)	DOG :—				
	Every Dog for one year (Colony)		0	5	0
	Every Dog for one year (Ashanti)		0	5	0
	Exemption :—Dog used solely by a blind person as guide.				
	Note.—In Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi this Revenue is collected by the Town Council, and in Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.				
Cap. 101. Cap. 65. (Ordinance No. 3 of 1932.)	DOMESTIC SERVANTS :—				
	Domestic Servant's Licence for the first year		0	2	6
	,, ,, ,, Renewal, yearly		0	1	0
	GOLDSMITHS :—				
	Goldsmith's Licence		0	5	0
	,, Hawking Licence		0	2	6
	(*a*) From 1st January, 1932.				
Cap. 33. Regulation No. 6 of 1926.	PRIVATE WAREHOUSE LICENCE :—				
	The annual fee payable in respect of a licence for a private warehouse		20	0	0
Ordinance No. 9 of 1933.	BREWER'S LICENCE :—				
	On a licence to be taken out by a brewer in respect of each set of premises		20	0	0
Cap. 69. As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	PUBLIC LETTER WRITERS :—				
	Letter Writers' Licence		0	10	0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	LICENCES—*contd.*—MARRIAGE FEES.	Rate.
Cap. 130. Regulations No. 30 of 1929, Ashanti Ordinance No. 1 of 1902. (Cap. 1) Regulations No. 11 of 1929, Northern Territories Ordinance No. 1 of 1902, (Cap. 1) Regulations No. 11 of 1929.	PETROLEUM LICENCES.	£ s. d.
	Non-Dangerous Petroleum :—	
	(1) When the quantity to be stored does not exceed five hundred gallons	0 10 0
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred, but does not exceed five thousand gallons	1 0 0
	(3) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.
	Dangerous Petroleum :—	
	(1) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons, but does not exceed five thousand gallons	1 0 0
	(2) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons	£1 for each 5,000 gals. to a maximum of £100.

Authority.	MOTOR LICENCES.	Licence Fee. Per Annum. £ s. d.	Licence Fee. Per Quarter. £ s. d.
Ordinance No. 27 of 1934. Regulations No. 31 and No. 38 of 1934.	*Commercial Vehicles:—*		
	(i) For every motor vehicle not exceeding 40 cwt. gross weight	10 0 0	3 0 0
	(ii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 40 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 50 cwt. gross weight	12 0 0	3 19 0
	(iii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 50 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 55 cwt. gross weight	13 0 0	3 15 0
	(iv) For every motor vehicle exceeding 55 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 60 cwt. gross weight	14 0 0	4 5 0
	(v) For every motor vehicle exceeding 60 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 65 cwt. gross weight	15 0 0	4 10 0
	(vi) For every motor vehicle exceeding 65 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 70 cwt. gross weight	16 0 0	4 15 0
	(vii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 70 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 75 cwt. gross weight	17 0 0	5 0 0
	(viii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 75 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 80 cwt. gross weight	18 0 0	5 10 0
	(ix) For every motor vehicle exceeding 80 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 85 cwt. gross weight	19 0 0	5 15 0
	(x) For every motor vehicle exceeding 85 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 90 cwt. gross weight	20 0 0	6 0 0
	(xi) For every motor vehicle exceeding 90 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 95 cwt. gross weight	21 0 0	6 5 0
	(xii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 95 cwt. gross weight and not exceeding 100 cwt. gross weight	22 0 0	6 10 0
	(xiii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 100 cwt. gross weight, as for a vehicle of 100 cwt. gross weight plus for every additional 5 cwt. gross weight or part thereof	1 0 0	0 5 0
	(xiv) Trailers for every 5 cwt. of gross weight or part thereof	1 0 0	0 5 0
	Private Vehicles:—		
	(i) For every motor cycle with or without sidecar	1 0 0	0 5 0
	(ii) For every motor vehicle :—		
	(*a*) Not exceeding 15 cwt. net weight	2 0 0	0 10 0
	(*b*) Exceeding 15 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 25 cwt. net weight	5 0 0	1 10 0
	(iii) For every motor vehicle exceeding 25 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 35 cwt. net weight	8 0 0	2 5 0
	(iv) For every motor vehicle exceeding 35 cwt. net weight but not exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	10 0 0	2 15 0
	(v) For every motor vehicle exceeding 45 cwt. net weight	13 0 0	3 10 0
	(vi) Trailers for every 10 cwt. of net weight or part thereof	1 0 0	0 5 0
	Driving Licence	.. ..	0 5 0

Note.—In Kumasi this revenue is collected by the Kumasi Public Health Board.

Authority.	MARRIAGE FEES.	Rate.
Cap. 96.	For filing every Notice of Marriage and entering same	0 3 0
	On issue of each Certificate or certified copy thereof	0 2 6
	Certifying any Extract	0 2 6
	On every Marriage in Registrar's Office	0 5 0
	Special Licence	5 5 0
	UNDER THE MOHAMMEDAN MARRIAGE ORDINANCE.	
Cap. 98. Ashanti Cap. 1 and Northern Territories Cap. 1.	For Every Priest's Licence	1 0 0
	For registration of a marriage or divorce	0 5 0
	For inspection of register per hour	0 1 0
	For certified copy of an entry (English only)	0 2 6

Digitized by Google

Authority.	STAMP DUTY.	Rate. £	s.	d.
Cap. 154. As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	ADMISSION.			
	As a Barrister or Solicitor under Section 3 of the Legal Practitioners Ordinance	25	0	0
	To act as a Notary Public	10	0	0
	AGREEMENT, or Memorandum of Agreement, under hand and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument	0	2	6
	Exemptions :— (1) Agreement or memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5. (2) Agreement or memorandum for the hire of any seaman, canoe-man, artisan, labourer, artificer, or menial servant. (3) Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandize. (4) Consignment Notes under regulation 32 of the regulations made by the General Manager of the Government Railways on the 13th June, 1912, and approved by the Governor in Council on the 15th June, 1912, under section 12 of the Railway Ordinance (Chapter 146).			
	AGREEMENT for a Sale or for any Letting—*see* " Lease " and sections 39, 40 and 41.			
	APPOINTMENT of a new trustee, or appointment, in execution of a power, of any property, or of any use, share, or interest in any property by instrument not being a will	0	10	0
	ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION Section 15 (1) of the companies Ordinance, Cap. 25	0	10	0
	AWARD. (1) Where the amount or value of the matter in dispute does not exceed £100, for every £25, or fractional part of £25 thereof	0	2	6
	(2) Where the amount or value exceeds £100, for every £100 or fractional part of £100 thereof	1	0	0
	BILL OF EXCHANGE. Payable on demand or at three days' sight	0	0	2
	Of any other kind whatsoever, and promissory note of any kind whatsoever drawn in or out of the Colony or Ashanti and payable or negotiated within the Colony or Ashanti :			
	For any sum exceeding £1 and not exceeding £10	0	0	2
	,, ,, £10 ,, £25	0	0	3
	,, ,, £25 ,, £50	0	0	6
	,, ,, £50 ,, £75	0	0	9
	,, ,, £75 ,, £100	0	1	0
	And for every additional £25 or part thereof	0	0	3
	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council No. 2 of 1921 and 3 of 1922.) And *see* Section 32.			
	Exemptions :— Trade cheques and rest or good notes.			
	BILL OF LADING of or for any goods, merchandise or effects .. .. And *see* Sections 33 and 34.	0	0	6
	Exemption :— The Master's copy.			
	BOND—*see* " Mortgage."			
	CHARTER-PARTY, or any agreement for or relating to the freight or conveyance of any goods or effects on board a ship .. .. And *see* Section 35.	0	0	6
	CONCESSION In addition to the duty otherwise payable under this Ordinance, or of the Ashanti Concessions Ordinance (Cap. 5) on any concession with respect to which proceedings in the Concessions Court must be or are taken under section 9 of the Concessions Ordinance, (Chapter 27)	25	0	0
	CONTRACT *see* " Agreement."			
	CONVEYANCE or transfer on sale of any property. For every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the amount or value of the consideration for the sale .. .. And *see* Section 36 (*Vide* Section 28 of the Concessions Ordinance, Chapter 27) and Sections 36A to 36E. (Ordinance 29 of 1932.)	0	5	0
	Exemption :— Certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree.			
	CONVEYANCE or transfer by way of security of any property—*see* " Mortgage."			
	CONVEYANCE or transfer of any kind not herein-before described	1	0	0
	COPY or extract (attested or in any manner authenticated) of or from— (1) An instrument chargeable with any duty ; (2) An original will, testament or codicil ; (3) The probate or probate copy of a will or codicil ; (4) Any letters of administration. In the case of any instrument chargeable with any duty not amounting to 1s., the same duty as such instrument.			
	In any other case	0	1	0
	COUNTERPART—*see* " Duplicate."			
	DECLARATION of any use or trust of or concerning any property by any writing (not being a deed or will or any instrument chargeable with *ad valorem* duty as a settlement)	1	0	0
	DEED of any kind whatsoever not described in this schedule	1	0	0
	DEPOSIT of Title Deeds—*see* " Mortgage." And Section 43.			
	DUPLICATE or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty. Where such duty does not amount to 5s. the same duty as the original instrument.			
	In any other case .. .. And *see* Section 38.	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	STAMP DUTY—*contd.*	Rate. £ s. d.
Cap. 154. As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	EXTRACT—*see* "Copy or Extract."	
	FURTHER Charge or Further Security—*see* "Mortgage."	
	INDEMNITY, LETTER OR OTHER INSTRUMENT OR INDEMNITY. Under hand only	0 2 6
	Under seal	1 0 0
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 19 of 1925, in force 25th June.	
	INSURANCE Policy of any kind whatsoever. Under hand only	0 0 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 13 of 1925, in force 24th April.)	
	LEASE (including Certificate of Occupancy).	
	(1) For any definite term less than a year;	
	(*a*) Where the rent for such term does not exceed £25	0 0 6
	(*b*) Where the rent for such term exceeds £25	0 2 6
	(2) For any other definite term, or for any indefinite term :—	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration, moving either to the lessor or to any other person consists of any money, stock or security: In respect of such consideration—the same duty as a conveyance on sale for the same consideration.	
	Where the consideration, or any part of the consideration is any rent:	
	For each £25 and also for every fractional part of £25 of the rent :—	
	If the term is definite and does not exceed five years	0 2 6
	If the term is definite and does not exceed 21 years	0 10 0
	If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite	1 0 0
	(3) Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described	1 0 0
	And *see* Sections 39, 40 and 41.	
	LETTER OF AUTHORITY. *See* "Power of Attorney."	
	LETTER or Memorandum of Hypothecation	0 2 6
	(Added by Order in Legislative Council, 14 of 1921, and amended by Order in Legislative Council 3 of 1922).	
	LICENCE to practise as a Solicitor (Annual) Section 63 of the Supreme Court Ordinance (Chapter 158)	3 3 0
	MEMORANDUM of artic _es of association Section 11 (6) of the Companies Ordinance Cap. 25	0 10 0
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, COVENANT, GUARANTEE, OR FIDELITY BOND.	
	(As amended by Orders in Legislative Council, 3 of 1922, 19 of 1922, and 19 of 1925).	
	(1) Being the only or principal security for the payment or repayment of money, for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured	0 5 0
	(2) Being a collateral, or auxiliary, or additional or substituted security, or by way of further assurance, for the above-mentioned purpose, where the principal or primary security is duly stamped; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount secured.	0 1 0
	(3) Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, covenant, guarantee, or fidelity bond, or of anything secure d by any such instrument; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the amount transferred, assigned or disposed of .. And also, where any further money is added to the money already secured; the same duty as upon a principal security for such further money. (As amended by Orders 14 of 1921 and 3 of 1922).	0 1 0
	(4) Reconveyance, release, discharge or surrender of any security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured; for every £100, and also for any fractional part of £100, of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured And *see* Sections 43 and 44.	0 1 0
	Exemptions :— (1) Bond given by a public officer for the due execution of his duty. (2) Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of any other Ordinance. (3) Bonds entered into under or for any purposes of the Customs laws (as substituted by 31 of 1924, s. 8).	
	POWER OF ATTORNEY or other instrument in the nature thereof	0 10 0
	Exemptions :— (1) Appointment of a proxy to vote at any meeting. (2) Authority given to any person to receive from the Treasury any money due to a person as a public officer from the Colonial Government. (3) Authority under rule 23 of regulations made under the Savings Bank Ordinance (Chapter 150) for the withdrawal of money deposited in the Government Savings Bank. (4) Authority which may be required by agent transacting business with the Customs Department.	
	RECEIPT given for or upon the payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards. (As amended by Order in Legislative Council, 2 of 1921). And *see* Sections 45 to 48	0 0 2
	Exemptions :— (1) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or of money to or for the use of the Colonial Government. (2) The duplicate or further receipt required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, the original receipt being duly stamped. (3) Receipt given by any person, or his representatives, for any money due to such person as a public officer from the Colonial Government. (4) Receipt endorsed or otherwise written upon or contained in any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal money, interest or annuity thereby secured or therein mentioned.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	STAMP DUTY—*contd.*—JUDICIAL FEES.	Rate.
Cap. 154. As amended by Ordinance No. 30 of 1935.	(5) Receipt given for drawback or bounty upon the exportation of any goods or merchandise from the Gold Coast.	
	(6) Receipt given for the return of any duties of Customs upon certificate of over-entry.	
	(7) Receipt given for moneys withdrawn from any Savings Bank. (As amended by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s. 2).	
	(8) Receipt given by the Payee of a Money Order.	
	(9) Receipt given for a gift of money paid by the Colonial Government to a native Head Chief or Chief or his Representative.	
	(10) Receipt given by a Government Officer for money not the property of the Government received by him in the course of his duty as such public Officer.	
	(11) Receipts given by a Native Tribunal in the exercise of its Jurisdiction. (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 4 of 1922, in force 28th February, validated by Ordinance 31 of 1924, s. 9, with effect from that date).	
	(12) Receipt given by a Head Chief, Chief, or Headman, for any money paid to him, under the provisions of Section 6 of the Roads Ordinance (Chapter 149). (Added by Order in Legislative Council, 23 of 1924, in force 11th November).	
	(13) Receipts given for money deposited in any bank, or with any banker, to be accounted for and expressed to be received of the person to whom the same is to be accounted for. (Added by Governor's Order 8 of 1929, s. 2).	
	(14) Receipt given for or upon the payment of any duties or taxes or money to or for the use of any Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).	
	(15) Receipt given by any person or his representatives for any money due to him by a Town Council as an employee of such Town Council. (Order 6 of 1933).	
	(16) Receipt given by an employee of a Town Council for money not the property of such Town Council received by him in the course of h s duty as such employee. (Order 6 of 1933), provided that the expression Town Council where it occurs in items 14, 15 and 16 shall be deemed to include the Kumasi Public Health Board.	
	RECONVEYANCE ON RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY—*see* "Mortgage."	
	TRANSFER—*see* "Conveyance."	
	GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES.	
	(1) Transfer of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds of Great Britain.	
	(2) Instruments for the sale, transfer, or other disposition, either absolutely, or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel or any part, interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.	
	(3) All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department.	
	(4) All instruments of any kind whatsoever which are made by, to, or with any officer of the Government of the Gold Coast on behalf of His Majesty or the Government of the Gold Coast where, but for this exemption, such stamp duty would be payable by an officer of the Government in his official capacity. Provided always that this exemption shall not be construed to extend to any instrument :—	
	(*a*) Made by to or with a Government officer acting as *ex officio* administrator or as receiver under an order of Court ; or	
	(*b*) Made by, to, or with a Government officer in relation to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of revenue or rent or in satisfaction of any order or judgment of Court.	
	JUDICIAL FEES.	
	CIVIL CAUSES.	
	I.—FEES ON SUMMONS, MOTIONS, ETC. (*a*).	£ s. d.
	Civil Causes.	
Cap. 158. Order II, rule 6. (As substituted 26th Sept., 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st December, 1918 and 16th August, 1920).	On Summons where the amount involved does not exceed £5	0 5 0
	Do. exceeds £5 but does not exceed £10	0 10 0
	Do. do. £10 do. do. £25	0 15 0
	Do. do. £25 do. do. £50	1 0 0
	Do. do. £50 for each £50 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20)	1 0 0
	On summons or citation where judicial relief is sought but not the recovery of money or property and where the amount involved cannot be estimated	3 0 0
	On Summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property does not exceed £50	1 0 0
	On Summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	2 0 0
	On Summons for administration of property of deceased person where the value of the property exceeds £100	4 0 0
	On Judgment debtor summons	0 10 0
	On interpleader, on the value of the property involved, for each £100 or part thereof (but not to exceed £20)	1 0 0
	On filing motion paper	0 10 0
	On making verbal application to Registrar under Schedule II. Order XXVII r. 2	0 15 0
	On placing cause on cause list for review	½ Summons fee.
	On any amendment	0 5 0
	APPEALS IN CIVIL CAUSES :—	
*Section 12 of West African Court of Appeal Order-in-Council, 1928.	On filing motion for leave to appeal to Divisional Court	0 10 0.
	*Do. do. do. do. West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0
	Do. do. do. do. Privy Council	5 0 0
	Where motion not filed but verbal application made to Registrar under Schedule II Order XXVII r. 2 (in addition to the above fees respectively)	0 10 0
	On leave being granted to appeal to Divisional Court	0 10 0
	*Do. do. West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—*contd.*	Fee. £ s. d.
	"On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £10,000, but does not exceed £12,500 for each £50 or part thereof	2 10 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £12,500, but does not exceed £15,000 for each £50, or part thereof	3 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration where the value of the personal property according to the declaration exceeds £15,000 for each £50 or part thereof	3 10 0
	II.—Fees on Affidavits, Applications, Bonds, etc.	
	Probate and Administration.	
	On application for probate or administration	0 10 0
	On oath of each executor or administrator	0 10 0
	On administration bond	1 0 0
	On grant of probate or letters of administration, where the value of the personal property according to the declaration does not exceed £50	0 10 0
	Do. do. do. exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	2 0 0
	Do. do. do. exceeds £100 but does not exceed £10,000 for each £50 or part thereof	2 0 0
	Added by Miscellaneous No. 2 of 1932 and gazetted on 12th March, 1932.	
	Divorce and Matrimonial Causes.	
	On petition	2 10 0
	On citation	2 10 0
	On any citation after the first in the same cause	1 0 0
	On petition for alimony	0 10 0
	On certificate of Registrar	2 0 0
	On application for decree absolute	2 0 0
	On reducing petition and affidavit into writing	0 10 0
Cap. 158.	Appeals.	
Order II, rule 6. (As substituted on 26th Sept., 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st December, 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	On every bond where the appeal is to Divisional Court	0 5 0
	Do. do. West African Court of Appeal or to Privy Council	1 0 0
	On making and drawing up order for leave to appeal to Divisional Court	0 5 0
	Do. do. West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0
	Do. do. Privy Council	2 0 0
Section 12 of West African Court of Appeal Order-in-Council, 1928.	On bond to secure costs of appeal	1 0 0
	On filing every document or exhibit	0 2 0
	On inspection of any document or judgment	0 1 0
	On office copies of any documents for the first folio to consist of ninety words	0 1 0
	For every other folio or part of a folio	0 0 6
	Every taxation of bill of costs including certificate	0 10 0
	Execution in Civil Proceedings.	
	On issuing writ of execution against property for less than £50	0 10 0
	Do. do. do. for £50 or upwards	1 0 0
	Do. possession	1 0 0
	Criminal Matters.	
	On summons	0 8 0
	On warrant to arrest an accused person	0 10 0
	On search warrant	0 10 0
	On warrant of distress	0 10 0
	On each recognizance, except to prosecute or give evidence	0 4 0
	On stating case for Divisional Court	0 10 0
*Section 12 of West African Court of Appeal Order-in-Council, 1928.	*On stating case for West African Court of Appeal	2 0 0
	Miscellaneous, including Civil and Criminal Matters.	
	On every subpœna	0 2 0
	On swearing affidavit or making declaration (except under section 14 of The Sales by Auction Ordinance, 1922), if not otherwise specifically charged (for each deponent)	0 4 0
	On marking every exhibit or document annexed to an affidavit or declaration	0 2 0
	On marking every exhibit or document put in evidence in any cause or matter before the Court or referee or arbitrator appointed by the Court or agreed on between the parties under Schedule II. O. XXXVII	0 2 0
	On attesting contract or approving indenture of apprenticeship or assignment under Regulation of Employment Ordinance, 1921	0 5 0
	On attesting signature of a document or execution of a deed for each document or deed and each copy thereof (irrespective of the number of parties)	0 6 0
Cap. 158.	On certifying a copy of a document as an office copy, if not otherwise specifically charged, for every 100 words	0 0 6
	On affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding	0 10 0
	On granting certificate of purchase of land sold under a decree for every £25, and also for every fractional part of £25, of the purchase money	0 5 0
	On every formal decree (Form 39)	0 4 0
	On every order drawn up, and every office copy of an order (if not otherwise specifically charged)	0 5 0
	On filing any document	0 2 0
	On deposit of will for safe custody (Schedule II Ord. L. r. 18)	0 10 0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—*contd.*	Fee.
		£ s. d.
	On payment of money into Court in satisfaction of claim on the amount paid in	3 per cent.
	On issuing writ of Habeas Corpus	0 5 0
	On warrant for prisoner to give evidence	0 10 0
	On warrant for witness	0 10 0
	On writ of foreign attachment	4 0 0
	On warrant of arrest (Forms 33, 46, 49 and 50)	0 10 0
	On warrant or order of attachment against property, where the value of the property does not exceed £50	0 10 0
	Do. exceeds £50 but does not exceed £100	1 0 0
	Do. exceeds £100	2 0 0
	On order to show cause	0 5 0
	On order of reference under Schedule II Ord. XXXVII	1 10 0
	On commission to take evidence	1 0 0
	On commission under section 35 of the Supreme Court Ordinance	2 0 0
	On justification of each surety	0 4 0
	On settling special case under Schedule 2, Ord. 40, for the opinion of Divisional Court	1 0 0
	On settling special case under Schedule 2, Ord. 40, for the opinion of Full Court	2 0 0
	On every bond not otherwise specifically charged	0 10 0
	On filing notice of change of solicitors under O. VIII r. 6 Schedule I	0 5 0
	III.—Fees for Particular Duties. (*b*)	
	Service.	
	On service of any document	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of service, by order of the Court	0 1 0
	Swearing do. do. do.	0 1 0
	Execution.	
	Personal arrest, including arrest on order of committal or attachment	0 5 0
	For execution of every writ or warrant against property	0 5 0
Cap. 158.	Man in possession, when necessary, for the first three days, each day	0 2 0
	Man in possession, when necessary, for each subsequent day	0 1 6
Order II, rule 6. (As substituted on 26th September, 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st Dec., 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	For sale under execution or distress warrant, including the receipt of the purchase-money and delivery of the property	7 per cent.
	For conveying a person to gaol from the place of arrest, in addition to the above fees, for each mile or part of a mile	0 0 6
	For executing writ of possession or delivery	0 10 0
	Mileage Fee.	
	When any duty under the head of "*Service*" or "*Execution*" is performed at a greater distance than a mile and a half from the Court, there shall be paid, in addition to the above fees, for every mile or part of a mile (one way)	0 0 6
	Interpretation in Civil Causes (*c*).	
	For interpreting any language except one in common use in the district, for each day	1/- to 5/-
	Applications for Grant of Administration.	
	For preparing and posting up each notice by direction of the Court	0 1 0
	Preparing affidavit of posting up, etc.	0 1 0
	Swearing affidavit of posting up, etc.	0 1 0
	Miscellaneous.	
	For taking and putting into writing the statement of any person, by direction of the Court	2/- to 10/-
	For taking inventory of property by direction of the Court, for each day or part of a day	0 10 0
	For searching the archives, for not more than six months	0 2 0
	For searching the archives for each period of six months or part thereof	0 2 0
	For officer of Court accompanying Judge or Referee to view land (besides travelling expenses) from each party	0 2 6
	For drawing bill of costs, when directed by the Court	0 2 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 0 6
	For taxing costs	0 4 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 4 0
	For making copy of any document or proceedings by direction of the Court, including the making up of a record of appeal	0 1 0
	And for each 100 words after the first 100 (each figure being counted as a word)	0 0 6
	IV.—Fees Payable on Inquests to Medical Practitioners. (subject to Sec. 208 of Criminal Procedure Ordinance (*d*)).	
	For examination of body, reporting thereon to the Coroner, and giving evidence at inquest	1 1 0
	For every dissection if considered necessary by the Coroner	1 1 0
	For attending inquests when required, each day after the first	1 1 0
	For superintending exhumation of body	2 2 0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—*contd.*	Fee.
		Allowance per day.
	V.—ALLOWANCES TO WITNESSES. (*e*).	£ s. d.
Cap. 158. Order II, rule 6. (As substituted on 26th September, 1916 and amended on 9th February, 1917, 31st Dec., 1918, and 16th August, 1920).	Christian clergymen of all denominations, lawyers, medical and other professional men, licensed surveyors, bankers and merchants and any officer in the public service whose salary is £600 a year or more	1 0 0
	Mercantile agents	5/- to 20/-
	Officers in the public service whose salary is £200 but less than £600	5/- to 10/-
	Officers in the public service whose salary is under £200	2/- to 5/-
	Head chiefs	20/-
	Chiefs	10/- to 20/-
	European or American clerks	10/-
	Headmen and linguists	5/- to 10/-
	Auctioneers, photographers, tailors and goldsmiths	5/- to 10/-
	Native planters, traders and clerks	2/- to 10/-
	Carpenters, blacksmiths, coopers and other artisans, and native doctors	2/6 to 5/-
	Canoemen, fishermen, labourers and servants	1/- to 2/-
	Women	1/- to 10/-
	Children	0 0 6
	Any person not included under any of the above classes	Such sums as to the Court shall seem fit.

In Criminal proceedings the Court may, if it thinks fit, direct repayment of any fees paid.

No fees are to be taken which would be payable by any public department; but in Criminal proceedings such fees shall nevertheless, where they would ordinarily be payable, be taken as paid for the purpose of assessing any costs which the Court shall direct to be paid; and in cases where if the defendant should be convicted, any prosecutor or informant would in the opinion of the Court be likely to obtain any part of the penalty or forfeiture, the Court may require the fees for service to be paid.

NOTE :—

(*a*) In all cases the value of the property involved or the amount of damages claimed, must be stated in the writ of summons

The value of land which is the subject of any proceedings shall not be taken at less than £50, except by direction of the Court. Where a writ of summons contains a claim for an injunction besides some other claim only half the fee which is payable on an injunction shall be taken. In all other cases where one summons contains more than one claim, separate fees are payable on each claim.

The same fees are payable on a counter-claim as if the claim had been made by summons.

Penalty for under-estimating the amount involved or value of property in question to be three times the fee payable on the full amount or value in addition to the fee already paid.

(*b*) Where an officer serves or executes more than one document or writ on the same route, one mileage fee only is to be charged, and it is to be apportioned amongst the documents or writs.

Where the Sheriff or Registrar executes any duty in person by direction of the Court he is entitled instead of mileage fees, to his actual travelling expenses and such travelling allowance as the Court may direct.

The fees paid to the Sheriff and Bailiffs cover all such expenses as cost of paper, preparation and posting up and delivery of notices, hiring and ringing of bells and the like.

For the performance of any duty not expressly provided for, an officer may receive such fee as the Court may allow.

(*c*) The parties or either of them may by leave of the Court provide their own interpreter.

(*d*) These fees, together with necessary travelling expenses, if any, shall be paid out of the Colonial Treasury to the persons entitled thereto.

(*e*) The travelling expenses of witnesses in all civil and criminal causes and at inquests shall be allowed according to the sums reasonably and actually paid.

An officer in the public service when summoned as a witness, except when summoned by the Crown, is allowed costs and travelling expenses as if he were not in the public service.

Where a witness actually attends for less than one hour, he may be allowed only half costs if the Court thinks fit.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	JUDICIAL FEES—*contd.*	Fee.
		£ s. d.
Ordinance No. 9 of 1906.	For indorsement of a document for service in Ashanti in a civil suit	0 1 0
	FEES FOR REGISTRATION OF INSTRUMENTS RELATING TO LAND.	
Cap. 76. As amended by Ordinance No. 18 of 1931.	For Every Oath	0 2 6
	For Every Certificate	0 2 6
	For the registration of every Instrument	0 10 0
	For Depositing every Instrument	0 2 6
	For Taking out the same	0 2 6
	For Every search, for every half hour	0 2 6
	For an attested copy of or extract from any registered Instrument, for every 100 words ..	0 2 0
	For comparing, if required, any Instrument with the Register thereof, for every 100 words ..	0 0 6
	Note.—For any number of words less than 100 the same fee is payable as for 100. Every figure is counted as a word.	
	HOSPITAL FEES.	
	PART I.	
Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923, *Gazette* No. 53 of 1923.	1. The following sums shall be paid by paying patients by way of Hospital Charges for accommodation and maintenance (in the case of Government Officials to include medical and surgical treatment also) in all Government Hospitals in the Gold Coast :—	
	(i) Government Officers whose salaries amount to £920 per annum or upwards ..	8/- *per diem.*
	(ii) Government Officers whose salary is over £720 but does not exceed £920	7/6 ,, ,,
	(iii) Government Officers whose salary is over £440 but does not exceed £720	6/- ,, ,,
	(iv) Government Officers whose salary is over £282 but does not exceed £440 and officers employed by Government on agreements in which the salary is on a scale carrying a maximum of less than £600 a year	4/- ,, ,,
	(v) Government Officers whose salary is over £208 but does not exceed £282	2/6 ,, ,,
	(vi) Government Officers whose salary is over £154 but does not exceed £208	1/6 ,, ,,
	(vii) Government Officers whose salary is over £72 but does not exceed £154	1/- ,, ,,
	(viii) Government Officers whose salary is under £72	6d. ,, ,,
	(ix) (*a*) Constables and Recruits of the Civil Police and of the Customs Preventive Service, Forests Guards and Cattle Patrols	3d. ,, ,,
	(*b*) Soldiers of the Gold Coast Regiment when dieted in hospital will be placed under a daily stoppage of 3d. or the amount of their Royal West African Frontier Force station allowance whichever is greater.	
	(*c*) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum	3d. ,, ,,
	(*d*) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants, if in Government service, whose wages exceed £50 but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum	6d. ,, ,,
	(*e*) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages do not exceed the rate of £50 per annum	6d. ,, ,,
	(*f*) Boatmen, seamen and other native servants not in Government service whose wages exceed the rate of £50 per annum but do not exceed the rate of £200 per annum..	1s. ,, ,,
	(x) Patients not in Government Service, being Europeans or non-natives—	
	(*a*) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	10/6 *per diem.*
	(*b*) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	21/- ,, ,,
	(xi) Patients not in Government Service, and not being Europeans or non-natives whose incomes are estimated at over £400 a year—	
	(*a*) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	6/- ,, ,,
	(*b*) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	12/- ,, ,,
	(xii) Natives, not officials, whose incomes are estimated to be over £200 and not more than £400 a year—	
	(*a*) where no adequate private hospital accommodation is available	3/9 ,, ,,
	(*b*) where adequate private hospital accommodation is available	7/6 ,, ,,
	(xiii) When the patients, with the permission of the Medical Officer in charge of the hospital, supply their own food, the charges made to persons of the classes specified in clauses (v), (vi), (vii), (viii), and (ix) (*d*), (*e*) and (*f*) of this Rule will be at half the rate specified, and, in the cases of persons specified in clause ix (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of this Rule, no charge will be made.	
	2. The term "Government Officer" as used in the above scale of charges, includes the wives and children under 12 years of age of Government Officers.	
	3. The charge for female patients shall be on the same scale as for male patients according to their station. Children under 12 years of age, half the foregoing rates, according to the station of the parents.	
	4. All wines, spirits, and aerated water shall be charged for at cost price except when ordered as part of a patient's ordinary diet, when no charge will be made.	
	5. Any special appliances issued to a patient in hospital shall be charged for at cost price.	
	6. All sums due must be paid on discharge from hospital to the Medical Officer in charge.	

Digitized by Google

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—*contd.*	Fee.

Rule No. 24 of 1st September, 1923. *Gazette* No. 53 of 1923.

7. The Governor may for any reason which he may deem sufficient remit altogether or in part any sum payable under the foregoing regulations.

8. No charge shall be made :—

(*a*) for accommodation and maintenance in Government Hospitals, including medical and surgical treatment, of Government European Nursing Sister;

(*b*) for medical advice or surgical aid given or for medicines dispensed in a hospital to a person in the service of the Government or to an indigent person ; or

(*c*) for accommodation and maintenance in a hospital provided for an indigent person.

PART II.

Dispensaries.

Fees on the scale set out below may be charged to patients other than paupers attending Government Dispensaries, the actual rate charged and the decision whether any charge shall be made or not being left to the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge of the Dispensary, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical Services :—

On first visit	6d. to 2/6
On every subsequent visit	1d. to 6d.

In addition to the above charges Medical Officers shall be entitled to charge such persons as can afford to pay fees for operations involving the use of a local or general anaesthetic, and nothing in this Part shall affect the fees which a Medical Officer in charge of a Dispensary may charge for cases brought to him by private medical practitioners for the purpose of a consultation.

PART III.

Free Treatment for Pulmonary Tuberculosis.

No fees shall be charged at any Government Hospital or Dispensary to any person attending such Hospital or Dispensary for the purpose of receiving treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis.

PART IV.

Scale of Charges for special Forms of Treatment, etc.

Within the limits indicated below the amount charged in any particular case shall be at the discretion of the Medical Officer in charge, subject to the directions of the Director of Medical Services.

Regulations No. 21 of 1930. *Gazette* No. 74 of 1930.

A.—Radiography.

Skull (antero-posterior and Lateral)	from	£1	1	0	to	£2	2	0
Sinus (Maxillary Antrum)	from	1	1	0	to	2	2	0
Sinuses (all)	from	2	12	6	to	5	5	0
Labyrinth	from	2	12	6	to	5	5	0
Chest (film only)	from	1	1	0	to	2	2	0
Heart	from	1	11	6	to	3	3	0
Barium Meal (stomach)	from	2	12	6	to	5	5	0
Barium Meal (complete)	from	6	6	0	to	12	12	0
Barium Meal (enema)	from	2	12	6	to	5	5	0
Renal	from	1	1	0	to	2	2	0
Gall Bladder	from	0	15	0	to	1	11	6
Cholecystography	from	5	5	0	to	10	10	0
Pyelography (X-ray only)	from	2	12	6	to	5	5	0
Pregnancy	from	1	11	6	to	3	3	0
Dental (complete)	from	1	1	0	to	2	2	0
Dental (up to three films)	—	0	10	6		—		
Screen examination only	from	1	1	0	to	2	2	0
Spine (per film)	from	0	10	6	to	1	1	0
Lipiodol Injection (X-ray only)	from	0	15	0	to	1	11	6
Femur or large bones	from	0	10	6	to	1	1	0
Wrist, Ankle, etc.	—	0	10	6		—		

B.—Electro-therapy and Massage.

Radiant Heat Diathermy Vibro-Massage Galvanism Faradism Ionisation Electrolysis " X "-ray Therapy Electrical reactions, tests, etc.	Six (or fewer) treatments or sessions, 5/-.
Massage	Three (or fewer) treatments or sessions not exceeding ten minutes each, 5/-.
Ultra-Violet Ray	For each course of treatment not exceeding 20 minutes, 5/-.
Inunctions	Each treatment or session, 7/6.

C.—Operating Theatre Fees.

(*a*) Patients able to afford a dispensary fee of 6d. to 2/6 but unable to afford a private fee to the Medical Officer	From 2/6 to 5/-.
(*b*) Private patients who pay a fee to the Medical Officer	10/6 for a minor operation. £1 1s. for a major operation.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	HOSPITAL FEES—*contd.*	Fee. £	s.	d.
	DENTIST'S FEES.			
S. of S. Despatch No. 318 of 23rd April, 1920.	The maximum fees which the Government Dentist is allowed to charge in his private practice are as follows :—			
	Plastic fillings	0	15	6
	Root fillings and dressings	0	15	6
	Extractions	0	15	6
	Extractions under Gas	1	11	6
	Gold fillings	1	11	6
	provided the fillings are of an ordinary nature : if they require an extraordinary expenditure of time the fee may be at the rate of 15s. 6d. per half hour in excess of the original half hour.			
	Vulcanite dentures 15s. 6d. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum of £3 3s.			
	Gold dentures £1 11s. 6d. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum of £6 6s. except where the teeth to be replaced are molars on both sides of the mouth, then the minimum fee per denture to be £9 9s.			
	DRUGGISTS' FEES.			
Ordinance No. 14 of 1892. Schedule H.	On application	0	5	0
	On certificate	0	10	0
	On Licence	2	2	0
	On Renewal of Licence	0	10	0
	SLAUGHTER-HOUSE FEES.			
	FOR ACCRA.			
Cap. 170 Ashanti Cap. 13. Northern Territories Cap. 1. Accra Town Council Bye-Law No. 15 of 1930.	Cattle	0	3	0
	Calves	0	1	6
	Pigs	0	0	6
	Sheep	0	0	6
	Goats	0	0	6
	Kraal	0	1	0
	FOR OTHER TOWNS.			
	Each ox, heifer, bull, or cow	0	3	0
	Each sheep, goat or pig	0	0	6
	Note.—At Accra, Sekondi and Cape Coast this revenue is collected by the Town Council, and at Kumasi by the Kumasi Public Health Board.			
	FEES UNDER THE BIRTHS, DEATHS AND BURIALS ORDINANCE.			
Cap. 11.	For a grave space 8 feet by 4 feet	0	4	0
	For a grave space 4 feet by 3 feet	0	1	0
	For a grave space for construction of a vault : for every square foot of superficial area	0	1	6
	Maximum fee for exhumation	5	0	0
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than two, but not more than twelve months old	0	2	6
	For registering a birth, when the child is more than twelve months old	0	5	0
	For entering the baptismal or other name of a child, after registration of the birth	0	1	0
	For registering a death after the expiration of three days after such death	0	2	6
	For correcting an error of fact in register	0	2	0
	For each inspection of any entry in any register, or for each search of registers and indexes in any Registry Office	0	4	0
	For every general search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	1	0	0
	For every particular search in the indexes and registers in the custody of the Principal Registrar	0	10	0
	For each certified copy of an entry in a register	0	2	0
	FEES UNDER WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ORDINANCE.			
Cap. 185. Rules and Orders	For verifying, stamping and marking weights and measures and weighing Machines :—			
	(*a*) Weights—Avoirdupois.			
	Each weight of 7 lb. and over	0	0	6
	Each weight under 7 lb.	0	0	3
	Each counterpoise weight	0	0	3
	TROY.			
	Each weight of 100 oz. and over	0	0	6
	Each weight under 100 oz.	0	0	3
	APOTHECARIES.			
	Each weight	0	0	3
	Each counterpoise weight	0	0	3
	(*b*) Any measure of length without sub-division	0	0	3
	Any measure of length with sub-division	0	0	6
	(*c*) Any measure of capacity without sub-division	0	0	3
	Any measure of capacity with sub-division	0	0	6
	(*d*) Weighing machines.			
	For 10 tons and above	0	10	0
	Under 10 tons and above one ton	0	5	0
	One ton and above five cwt.	0	2	0
	Five cwts. and above one cwt.	0	1	6
	One cwt. and under	0	1	0
	(*e*) In addition to fees aforesaid, for attending at the request of any person at his premises for the purpose of verifying, stamping and marking any weight, measure or weighing machine	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS.	Rate. £ s. d.
	At Pra-Prasu.	
Ashanti Ferries Ordinance, Order by the Governor No. 5 of 1928 of 18th December, 1928, Order by Governor No. 5 of 1929 of 29th Oct., 1929.	1. Motor car (including driver but not passengers or loads)	0 5 0
	2. Motor lorry (including driver and one mate but not passengers or loads)	0 5 0
	3. Trailer, 4-wheel (excluding loads)	0 5 0
	4. Trailer, 2-wheel (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, and loads)	0 2 6
	5. Motor cycle, with or without side car (including driver but not passengers or loads)	0 2 6
	6. Cart or carriage (including driver but excluding horse, etc., if any, passengers or loads)	0 0 6
	7. Bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	8. Passenger (excluding loads other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by such passenger)	0 0 1
	9. Horses, cattle or donkey, per head	0 0 6
	10. Sheep, goats or pigs, per head	0 0 3
	11. Poultry, per crate, or if uncrated, per dozen	0 0 3
	12. Goods and merchandise, for every load of 60 lb., or part thereof (other than a single load not exceeding 20 lb. carried by a passenger)	0 0 1
	A person shall be exempt from paying any of the above tolls, on presentation of a pass duly signed by a District Commissioner or Transport Officer certifying that he is travelling on Government service.	
	Krachi.	
Ashanti Cap. 1. Order by the Governor No. 1 of 1930. Leased to Messrs The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Crates of fowls	0 0 6
	6. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	7. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 6
	8. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 2 0
	9. A motor car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 5 0
	10. A motor lorry (including driver and freight, excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 5 0
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	11. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 5 0
	12. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	At Mlefi (both ways), and at Teji (both ways).	
(Cap. 58). Leased to Chief Gbenwi of Mlefi. As amended by Order in Council No. 11 of 1923.	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 3 0
	2. Ivory, per lb.	0 0 6
	3. Passengers, for each person	0 0 1
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Cattle, per head	0 0 6
	At Afram River (both ways).	
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Osae Nyampong.	1. Passengers, for each person	0 0 1
	2. Goods and merchandise, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 0 1
	3. Cattle or other animals, per head	0 0 3
	Ada-Atitete.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order in Council No. 16 of 1933.) Leased to The Volta Transport Co., Ltd.	1. Kola, per load of 50 lb. or under	0 3 0
	2. Horses	0 5 0
	3. Cattle	0 2 6
	4. Sheep, goats, pigs and dogs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Turkeys	0 0 2
	6. Fowls and ducks	0 0 1
	7. Bicycles	0 0 3
	8. Motor cycles	0 1 6
	9. Motor cycles with side carriage	0 5 0
	10. Children under 12 years of age	0 0 3
	11. Deck Passenger	0 0 9
	12. Cabin Passenger	0 2 0
	All other goods aggregating in weight:—	
	Not exceeding 30 lb., if accompanied by a passenger	Free.
	For every 60 lb. or part thereof	0 0 3
	At Bakanta (Twin Rivers).	
Cap. 58. Leased to Chief Essuah Quao Blay III of Atwabo.	1. Passengers, for each person	0 0 3
	2. Cattle, per head	0 0 6
	3. Sheep, goats and pigs	0 0 3
	4. Merchandise per load (including the carrier)	0 0 3
	5. Bicycle	0 0 3
	6. Motor cycle	0 1 6
	7. Motor cycle with side-car	0 2 6
	8. Motor car or lorry (exclusive of passengers or freight)	0 5 0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—*contd.*	Rate. £ s. d.
	At Otisu (over River Oti).	
Northern Territories Cap. 1 (as amended by Order by Governor No. 1 of 1933). Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 2
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 2
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 4
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs per head	0 0 2
	5. Crates of fowls	0 0 4
	6. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	7. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 0
	8. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 1 6
	9. A motor car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 2 6
	10. A motor lorry (including driver and freight, excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 2 6
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	11. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 2 6
	12. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	Senchi (Agoli) Amedica and Pesse (both ways).	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Rule No. 5 of 1928.) Senche leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.; Amedica leased to Kofi Adjei; Pesse (with Affram) leased to Chief Osae Nyampong. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935.	1. A passenger with or without load	0 0 1
	2. Each load of 60 lb. or part thereof	0 0 1
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs per head	0 0 3
	5. Crates of fowls	0 0 6
	6. A cart of carriage (including driver only)	0 0 6
	7. A motor cycle (including driver only)	0 0 9
	8. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver only)	0 2 0
	9. A motor car (including driver but excluding passengers or freight)	0 5 0
	10. A motor lorry (including driver but excluding passengers or freight)	0 5 0
	11. A trailer per axle (including brakesman but excluding freight)	0 2 6
	12. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 3
	At Bonsa River.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1934.)	1. Bicycle, including rider	0 0 6
	2. Cattle all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 2 0
	4. Lorry and trailer, including driver	0 3 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver	0 1 6
	6. Motor cycles, including driver	0 0 6
	7. Motor cycles, (with side-cars) including driver	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without loads) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles, and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	At Ankobra River.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 24 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers, including driver, each	0 3 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 1 6
	6. Motor cycles, including driver, each	0 0 6
	7. Motor cycles, including driver, with side-cars, each	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	At Tano River (Road 320W.)	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 25 of 1930.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver, each	0 2 0
	4. Lorries with trailers, including driver, each	0 3 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 1 6
	6. Motor cycles, including driver, each	0 0 6
	7. Motor cycles, including driver, with side-cars each	0 1 0
	8. Passengers and pedestrians (with or without load) each	0 0 3
	9. Persons, Vehicles and Cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	At Tano River (Road 303W.)	
Cap. 58. Order-in-Council No. 10 of 1931 (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 1 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 2 6
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side-car) including driver, each	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) not exceeding 60 lb. weight each	0 0 3
	8. Goods and merchandise; for every load of 60 lb. or part thereof	0 0 3
	9. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—*contd.*	Rate. £ s. d.
	At Birim River.	
Cap. 58. (As amended by Order-in-Council No. 26 of 1930.) Order-in-Council No. 16 of 1934.	1. Bicycles, including rider, each	0 0 6
	2. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	3. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	4. Lorries with trailer, including driver, each	0 5 0
	5. Motor cars, including driver, each	0 2 6
	6. Motor cycles (with or without side-cars) including driver, each	0 1 0
	7. Passengers (with or without load) each	0 0 1
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	Bokyekron Beposo.	
Cap. 58. Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd.	1. Motor car	0 2 6
	2. Motor cycle (with or without a side-car)	0 1 0
	3. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 6
	4. Lorries, including driver	0 3 0
	5. Lorries with trailer, including driver	0 5 0
	6. Passengers (with or without load)	0 0 6
	7. Cattle of all kinds, a head	0 0 6
	8. Persons, vehicles and cattle travelling on Government Service	Free.
	At Buipe.	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Rules of 1st May, 1921, No. 3 of 1928. (Handed over to the Gonja Native Authority on 30th September, 1933.)	1. Bicycles	0 0 3
	2. Persons without a load	0 0 3
	3. Persons with not more than one load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	4. Each additional load irrespective of its contents	0 0 3
	5. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	6. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	7. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	8. Motor bicycles other than Government with or without side-cars	0 5 0
	9. Motor cars other than Government	0 10 0
	10. Motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	11. Trailers attached to motor lorries other than Government	0 10 0
	At Bamboi (both ways).	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Crates of fowls	0 0 6
	6. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	7. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 6
	8. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 2 0
	9. A motor car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 5 0
	10. A motor lorry (including driver and freight excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 5 0
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	11. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 5 0
	12. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	At Yeji (both ways).	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 3
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 3
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 6
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 3
	5. Crates of fowls	0 0 6
	6. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	7. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 6
	8. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 2 0
	9. A motor car (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 5 0
	10. A motor lorry (including driver and freight excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 5 0
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	11. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 5 0
	12. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	At Naboggo (or Nanbor) River.	
Northern Territories Cap. 1, Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933. (As amended by Northern Territories Order by Governor No. 2 of 1933.)	1. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 3
	2. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	3. Motor cycles (with or without side-cars)	0 1 6
	4. Motor cars and Motor lorries	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to Motor lorries	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 1
	10. Persons, vehicles and animals travelling on Government Service	Free.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	FERRY TOLLS—*contd.*	Rate.
	At Nasia (over the River Nasia).	£ s. d.
Order by Chief Commissioner, Ashanti No. 2 of 1934 and Order by Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories No. 7 of 1934. Northern Territories Order by Governor No. 5 of 1933.	1. Bicycles, including rider	0 0 3
	2. Carts and carriages	0 0 6
	3. Motor cycles (with or without side-cars)	0 1 6
	4. Motor cars and motor lorries	0 2 6
	5. Trailers attached to motor lorries	0 1 6
	6. Passengers without a load	0 0 1
	7. Loads conveyed, each	0 0 1
	8. Cattle, donkeys, horses and ostriches, per head	0 0 3
	9. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 1
	10. Persons, vehicles and animals travelling on Government service	Free.
	Akrosu Ferry At Asuokoko River.	
Leased to Messrs. The United Africa Co., Ltd. Order-in-Council No. B19 of 1935.	1. A passenger with or without one load	0 0 2
	2. Each additional load of 60 lb. or part thereof not carried in vehicles mentioned in items 6, 8, 9, 10 or 11	0 0 2
	3. Horses, cattle, donkeys and ostriches, per head	0 0 4
	4. Sheep, goats and pigs, per head	0 0 2
	5. Crates of fowls	0 0 4
	6. A cart or carriage (including driver and freight excluding passengers)	0 0 6
	7. A motor cycle (including driver)	0 1 0
	8. A motor cycle with side-car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 1 6
	9. A motor car (including driver and freight, excluding passengers)	0 2 6
	10. A motor lorry (including driver and freight, excluding passengers) not exceeding 2 tons gross weight	0 2 6
	Each additional 30 cwt. or part thereof	0 2 6
	11. A trailer per axle (including brakesman and freight)	0 2 6
	12. A bicycle (including rider)	0 0 6
	RATES FOR THE GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY.	
	Goods Traffic.	
Regulations made under the Railways Ordinance No. 27 of 1935.	Goods in Class I, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 1 3
	51st to 100th mile	0 1 0
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 9
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 6
	Goods in Class II, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 7
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 7
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 5
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 3
	Goods in Class III, per mile per ton or fractional part thereof :—	
	1st to 50th mile	0 0 5¾
	51st to 100th mile	0 0 4½
	101st to 150th mile	0 0 3¼
	151st mile and upwards	0 0 2¼
	Unwrought native timber, in logs, 10/- per ton net up to the first 50 miles with a minimum charge of £4 per truck ; 11/3 from 51 to 75 miles, minimum £4 10s. per truck ; 12/6 per ton from 76 to 100 miles, minimum £5 per truck ; 13/9 from 101 to 125 miles, minimum £5 10s. per truck ; 15/- per ton from 126 miles to 150 miles, minimum £6 per truck ; 16/3 from 151 to 175 miles, minimum of £6 10s. per truck ; 17/6 per ton 176 to 200 miles, minimum £7 per truck ; 18/9 from 201 to 225 miles, minimum of £7 10s. per truck ; 20/- per ton from 226 miles to 250 miles, minimum £8 per truck ; and 22/6 per ton for any distance over 250 miles, minimum £9 per truck.	
	Coal and patent fuel, not being liquid, per ton :—	
	A terminal charge of 1/- and for any distance up to 40 miles, a charge per mile of	0 0 1½
	For every additional mile or fractional part	0 0 1
	Parcels, per 50 miles or fraction of 50 miles, for every lb. or fraction thereof plus 15 per cent surcharge (subject to a minimum charge of 1/- per parcel)	0 0 0½
	Bullion, per £100 per mile plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Specie do. do. do. do. do.	0 0 0¼
	Sheep, pigs and goats, per mile or fractional part thereof plus 15 per cent (subject to a minimum charge of 2/- per animal)	0 0 0½
	When conveyed by truck load per truck per mile plus 15 per cent (subject to a minimum charge of £2 per vehicle)	0 1 3
	Cattle, per mile, plus 15 per cent subject to minimum charge of £2 per vehicle	0 0 1
	Fowls (domestic) in crates or baskets for every 12 birds per mile plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Geese and turkeys in crates or baskets for every 12 birds per mile plus 15 per cent surcharge subject to a minimum charge of 1/-.	0 0 1

Digitized by Google

Authority.	RATES FOR THE GOLD COAST GOVERNMENT RAILWAY—*contd.*	Rate.
	PASSENGER TRAFFIC.	£ s. d.
Regulations made under the Railways Ordinance No. 27 of 1935.	First class, per mile or fractional part of a mile plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 3
	Second class do. do. do. do. do.	0 0 1
	Third class	0 0 0½
	Hammocks, per mile or fractional part thereof, plus 15 per cent surcharge (minimum 2/- per consignment)	0 0 1
	Dogs per mile or fractional part thereof plus 15 per cent surcharge (minimum charge 1/- per consignment)	0 0 0½
	PERSONAL LUGGAGE :—	
	For each First class passenger, free allowance of 112 lb.	
	Do. Second do. do. 84 lb.	
	Do. Third do. do. 56 lb.	
	Any additional personal luggage, per lb. (minimum charge 3d.)	
	Up to 50 miles plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0¼
	Beyond 50 miles plus 15 per cent surcharge	0 0 0½
	Bicycles up to 20 miles 1/-; 21 to 40 miles 2/-; 41 to 80 miles 3/-; 81 to 120 miles 4/-; 121 to 180 miles 5/-; 181 to 250 miles 6/-; 251 to 350 miles 7/-; Exceeding 350 miles 8/-; motor bicycles double the bicycle rate; motor bicycles with side cars four times the bicycle rate, plus 15 per cent surcharge.	
	FEES UNDER THE PATENTS ORDINANCE.	
Cap. 121. Order in Council No. 3 of 1925.	On filing application for registration	0 10 0
	One issue of certificate of registration	1 0 0
	On application for registration of extension	1 0 0
	On application for entry in the register of assignments, transmissions, or other instruments affecting the title or given an interest in a registered patent	1 0 0
	On filing amended specification or drawings	0 10 0
	For every inspection and search of register, etc., for every half an hour	0 2 6
	For certified copies of entries in the Register for every extract not exceeding a folio of 72 words	0 10 0
	Adn for every folio or a portion of a folio exceeding 72 words, at the rate of (per folio) ..	0 1 0
	FEES UNDER THE TRADE MARKS ORDINANCE.	
Cap. 171. As amended by Regulation 21 of 1931.	1. On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ..	1 0 0
	2. For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class	2 0 0
	3. For registering a series of trade marks for every additional representation after the first in each class	0 10 0
	4. On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent	2 0 0
	5. On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission, the first mark	2 0 0
	6. For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time	0 10 0
	7. For continuance of mark at the expiration of 14 years	2 0 0
	8. Additional fee where fee is paid within three months after expiration of 14 years ..	1 0 0
	9. Additional fee for re-registration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee	2 0 0
	10. For altering address on the register, for every mark	0 10 0
	11. For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged	1 0 0
	12. For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark	0 10 0
	13. On request to Registrar to correct a clerical error or permit amendment of application under section 37	0 10 0
	14. For certificate of refusal to register a trade mark	2 0 0
	15. For certificate of refusal at the same time for more than one trade mark, for each additional trade mark after the first	1 0 0
	16. For certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings	2 0 0
	17. For certificate of Registrar under Regulation 25 other than certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings	0 10 0
	18. For inspecting register, for every quarter of an hour	0 4 0
	19. For inspecting documents lodged in connection with the registration of a trade mark ..	0 4 0
	20. For copies of extracts, for every 100 words or part thereof	0 4 0
	21. For certifying copies or extracts	0 10 0
	FEES UNDER "THE CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE 1900."	
Cap. 27.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under a certified concession are transferred, assigned or surrendered, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof	1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence	5 0 0
	On every mining licence	30 0 0
Rules approved by Legislative Council 16th Nov., 1900, 10th March, 1902, dated 26th Sept., 1916.	On filing notice to oppose grant of Certificate of Validity under rule 11	2 0 0
	On application to be made a party under rule 11	2 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on cause list or restoring enquiry	1 0 0
	For every inspection under rule 23, for every half hour	0 5 0
	On filing notice of appeal under section 53	1 0 0
	Permission to use Certificate of Registrar (Forms I and K)	1 5 0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	FEES UNDER "THE COMPANIES ORDINANCE."	Rate. £	s.	d.
	TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.			
Cap. 25.	For registration of a company whose nominal capital does not exceed £2,000, a fee of ..	2	0	0
	For registration of a company whose nominal capital exceeds £2,000, the above fee of £2 with the following additional fees, regulated according to the amount of nominal capital, that is to say :—			
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £2,000, up to £10,000 ..	1	0	0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £10,000, up to £50,000 ..	0	5	0
	For every £1,000 of nominal capital, or part of £1,000, after the first £50,000 ..	0	1	0
	For registration of any increase of capital made after the first registration of the company, the same fees per £1,000 or part of £1,000, as would have been payable if such increased capital had formed part of the original capital at the time of the registration.			
	Provided that no company shall be liable to pay in respect of nominal capital on registration, or afterwards, any greater amount of fees than £30, taking into account in the case of fees payable on an increase of capital after registration the fees paid on registration.			
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum ..	0	5	0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorised or required to be recorded by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of ..	0	5	0
	On a change of name, for registration of the new name and issue of certificate thereon ..	2	0	0
	TO BE PAID BY A COMPANY NOT HAVING A CAPITAL DIVIDED INTO SHARES.			
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, does not exceed 20 ..	2	0	0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 20 but does not exceed 100 ..	5	0	0
	For registration of a company whose number of members, as stated in the articles, exceeds 100, but is not stated to be unlimited, the above fee of £5, with an additional 5/- for every 50 members or less number than 50 members after the first 100 ..	—		
	For registration of a company in which the number of members is stated in the articles to be unlimited, a fee of ..	20	0	0
	For registration of any increase on the number of members made after the registration of the company, in respect of every 50 members or less than 50 members of such increase ..	0	5	0
	Provided that no one company shall be liable to pay on the whole a greater fee than £20 in respect of its number of members, taking into account the fee paid on the first registration of the company.			
	For registering any document hereby required or authorised to be registered, other than the memorandum ..	0	5	0
	For making a record of any fact hereby authorized or required to be registered by the Registrar of Companies, a fee of ..	0	5	0
	On a change of name, for registration of the new name, and issue of certificate thereon	2	0	0
	FEES UNDER "THE WILD ANIMALS PRESERVATION ORDINANCE."			
Gold Coast Cap. 188; Ashanti Cap. 1; Northern Territories Cap. 1.	FOR GOVERNMENT OFFICERS.			
	Full yearly licence applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories ..	5	0	0
	Qualified do. (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) ..	0	10	0
	FOR OTHER PERSONS.			
	Full yearly licence, applicable throughout the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories ..	25	0	0
	Qualified do. similarly, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted) ..	5	0	0
	Qualified do. restricted to place of issue, (elephants, rhinoceroses and hippopotami excepted)	1	0	0
	FEES UNDER "THE RIVERS ORDINANCE."			
Gold Coast Cap. 148; Ashanti Cap. 20; Northern Territories Cap. 19.	For a yearly licence to dredge for minerals ..	5	0	0
	For a yearly licence to dredge, but not for minerals ..	1	0	0
	For yearly steamer licence ..	1	0	0
Rules No. 22 of 1928 Order-in-Council No. 8 of 1931.	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Ankobra, Prah and Supon Rivers ..	5	0	0
	Licence to moor or anchor logs, booms, etc., on the Tano River (for Traffic and floating of timber only) ..	5	0	0
	FEES FOR SPECIE ESCORTS.			
Order of 14th October, 1904.	The amount of the wages and subsistence of the Non-commissioned Officer (or Officers) and men employed plus a fee calculated at 25 per cent of the wages and subsistence payable, with a minimum fee as follows :—			
	For a period not exceeding four days ..	0	10	0
	" " exceeding 4 days, and not exceeding 7 days ..	1	0	0
	" " exceeding 7 days ..	2	0	0
	For insurance of specie conveyed, a fee of 5 per cent on the amount to be insured.			
Order of the Governor. M.P. 1272/01.	FEES FOR SERVICES OF MINES POLICE.			
	For each Corporal or Constable, per day ..	0	3	3
	FEES ON PASSPORTS.			
Regulations of 14th March, 1921.	For issue of passport ..	0	15	0
	For renewal of passport (for each year of renewal) ..	0	2	0
	For *visa* " ..	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

Authority.	BRITISH NATIONALITY FEES.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
Cap. 17. Section 2 (2)	The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previous to her marriage to an alien and whose husband has died, or whose marriage has been dissolved, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ..	0 5 0
	(Payable into the Colonial Treasury).	
	The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof	10 0 0
	(Payable into the Colonial Treasury).	
	Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality; and administering the oath of allegiance. (Both payable to the District Commissioner or Registrar of the Court of the Judge before whom the declaration is made or by whom the oath is administered.) (The officer receiving such fee shall pay the same into the Colonial Treasury).	0 2 6
	The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention, acquisition or resumption of British nationality; and Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath (Both payable to the Chief Registrar who shall pay such fee into the Colonial Treasury).	0 10 0
	FEES UNDER THE ASHANTI CONCESSIONS ORDINANCE.	
Ashanti Cap. 5.	Stamp duty on every instrument whereby any rights under certified concessions are transferred, assigned or surrended, in addition to other duty payable, for every square mile or portion thereof	1 0 0
	On every prospecting licence	1 0 0
	On every mining licence	30 0 0
Procedure. Rules of 1st July, 1903.	On filing notice of claim	5 0 0
	On filing application for leave to oppose	1 0 0
	On replacing enquiry on Cause List	0 10 0
	On every inspection of Concession Record Book, for every half hour	0 2 6

SCALE OF FEES FOR RIGID SURVEYS OF BOUNDARIES—THEODOLITE AND STEEL TAPE. RATE PER 1,000 FEET OF TRAVERSE.

Regulation No. 31 of 1924 under Cap. 159.

	Traverse along Motor or similar "open" road.	Grass and Open Country.		Light Forest.		Scrub or /and Heavy Forest.		Checking Fee.
		When Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	When Boundaries are not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	Boundaries cut and Boundary Marks erected by applicant.	Boundaries not cut and Boundary Marks not erected.	To be added for check by Government.
For 1st Mile: Rate per 1,000 feet ..	£2	£3	£5*	£4	£8*	£4	£10*	£1 per 1,000 feet with maximum of £50 and minimum of £1.
For 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Mile: Rate per 1,000 ft.	£1 15 0	£2 10 0	£4 10 0*	£3 10 0	£7*	£3 10 0	£9*	
For each additional Mile over the 5th: Rate per 1,000 feet	£1 12 6	£2	£4*	£3	£6*	£3	£8*	

*These fees do not include provision of name plates in case of Concession Surveys.
(a) Add for days lost through delays other than those caused by Surveyor—£4 per diem.
(b) Add for days travelling to and from survey £2 per diem plus actual transport expenses.
(c) Fees for tieing survey to Government datum point £12 per mile. Maximum £60. Minimum £5.

Digitized by Google

Authority.	FEES UNDER THE ASHANTI NATIVE COURTS ORDINANCE.	Rate.
		£ s. d.
	APPEAL FEES: (FROM A NATIVE COURT TO A NATIVE COURT OF APPEAL OR TO THE COURT).	
Ashanti Native Courts Rules, No. 3 of 1935.	Civil jurisdiction :—	
	In land cases	2 0 0
	In other cases	1 0 0
	Criminal jurisdiction	0 10 0
	VIEWING LAND.	
	Fees payable to Native Court according to number of persons (not exceeding five in all) each member :—	
	First day	1 0 0
	Each succeeding day	0 10 0
	NORTHERN TERRITORIES.	
	FEES UNDER THE MINERALS RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1904.	
Northern Territories Cap. 14.	For prospecting licence, for every square mile of area subject to the licence	0 1 0
	For prospecting option, for each square mile comprised therein	0 8 0
	For mining option, for each square mile comprised therein	4 0 0
	For mining licence, for each square mile comprised therein	40 0 0
	FEES UNDER "THE LAND AND NATIVE RIGHTS ORDINANCE, 1931."	
Northern Territories Ordinance No. 8 of 1931. Regulation No. 3 of 1933. Section 13 (1).	1. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for a term of not more than five years	0 2 6
	2. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a native for more than five years :—	
	(a) Where the annual rental does not exceed £1	0 5 0
	(b) Where the annual rental exceeds £1 and is less than £10	0 10 0
	(c) Where the annual rental exceeds £10 then for the first £10 for each additional £10 or part thereof	0 10 0
	3. Contract under section seven or Certificate of Occupancy granted to a Non-native :—	
	(a) Where the annual rent does not exceed £1	0 5 0
	(b) Where the annual rent exceeds £1 and does not exceed £10	1 0 0
	(c) Where the annual rent exceeds £10 then for the first £10 and for each additional £10 or part thereof	1 0 0
	4. Where premises are let at a nominal or reduced rent the gross annual value of such premises shall be taken to be rent for the purposes of arriving at the fees payable under this Schedule.	
	5. The above fees are payable in addition to those payable for survey.	
	6. Where a certificate of occupancy is granted in respect of land for which a contract under section seven has already been made, no fee greater than 2s. 6d. shall be charged in respect of the issue of such certificate.	
	7. Any fees payable under this Schedule may be waived or reduced by the Governor in any particular case.	

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE NET REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE for the Year 1935-36.

REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.
1. Customs and Excise	2,434,751	15	1
2. Harbour and Light Dues	37,889	8	7
3. Licences, etc.	256,331	4	3
4. Fees of Court, etc.	197,295	14	10
5. Railway	—		
6. Posts and Telegraphs	100,686	13	11
7. Rents of Government Lands	23,876	3	5
8. Interest	28,305	3	3
9. Miscellaneous	89,910	1	10
Total	3,169,046	5	2
10. Land Sales	114	11	0
Total	3,169,160	16	2
11. Special Receipts :—			
Interest on Reserve Fund investments	58,795	15	10
Interest on Supplementary Sinking Fund investments	534	9	0
Temporary Levy on Civil Servants' Emoluments	—		
Stock Transfer Stamp Duty Fund	—		
Investments appreciation and profits on sales	38,173	9	10
Total	3,266,664	10	10
12. Colonial Development Fund :—			
(1) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	84	0	0
(2) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	230	0	0
(3) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers	1,399	6	2

EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.
1. The Governor	9,322	11	8
2. Achimota College	48,000	0	0
3. Agriculture	77,998	8	2
4. Animal Health	15,788	6	10
5. Audit Department	11,503	1	9
6. Broadcasting Department	1,409	3	9
7. Customs	90,016	18	4
8. Education	176,666	12	7
9. Forestry	32,758	12	3
10. Geological Survey	7,059	5	3
11. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	86,324	7	5
12. Local Forces	4,072	0	8
13. Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories	1,657	12	9
14. Lands Department	10,202	10	1
15. Law Officers	8,047	12	3
16. Medical Department	171,661	12	4
17. Health Branch, Medical Department	119,022	10	4
18. Medical Research Institute	7,764	5	11
19. Mines	5,012	4	4
20. Miscellaneous Services	77,787	15	8
21. Pensions and Gratuities	223,488	0	3
22. Police	185,347	18	7
23. Political Administration	116,704	15	6
24. Posts and Telegraphs	139,039	7	8
25. Printing	28,848	5	4
26. Prisons	42,073	11	4
27. Public Debt Charges	108,089	5	2
28. Public Works Department	101,481	2	1
29. Public Works Annually Recurrent	220,651	17	5
31. Railway (deficit)	—		
33. Secretariat	27,582	19	11
34. Supreme Court	34,510	3	6
35. Survey Department	48,624	4	2
36. Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	—		
38. Transport Department	20,934	19	6
39. Treasury	22,177	17	8
40. Vital Statistics	4,828	10	0
Total	2,286,458	10	5
Extraordinary.			
3. Agriculture	4,976	12	1
4. Animal Health	114	2	11
6. Broadcasting Department	6,371	16	6
10. Geological Survey	121	1	0
11. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	201	6	6
22. Police	98	3	2
24. Posts and Telegraphs	—		
25. Printing	3,168	2	10
26. Prisons	199	7	8
30. Public Works	74,353	4	2
32. Railway Capital Works	5,571	8	1
40a. Transfers to Investment Depreciation Account	—		
Total	2,381,633	15	4

Digitized by Google

Total	3,268,377	17	0

Special.

27. Repayment of Colonial Development Fund Loans	66,539	7	6
41. Transfers to Reserve Fund	100,000	0	0
41*a*. Transfers to Sinking Fund (Supplementary) Reserve	453,720	0	0
41*b*. Contribution to Railway Renewals Fund	125,000	0	0
Total	3,126,893	2	10
42. Colonial Development Fund :—			
(1) Tamale Water Supply	—		
(2) Cape Coast Electricity Supply	—		
(3) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Fund	84	0	0
(4) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Fund	230	0	0
(5) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers	1,399	6	2
Total	£3,128,606	9	0

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE for the Year 1935–36.

Specify each separate Head of Revenue according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the year 1934–35.	Amount collected in the year 1935–36.	Increase.	Decrease.	Causes of Increase or Decrease.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1. Customs and Excise	1,906,080 3 10	2,434,751 15 1	528,671 11 3	—	1. Increased importations and gold development.
2. Harbour and Light Dues	27,925 17 7	37,889 8 7	9,963 11 0	—	2. March dues paid in April, 1935 and increased tonnage.
3. Licences, etc.	267,108 3 5	256,331 4 3	—	10,776 19 2	3. Ashanti royalties and stamp duties.
4. Fees of Court, etc.	187,081 1 11	197,295 14 10	10,214 12 11	—	4. Hospital fees, Beposo Ferry tolls, and transport earnings.
5. Railways	—	—	—	—	
6. Posts and Telegraphs	98,414 10 4	100,686 13 11	2,272 3 7	—	6. Improved trade.
7. Rents of Government Lands	20,215 1 11	23,876 3 5	3,361 1 6	—	7. Kumasi rents.
8. Interest	18,209 1 2	28,305 3 3	10,096 2 1	—	8. Improved surplus balances.
9. Miscellaneous	110,556 3 0	89,910 1 10	—	20,646 1 2	9. Decrease in Currency Board income.
10. Land Sales	145 0 0	114 11 0	—	30 9 0	
11. Special Receipts :—					11. Special Receipts :—
(1) Interest on Reserve Fund investments	50,471 16 2	58,795 15 10	8,323 19 8	—	(1) Increase in invested funds.
(2) Interest on Supplementary Sinking Fund investments	8,945 12 11	534 9 0	—	8,411 3 11	(2) Fund utilised to assist in the redemption of 3 per cent loan 1927–52.
(3) Temporary levy on Civil Servants' emoluments	15,709 10 0	—	—	15,709 10 0	(3) Levy ceased in July, 1934.
(4) Stock Transfer Stamp Duty Fund	31,288 6 2	—	—	31,288 6 2	(4) Non-recurrent.
(5) Investments appreciation and profits on sale	35,096 16 2	38,173 9 10	3,076 13 8	—	(5) —
12. Colonial Development Fund :—					12. Colonial Development Fund :—
(1) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Scheme	—	84 0 0	84 0 0	—	(1) —
(2) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Scheme	308 0 0	230 0 0	—	78 0 0	(2) —
(3) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers	500 0 0	1,399 6 2	899 6 2	—	(3) More officers in training.
Total	£2,778,055 4 7	£3,268,377 17 0	577,263 1 10	86,940 9 5	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE for the Year 1935–36.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1934–35.	Expenditure 1935–36.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
1. The Governor	10,291 4 7	9,322 11 8	—	968 12 11	1. Change of holders.
2. Achimota College	48,000 0 0	48,000 0 0	—	—	
3. Agriculture	77,566 5 6	82,975 0 3	5,408 14 9	—	3. Increased travelling, produce inspection and banana industry development.
4. Animal Health	14,912 2 2	15,902 9 9	990 7 7	—	4. Veterinary activities.
5. Audit Department	11,916 19 10	11,503 1 9	—	413 18 1	5. Change of holders.
6. Broadcasting Department	—	7,781 0 3	7,781 0 3	—	6. Broadcasting relay service inaugurated.
7. Customs	89,654 18 4	90,016 18 4	362 0 0	—	
8. Education	172,068 1 4	176,666 12 7	4,598 11 3	—	8. Grants to assisted schools.
9. Forestry	30,242 4 9	32,758 12 3	2,516 7 6	—	9. Travelling, forest reserves programme and tests of native timber.
10. Geological Survey	6,603 8 8	7,180 6 3	576 17 7	—	10. Normal increase.
11. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	84,691 15 5	86,525 13 11	1,833 18 6	—	11. Military stores and equipment.
12. Local Forces	3,806 12 6	4,072 0 8	265 8 2	—	
13. Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories	5,326 12 4	1,657 12 9	—	3,668 19 7	13. Amalgamated with Supreme Court, from 1st July, 1935.
14. Lands Department	9,961 8 11	10,202 10 1	241 1 2	—	
15. Law Officers	7,610 1 9	8,047 12 3	437 10 6	—	
16. Medical Department	161,312 0 10	171,661 12 4	10,349 11 6	—	16. Increasing medical requirements.
17. Health Branch, Medical Department	115,563 13 10	119,022 10 4	3,458 16 6	—	17. Sanitation demands for mining areas.
18. Medical Research Institute	6,752 14 0	7,764 5 11	1,011 11 11	—	18. Trypanosomiasis survey in Northern Territories.
19. Mines	3,895 0 1	5,012 4 4	1,117 4 3	—	19. Increasing mining development.
20. Miscellaneous Services	66,060 10 6	77,787 15 8	11,727 5 2	—	20. Customs drawback on goods re-exported.
21. Pensions and Gratuities	224,777 5 10	223,488 0 3	—	1,289 5 7	21. Fewer officers retired than in 1934–35.
22. Police	184,360 5 3	185,446 1 9	1,085 16 6	—	22. Normal increase.
23. Political Administration	115,325 18 1	116,704 15 6	1,378 17 5	—	23. do.
24. Posts and Telegraphs	138,926 12 0	139,039 7 8	112 15 8	—	
25. Printing Office	27,494 3 7	32,016 8 2	4,522 4 7	—	25. New machinery and plant—revised edition of laws.
26. Prisons	42,063 10 0	42,272 19 0	209 9 0	—	
27. Public Debt Charges	102,266 18 0	174,628 12 8	72,361 14 8	—	27. Repayment of Colonial Development Fund loans.
28. Public Works Department	100,269 4 2	101,481 2 1	1,211 17 11	—	28. Normal increase.
29. Public Works Annually Recurrent	211,118 0 0	220,651 17 5	9,533 17 5	—	29. Road development programme 1935 and maintenace
Carried forward	£2,072,837 12 3	2,209,589 15 10	143,092 19 9	6,340 16 2	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE for the Year 1935-36—contd.

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure 1934–35.	Expenditure 1935–36.	Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Brought forward	2,072,837 12 3	2,209,589 15 10	143,092 19 9	6,340 16 2	
30. Public Works Extraordinary	18,257 2 6	74,353 4 2	56,096 1 8	—	30. Increased roads and bridges construction.
31. Railway (deficit)	154,214 18 7	—	—	154,214 18 7	31. Increased revenue.
32. Railway Capital Works	382 2 4	5,571 8 1	5,189 5 9	—	32. Works and buildings.
33. Secretariat	27,182 7 6	27,582 19 11	400 12 5	—	
34. Supreme Court	29,709 9 8	34,510 3 6	4,800 13 10	—	34. Absorption of Judiciary, Ashanti and N.T.s.
35. Survey Department	47,413 7 1	48,624 4 2	1,210 17 1	—	35. Increased field work—concessions and mining are
36. Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	21,875 11 7	—	—	21,875 11 7	36. Increased revenue.
37. Takoradi Harbour Capital Works	—	—	—	—	
38. Transport Department	20,166 9 4	20,934 19 6	768 10 2	—	
39. Treasury	22,294 11 10	22,177 17 8	—	116 14 2	39. Changes in staff.
40. Vital Statistics	4,953 16 3	4,828 10 0	—	125 6 3	
40a. Transfers to Investment Depreciation Account ..	35,096 16 2	—	—	35,096 16 2	40a. Procedure discontinued.
41. Transfers to Reserve Fund	98,524 0 0	100,000 0 0	1,476 0 0	—	41. Reserve Fund increased to £1,500,000.
41a. Transfers to Sinking Fund (Supplementary) Reserve..	—	453,720 0 0	453,720 0 0	—	41a. Reserve created for redeeming loans.
41b. Contribution to Railway Renewals Fund	—	125,000 0 0	125,000 0 0	—	41b. Special contribution.
42. Colonial Development Fund :—					42. Colonial Development Fund :—
(1) Tamale Water Supply	50 9 11	—	—	50 9 11	(1) Works completed.
(2) Cape Coast Electricity Supply	272 7 10	—	—	272 7 10	(2) do.
(3) Colonial Veterinary Scholarship Fund	—	84 0 0	84 0 0	—	(3) —
(4) Colonial Agricultural Scholarship Fund ..	308 0 0	230 0 0	—	78 0 0	(4) —
(5) Grant for training of Forestry Probationers ..	500 0 0	1,399 6 2	899 6 2	—	(5) More officers in training.
Total	£2,554,039 2 10	£3,128,606 9 0	792,738 6 10	218,171 0 8	

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION of EXPENDITURE with Personal Emoluments distinguished from Other Charges.

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1934-35. a. Personal Emoluments. £ s. d.	1934-35. b. Other Charges. £ s. d.	1934-35. Total. £ s. d.	1935-36. a. Personal Emoluments. £ s. d.	1935-36. b. Other Charges. £ s. d.	1935-36. Total. £ s. d.	Remarks, if required.
1. The Governor	7,315 0 8	2,976 3 11	10,291 4 7	6,888 19 8	2,433 12 0	9,322 11 8	
2. Achimota College	—	48,000 0 0	48,000 0 0	—	48,000 0 0	48,000 0 0	
3. Agriculture	54,113 2 3	23,167 3 8	77,280 5 11	55,450 0 6	22,548 7 8	77,998 8 2	
4. Animal Health	8,733 13 8	6,173 6 6	14,907 0 2	8,627 12 4	7,160 14 6	15,788 6 10	
5. Audit Department	10,279 19 4	1,637 0 6	11,916 19 10	9,976 13 0	1,526 8 9	11,503 1 9	
6. Broadcasting Department	—	—	—	904 19 3	504 4 6	1,409 3 9	
7. Customs	71,251 5 8	18,403 12 8	89,654 18 4	73,379 7 4	16,637 11 0	90,016 18 4	
8. Education	60,202 16 3	111,865 5 1	172,068 1 4	62,209 18 7	114,456 14 0	176,666 12 7	
9. Forestry	20,721 2 4	9,521 2 5	30,242 4 9	21,277 16 9	11,480 15 6	32,758 12 3	
10. Geological Survey	4,363 3 3	2,240 5 5	6,603 8 8	4,549 6 2	2,509 19 1	7,059 5 3	
11. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	66,876 3 1	17,769 1 2	84,645 4 3	66,304 0 0	20,020 7 5	86,324 7 5	
12. Local Forces	1,878 14 11	1,927 17 7	3,806 12 6	2,051 6 5	2,020 14 3	4,072 0 8	
13. Judiciary—Ashanti and Northern Territories	3,897 1 1	1,429 11 3	5,326 12 4	1,194 7 0	463 5 9	1,657 12 9	
14. Lands Department	8,477 1 11	1,484 7 0	9,961 8 11	8,748 12 10	1,453 17 3	10,202 10 1	
15. Law Officers	6,690 3 7	919 18 2	7,610 1 9	7,020 3 7	1,027 8 8	8,047 12 3	
16. Medical Department	108,885 9 11	52,426 10 11	161,312 0 10	114,639 14 11	57,021 17 5	171,661 12 4	
17. Health Branch, Medical Department	48,695 19 11	66,867 13 11	115,563 13 10	51,162 19 0	67,859 11 4	119,022 10 4	
18. Medical Research Institute	5,843 5 4	909 8 8	6,752 14 0	6,237 18 10	1,526 7 1	7,764 5 11	
19. Mines	3,263 1 8	631 18 5	3,895 0 1	4,151 5 10	860 18 6	5,012 4 4	
20. Miscellaneous Services	—	66,069 10 6	66,060 10 6	—	77,787 15 8	77,787 15 8	
21. Pensions and Gratuities	—	224,777 5 10	224,777 5 10	—	223,488 0 3	223,488 0 3	
22. Police	144,790 7 8	39,569 17 7	184,360 5 3	146,914 16 9	38,433 1 10	185,347 18 7	
23. Political Administration	85,243 17 9	30,082 0 4	115,325 18 1	84,378 3 10	32,326 11 8	116,704 15 6	
24. Posts and Telegraphs	105,803 3 5	32,075 5 3	137,878 8 8	106,532 6 9	32,507 0 11	139,039 7 8	
25. Printing	20,908 4 8	6,585 18 11	27,494 3 7	21,517 9 8	7,330 15 8	28,848 5 4	
26. Prisons	29,106 18 4	12,673 1 11	41,780 0 3	28,723 19 5	13,349 11 11	42,073 11 4	
27. Public Debt Charges	—	102,266 18 0	102,266 18 0	—	108,089 5 2	108,089 5 2	
28. Public Works Department	87,058 17 7	13,210 6 7	100,269 4 2	88,228 0 5	13,253 1 8	101,481 2 1	
29. Public Works Annually Recurrent	—	211,118 0 0	211,118 0 0	—	220,651 17 5	220,651 17 5	
31. Railway (deficit)	—	154,214 18 7	154,214 18 7	—	—	—	
33. Secretariat	24,040 16 9	3,141 10 9	27,182 7 6	25,151 19 10	2,431 0 1	27,582 19 11	
34. Supreme Court	23,648 15 8	6,060 14 0	29,709 9 8	26,147 2 10	8,363 0 8	34,510 3 6	
35. Survey Department	31,912 2 4	15,501 4 9	47,413 7 1	32,751 1 6	15,873 2 8	48,624 4 2	
36. Takoradi Harbour (deficit)	—	21,875 11 7	21,875 11 7	—	—	—	
38. Transport Department	7,668 9 9	12,497 19 7	20,166 9 4	8,092 12 4	12,842 7 2	20,934 19 6	
39. Treasury	20,956 14 6	1,337 17 4	22,294 11 10	20,999 8 0	1,178 9 8	22,177 17 8	
40. Vital Statistics	2,085 8 10	2,868 7 5	4,953 16 3	2,054 8 6	2,774 1 6	4,828 10 0	
Total	1,074,711 2 1	1,324,267 16 2	2,398,978 18 3	1,096,266 11 10	1,190,191 18 7	2,286,458 10 5	
Extraordinary.							
3. Agriculture	—	285 19 7	285 19 7	—	4,976 12 1	4,976 12 1	
4. Animal Health	—	5 2 0	5 2 0	—	114 2 11	114 2 11	
6. Broadcasting Department	—	—	—	—	6,371 16 6	6,371 16 6	
10. Geological Survey	—	—	—	—	121 1 0	121 1 0	
11. Gold Coast Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	—	46 11 2	46 11 2	—	201 6 6	201 6 6	
22. Police	—	—	—	—	98 3 2	98 3 2	
24. Posts and Telegraphs	—	1,048 3 4	1,048 3 4	—	—	—	
25. Printing	—	—	—	—	3,168 2 10	3,168 2 10	
26. Prisons	—	283 9 9	283 9 9	—	199 7 8	199 7 8	
27. Repayment of Colonial Development Fund Loans	—	—	—	—	66,539 7 6	66,539 7 6	
30. Public Works	—	18,257 2 6	18,257 2 6	—	74,353 4 2	74,353 4 2	
32. Railway Capital Works	—	382 2 4	382 2 4	—	5,571 8 1	5,571 8 1	
40*a*. Transfers to Investment Depreciation Account	—	35,096 16 2	35,096 16 2	—	—	—	
41. Transfers to Reserve Fund	—	98,524 0 0	98,524 0 0	—	100,000 0 0	100,000 0 0	
41*a*. Transfers to Sinking Fund (Supplementary) Reserve	—	—	—	—	453,720 0 0	453,720 0 0	
41*b*. Contribution to Railway Renewals Fund	—	—	—	—	125,000 0 0	125,000 0 0	
42. Colonial Development Fund	—	1,130 17 9	1,130 17 9	—	1,713 6 2	1,713 6 2	
Total	£1,074,711 2 1	1,479,328 0 9	2,554,039 2 10	1,096,266 11 10	2,032,339 17 2	3,128,606 9 0	

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES as at 31st March, 1936.

Dr. — *Cr.*

LIABILITIES.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
General Deposit Accounts:—		
Postmaster-General	24,687 14 1	
Railway Open Lines	6,905 13 11	
Official Administrator	196 2 9	
Chief Registrar	5,055 1 8	
Sheriff	1,178 5 11	
Customs Duties	1,781 6 6	
Rents on Concessions	5,093 15 9	
Prisoners' Property	283 15 0	
Cadbury Hostel	78 19 8	
Miscellaneous	26,608 10 2	
		71,869 5 5
Sundry Balances:—		
Inter-Colonial Accounts (due by the Gold Coast)	801 6 3	
Drafts between Stations	8,249 15 3	
Railway Open Lines, Workshop Suspense Account	2,861 15 0	
Municipal Loans Reserve Account	19,683 17 7	
		31,596 14 1
Special Funds:—		
Savings Bank	188,885 8 11	
Public Officers Guarantee Fund	22,556 16 8	
Stock Transfer Stamp Duty Fund	35,797 13 0	
Achimota Investment Account	11,372 10 8	
Achimota Renewals Fund	1,027 18 6	
Agricultural and Commercial Society Prize Fund	1,111 10 5	
Cadbury Agricultural Scholarship Fund	8,584 6 2	
Cadbury Women's Educational Scholarship Fund	8,231 2 0	
Hunter Hostel	1,192 14 7	
Jones (Sir Alfred) Bequest	19,265 17 8	
King Edward VII Memorial Fund	19,510 6 7	
Koforidua Building Fund	941 17 5	
Newlands (H. S.) Bequest Fund	5,088 16 0	
Princess Mary Wedding Gift Fund	79 3 3	
		323,646 1 10
Reward Funds:—		
Police	1,468 15 4	
Prison Officers'	441 8 6	
Royal West African Frontier Force	364 5 6	
		2,274 9 4
Loan Account (Unexpended Balance)		20,894 12 2
Renewals Funds:—		
Railway	767,191 0 5	
Takoradi Harbour	17,502 3 5	
		784,693 3 10
Reserve Funds:—		
General Reserve Fund	1,500,000 0 0	
Sinking Fund (Supplementary) Reserve	453,720 0 0	
		1,953,720 0 0
Surplus and Deficit Account (Excess of Assets over Liabilities)		986,280 12 2
		4,174,974 18 10

ASSETS.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash Balances:—		
Crown Agents	81 2 3	
Sub-Accountants	22,371 10 10	
Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.	45,925 16 0	
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)	19,067 4 9	
	87,445 13 10	
Joint Colonial Fund	1,040,000 0 0	1,127,445 13 10
Sundry Balances:—		
Inter-Colonial Accounts (due to the Gold Coast)	2,029 3 1	
Drafts and Remittances	158 2 11	2,187 6 0
General Advance Accounts:—		
General Manager, Railway	50,333 19 4	
Railway Open Lines	1,252 4 7	
Posts and Telegraphs Department	332 5 11	
Postmaster-General (Quinine Sales)	309 4 6	
Miscellaneous Advances	16,064 4 6	68,291 18 10
Unallocated Stores Suspense Accounts:—		
Railway	59,114 7 6	
Public Works	38,456 14 9	
Posts and Telegraphs	17,171 5 0	
Medical Department (Quinine Sales)	256 7 7	114,998 14 10
Municipal Loan Accounts:—		
Loans to Dispossed Persons, Accra	627 9 2	
Accra Town Council	22,737 8 8	
Kumasi Public Health Board	29,657 4 1	
Cape Coast Town Council	8,654 0 6	61,676 2 5
Investmenst:—		
On account of Special Funds	301,539 10 8	
On account of Renewals Funds	487,358 18 9	
On account of Reserve Funds	1,950,300 6 4	
On account of Surplus Assets	61,176 7 2	2,800,375 2 11
		4,174,974 18 10

The above statement is exclusive of the funded debt of the Colony £11,435,000 and of the Sinking Fund for the amortization of the funded debt amounting to £1,350,433 12s. 2d.

SURPLUS AND DEFICIT ACCOUNT AS AT 31st MARCH, 1936.

Expenditure, 1st April, 1935 to 31st March, 1936	£3,128,606 9 0	Surplus as at 1st April, 1935	£846,509 4 2
Surplus as at 31st March, 1936	986,280 12 2	Revenue, 1st April, 1935 to 31st March, 1936	3,268,377 17 0
	£4,114,887 1 2		£4,114,887 1 2

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT—GOLD COAST.

Statement of the Public Debt showing the several Loans issued and their respective Sinking Funds on 31st March, 1936.

Authority under which debt was incurred.	Object of Loan.	Nature of Loan.	Amount of Loan.	Amount of Sinking Fund.	Net present Liability.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Chapter 87 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of Accra Harbour Works (extension), Accra Railways, Sekondi Harbour Works, Tarkwa—Prestea—Broomasie Railways, Accra Water Works and Sekondi Water Works.	4% Inscribed Stock, 1939–49	1,035,000 0 0	369,584 9 1	665,415 10 11
Chapter 88 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of reconstruction of Railways and construction of Railways and Harbour Works in connection with the development of transportation in the Colony.	6% Inscribed Stock, 1945–70	4,000,000 0 0	495,640 19 11	3,504,359 0 1
Chapter 89 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For purposes of constructing Takoradi Harbour, the Central Province Railway and other Railway and Harbour Works in the Colony.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1956	4,628,000 0 0	464,342 16 11	4,163,657 3 1
Ordinance No. 1 of 1931	For completion of Takoradi Harbour and construction of Kumasi Water Works, Supreme Court Buildings and Accra Water Main construction.	4½% Inscribed Stock, 1960–70	1,170,000 0 0	18,113 4 10	1,151,886 15 2
Ordinance No. 28 of 1934 (Chapter 90 of the Revised Laws of the Colony.	For the redemption of part of the Gold Coast Government 3% Stock 1927–52 and 3½% Stock, 1934–59.	3% Conversion Stock, 1954–59	602,000 0 0	2,752 1 5	599,247 18 7
			£11,435,000 0 0	1,350,433 12 2	10,084,566 7 10

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

The TOWN COUNCIL of ACCRA is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE:—

1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil.
2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.
3. To make wells; and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination.
4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.
5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.
6. To carry out the provisions of—
   (a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6.
   (b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.
   (c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and
   (d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance. Cap. 81.

SOURCES OF REVENUE—ACCRA.

	£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	1,769	0	0
2. Auctioneers' licences	194	0	0
3. Wine and beer licences	506	0	0
4. Dog licences	75	10	0
5. Hawkers' licences	523	1	0
6. House rates	14,209	8	1
7. Wheel rates	403	5	0
8. Slaughter-house fees	1,267	12	3
9. Market table dues	2,377	16	0
10. Penalties on prosecutions	584	6	6
11. Reimbursements	4,669	7	9
12. Rent of stables	34	7	6
13. Receipts from bus service	9,046	0	4
14. Miscellaneous receipts	892	2	9
15. Payments for clearing private latrines	2,851	9	6
16. Payment of vehicle badges	72	3	0
17. Refund of Customs duties	—		
18. Interest on Savings Bank deposits	—		
19. Claims from Insurance Company	—		
20. Lorry park	560	16	6
21. Kraal fees	159	0	0
22. Rent of shops, Selwyn Market	840	15	0
23. Amounts recovered from Summonses	178	13	10

	£	s.	d.
Amount of Assessment	278,960	0	0
Total Revenue, including all Sources	41,214	15	0
Expenditure	38,809	0	8
Net Amount of Debt	22,665	18	4

Number of Electors registered, 4,029.

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

Digitized by Google

The TOWN COUNCIL of CAPE COAST is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE:—

1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil

2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.

3. To make wells; and otherwise to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair all public drains and tanks, and preserve same from contamination.

4 To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.

5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.

6. To carry out the provisions of—

(a) The Auction Sales Ordinance, Cap. 6.

(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.

(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and

(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.

SOURCES OF REVENUE—CAPE COAST.

	£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	396	0	0
2. Auctioneers' licences	148	0	0
3. Wine and beer licences	128	0	0
4. Dog licences	10	15	0
5. Wheel licences	33	0	0
6. Hawkers' licences	210	11	0
7. Aerated water factory licences	0	5	0
8. House and land rates	2,444	16	10
9. Slaughter-house dues	121	15	0
10. Pound fees	—		
11. Penalties on prosecutions	198	2	6
12. Conservancy fees	800	10	0
13. Private dustbin fees	4	15	6
14. Lorry park fees	498	3	0
15. Market dues	1,687	10	4
16. Government grant-in-aid	3,000	0	0
17. Refund of Customs duty	307	6	1
18. Interest on deposits	11	2	3
19. Miscellaneous receipts	305	9	8
20. Building scheme	19	13	0
21. Petroleum licences	33	0	0

	£	s.	d
Amount of assessment	49,442	8	1
Total revenue, including all sources	10,358	15	0
Expenditure	9,345	9	3
Net amount of debt	8,654	0	6

Number of electors registered, 427.

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members, one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

Digitized by Google

The TOWN COUNCIL of SEKONDI is established under The Town Councils Ordinance (Cap. 167).

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE COUNCIL ARE:—

1. To provide for the removal of refuse and night-soil.

2. To provide public latrines and bathing places.

3. To make wells; and otherwise, to provide a good and sufficient water supply for the use of persons in the town, and to keep in good repair, all public drains and tanks, and to preserve same from contamination.

4. To do such acts as may be necessary for the conservancy of the town and the preservation of the public health therein.

5. To light the lamps in all the streets in the municipality.

6. To carry out the provisions of—

(a) The Sales by Auction Ordinance, Cap. 6.

(b) The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80.

(c) The Towns Ordinance, Cap. 170 and

(d) The Liquor Licences (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81.

SOURCES OF REVENUE—SEKONDI.

	£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	644	10	0
2. Auctioneers' licences	40	0	0
3. Wine and beer licences	176	5	0
4. Dog licences	20	10	0
5. Hawkers' licences	136	2	0
6. House rates	4,433	14	3
7. Wheel rates	116	5	0
8. Slaughter-house fees	166	12	0
9. Market dues	1,055	8	6
10. Poundage fees	6	3	6
11. Penalties on prosecutions	118	8	0
12. Government and other rents	1,237	7	5
13. Government grant-in-aid	2,033	15	9
14. Conservancy	1,122	4	0
15. Miscellaneous receipts	77	2	5
16. Reimbursements, sanitary grant, etc.	2,670	0	0
17. Lorry Park Dues	312	8	0
18. Amount recovered from Summons	301	11	11

	£	s.	d.
Amount of assessment	89,680	0	0
Total revenue, including all sources	17,809	0	8
Expenditure	14,019	14	0

Net Amount of debt, *Nil*.

Number of electors registered, 1,092.

GOVERNING BODY.

The Town Council consists of ten members. Five are Government Officers appointed by the Governor as official members one is a European member of the local Chamber of Commerce appointed by the Governor as an unofficial member and four are unofficial members appointed by election. One of the official members is appointed by the Governor to be President and Treasurer. An unofficial member is required to possess real or personal property, or both, to the value of £200 or to be rated on a rateable value of £20.

Digitized by Google

The KUMASI PUBLIC HEALTH BOARD is established under the Kumasi Public Health Board Ordinance (Cap. 13) Ashanti.

THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD ARE:—

1. To make and maintain the roads and drains.

2. To make and maintain public latrines, dustbins, bathing and washing places, markets, slaughter-houses and public parks and gardens.

3. To provide a sufficient water supply and maintain public pumps and wells.

4. To provide for the inspection of foodstuffs and liquids intended for human consumption.

5. To provide and maintain the lighting of the streets.

6. To regulate trades or business injurious to public health or otherwise which it is desirable to regulate.

7. To provide and maintain fire-fighting equipment.

8. To carry out the provisions of the Mosquitoes Ordinance, Cap. 108. The Liquor Licences (Spirits) Ordinance, Cap. 80. The Liquor Licence (Wine and Beer) Ordinance, Cap. 81. The Auction Sales Ordinance Cap. 6. The Diseases of Animals Ordinance, Cap. 43.

9. Generally to undertake all other works, matters and services necesssary for or conducive to the public safety, health or convenience.

SOURCES OF REVENUE—KUMASI.

	£	s.	d.
1. Spirit licences	1,645	10	0
2. Auctioneers' licences	72	0	0
3. Wine and beer licences	122	0	0
4. Dog licences	38	10	0
5. Palm wine licences	77	14	0
6. Hawkers	140	12	6
7. Letter writers	22	0	0
8. Kerosene and petrol licences	41	0	0
9. House rates	3,910	18	7
10. Vehicles	160	2	6
11. Motor licences	14,411	0	0
12. Driving licences	512	5	0
13. Slaughter-house and kraal fees	759	1	6
14. Market and butchers' table dues	4,389	4	8
15. Penalties on prosecutions	1,120	5	0
16. Clearing private latrines and dustbins	1,002	12	6
17. Other miscellaneous receipts	743	8	7
18. Lorry park	1,089	19	0
Reimbursements by Government:—			
(a) Sanitation, European reservation	1,300	0	0
(b) Clearing Government lands	1,600	0	0
(c) Railway lands and buildings	705	0	0
(d) Customs duties	561	12	0
(e) Grant-in-aid	7,000	0	0
Revenue collected for Government:—			
(a) Ground rents	12,971	19	5
(b) New Zongo rents (Government portion)	1,069	11	3
19. New Zongo rents (K.P.H.B. portion)	482	19	6

	£	s.	d.
Amount of assessment	113,624	0	0
Total revenue including all sources	57,978	3	11
Expenditure	55,402	8	11
Net amount of debt	29,657	4	1

GOVERNING BODY.

The Board consists of ten members. The official members, five in number, are Government officers appointed by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti. The remaining five members are nominated, two by the Kumasi Chamber of Commerce, two by the Oman Council of the Kumasi Division and one, who must be an African not an Ashanti, by the Chief Commissioner of Ashanti.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES, BUILDINGS, etc., not of a Military Nature, undertaken during the year 1935-36.

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, actual amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
HEAD XXX.—PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY.		£ s. d.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
ACCRA.									
Accra and Christiansborg: surface water drainage	Constructing	220,500 0 0	Governor ..	Colonial Revenue	1920	Unfinished	—	126,055 8 5	
Gold Coast Hospital: hostel for midwife pupils	,,	3,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	2,994 7 6	—	
Gold Coast Hospital: rewiring outpatients' block and conversion of fans from direct to alternating current	Erection ..	150 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	149 14 8	—	
Marine Police barracks: additional quarters	Constructing	400 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	351 15 5	—	
European Hospital: sewerage ..	,,	515 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	439 3 6	—	
EASTERN PROVINCE.									
Road 110E: deviation of Nsawam–Adeiso section	,,	8,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Unfinished	—	4,495 15 5	
Water supplies in Peki Area ..	,,	725 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	—	680 10 10	
Re-roofing leper settlement, Ho ..	,,	1,080 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	1,075 1 10	—	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.									
Swedru Police barracks: additional quarters	,,	400 0 0	,,	,,	Not started	—	—	—	
Swedru market	,,	1,100 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	1,095 1 2	—	
WESTERN PROVINCE.									
Sekondi: night-soil tipping depot	,,	1,285 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	1,280 1 3	—	

Digitized by Google

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, actual amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
WESTERN PROVINCE—*contd.*		£ s. d.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Sekondi: prison warders' quarters: reconstruction	Constructing	450 0 0	Governor ..	Colonial Revenue	1935	Finished ..	448 5 8	—	
Inchaban railway line: conversion into road	,,	100 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	99 16 1	—	
Tarkwa: new African Hospital ..	,,	5,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Unfinished	—	2,593 16 9	
Tarkwa: office for Senior Health Officer	,,	350 0 0	,,	,,	Not started	—	—	—	
Tarkwa: street drainage	,,	—	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	199 10 2	—	
Insu: Post Office	,,	450 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	444 19 7	—	
ASHANTI.									
Road A7—Kumasi–Pamu: reconstruction of bridges	,,	3,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Unfinished	—	999 10 10	
Road A6—Bechem–Tepa–Goaso	,,	5,700 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	—	4,774 5 11	
Kumasi Police Barracks: additions and alterations	,,	750 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	747 14 0	—	
Kumasi: drainage of Gold Coast Regiment lines	,,	1,850 0 0	,,	,,	1933	Unfinished	—	598 11 1	
Kumasi: roofing of Fort	,,	244 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	241 12 0	—	
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.									
Road N.T. 2—Tamale–Bolgatanga: reconstruction of bridges ..	,,	9,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Unfinished	—	1,995 1 11	
Water supply investigations ..	Surveying	—	,,	,,	1927	,,	—	1,856 17 7	
Water supply along cattle routes	Constructing	—	,,	,,	1936	Finished ..	94 12 11	—	
Cattle kraals at Paga and Pusiga: reconstruction	,,	300 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	297 1 7	—	
Bawku: provision of steel door to Treasury vault	Purchase	100 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	63 2 8	—	
MISCELLANEOUS.									
Minor works..	Constructing	—	,,	,,	April, 1931	Unfinished	—	4,679 5 9	
Fire-fighting appliances	Purchase	—	,,	,,	Sept., 1929	,,	—	967 7 1	

Digitized by Google

Description of work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expenditure.	Authority under which it is executed.	Funds from which expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, actual amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*		£ s. d.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Public Works electrical supplies: free cable installations	Erection ..	—	Governor	Colonial Revenue	Feb., 1935	Unfinished	—	759 19 9	
Electrical installations in Government buildings	,,	—	,,	,,	April, 1926	,,	—	8,230 18 5	
Sanitary structures	Constructing	—	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	936 3 0	—	
SPECIAL WARRANTS.									
Road A40, Brofoyedru–Fomena: construction	,,	13,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Unfinished	—	4,827 14 2	
Road N.T. 2, Ferry at Pwalagu, etc., approaches	,,	3,400 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	—	2,615 9 9	
Beposo bridge	Purchase and constructing	28,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Finished ..	25,349 8 1	—	
Additional accommodation for Binding Staff, Printing Office ..	Constructing	1,140 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	983 5 4	—	
Improvements to Officers' Mess—Cantonments	,,	220 0 0	,,	,,	1936	,,	184 13 6	—	
Road 100E., Accra–Kumasi, etc.	,,	6,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Unfinished	—	1,918 8 6	
Keta Prison—additional accommodation	,,	500 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	—	453 11 10	
Conversion of United Products bungalow, Koforidua to Government quarters	,,	630 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	628 18 2	—	
Road 330W., Agona–Simpa ..	,,	5,000 0 0	,,	,,	1935	Unfinished	—	1,555 16 6	
Road 304W., Akropong–Nkonsia	,,	1,500 0 0	,,	,,	1935	,,	—	1,218 17 3	
Pretsia Plantation Road	,,	1,500 0 0	,,	,,	1936	,,	—	328 10 9	

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE OF ALL THE LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, ETC., WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR 1935.

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Despatch.
	ORDINANCES.	
1935.	**Gold Coast Colony.**	1935.
No. 1 31 Jan.	The Native Authority Ordinance	Conf. 13 May.
No. 2 31 Jan.	The Native Courts Ordinance	Conf. 12 Feb.
No. 3 30 March	The Asamangkese Division Regulation Ordinance	No. 174 5 April.
No. 4 6 April	The 1935–36 Supply Ordinance	No. 165 30 March.
No. 5 13 April	The Ordinances' Authentication Ordinance	No. 206 18 April.
No. 6 1 July	The Interpretation Ordinance	No. 269 13 May.
No. 7 1 July	The Courts Ordinance	No. 274 14 May.
No. 8 10 May	The Extradition Ordinance (Gold Coast Colony)	No. 236 2 May.
No. 9 10 May	The Extradition Ordinance (Ashanti)	No. 235 2 May.
No. 10 1 July	The Criminal Procedure Code	No. 274 14 May.
No. 11 1 July	The West African Court of Appeal Ordinance	No. 250 13 May.
No. 12 1 July	The Coroners Ordinance	No. 255 13 May.
No. 13 1 July	The Courts and Magistrates (Change of Terms) Ordinance (Gold Coast Colony)	No. 256 13 May.
No. 14 1 July	The Courts and Magistrates (Change of Terms) Ordinance (Ashanti)	No. 262 13 May.
No. 15 1 July	The Courts and Magistrates (Change of Terms) Ordinance (Northern Territories)	No. 263 13 May.
No. 16 1 July	The Tribunals Process Service and Execution Ordinance	No. 254 13 May.
No. 17 1 July	The Criminal Code Amendment and Extension Ordinance	No. 253 13 May.
No. 18 1 July	The Native Administration Amendment Ordinance	No. 293 17 May.
No. 19 1 July	The Mining Health Areas Amendment and Extension Ordinance	No. 257 13 May.
No. 20 1 July	The Aliens Ordinance	No. 268 13 May.
No. 21 1 July	The Labour Ordinance (Gold Coast Colony)	No. 248 13 May.
No. 22 1 July	The Roads (Amendment) Ordinance	No. 265 13 May.
No. 23 1 July	The Towns Amendment Ordinance	No. 261 13 May.
No. 24 1 June	The Bananas (Control of Exportation) Ordinance	No. 229 1 May.
No. 25 10 May	The Harbours and Wharfage Dues Amendment Ordinance	No. 234 2 May.
No. 26 1 July	The Notaries Public Ordinance	No. 264 13 May.
No. 27 1 July	The Railways Ordinance	No. 279 14 May.
No. 28 1 Nov.	The Takoradi Harbour Amendment Ordinance	No. 267 13 May.
No. 29 1 July	The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance	No. 252 13 May.
No. 30 1 July	The Ordinances Extension Ordinance	No. 288 16 May.
No. 31 1 July	The Native Courts Ordinance (Northern Territories)	No. 251 13 May.
No. 32 1 July	The Labour Ordinance (Ashanti)	No. 286 16 May.
No. 33 1 July	The Labour Ordinance (Northern Territories)	No. 287 16 May.
No. 34 1 July	The Administration Amendment Ordinance	No. 270 13 May.
No. 35 1 July	The Native Administration (Southern Section) Amendment Ordinance	No. 266 13 May.
No. 36 11 May	The Obuasi Sanitary Board Ordinance	No. 278 14 May.
No. 37 1 July	The Assessors Ordinance (Ashanti)	No. 366 27 June.
No. 38 1 July	The Assessors Ordinance (Northern Territories)	No. 365 27 June.
No. 39 1 July	The Native Authority Amendment Ordinance	No. 382 5 July.
No. 40 1 July	The Native Courts Amendment Ordinance	No. 383 5 July.
No. 41 1 July	The Statute Law Revision Ordinance (Ashanti)	No. 384 5 July.
No. 42 1 July	The Statute Law Revision Ordinance (Northern Territories)	No. 401 12 July.
No. 43 12 Oct.	The Water Supply (Tamale) Amendment Ordinance	No. 572 10 Oct.
		1936.
No. 44 31 Dec.	The Marriage (Ashanti) Amendment Ordinance	No. 3 3 Jan.
No. 45 31 Dec.	The Marriage (Northern Territories) Amendment Ordinance	No. 4 3 Jan.
No. 46 31 Dec.	The Courts and Magistrates (Change of Terms) Amendment Ordinance (Ashanti)	No. 14 4 Jan.
	PROCLAMATIONS.	In Government Gazette.
	General.	
No. 1 21 Feb.	Prohibiting the Export of Arms and Ammunition to Paraguay	No. 16 2 March.
No. 2 29 March	Appointing 30th March, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of Asamangkese Division Regulation Ordinance, 1935	No. 22 30 March.
		No. 22 30 March.
No. 3 2 April	Appointing Monday and Tuesday, May 6 and 7, to be Public Holidays	No. 25 6 April.
No. 4 11 April	Appointing 13th April, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Ordinances Authentication Ordinance, 1935.	No. 27 13 April.
No. 5 18 April	Appointing Saturday the 20th April, 1935 as a Bank Holiday	No. 28 18 April.
No. 6 18 April	Appointing Saturday the 20th April, 1935 as a Public Holiday	No. 28 18 April.
No. 7 2 May	Appointing Monday and Tuesday the 6th and 7th days of May, 1935 to be kept as Bank Holidays.	No. 32 4 May.
No. 8 15 May	Appointing 1st June, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Bananas (Control of Exportation) Ordinance, 1935.	No. 39 25 May.
No. B1 25 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Interpretation Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B2 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Courts Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B3 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Criminal procedure Code.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B4 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the West African Court of Appeal Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B5 29 May	Appointing 1st July 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Coroners Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B6 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Courts and Magistrates (Change of Terms) Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.

Digitized by Google

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government *Gazette*
1935.	**PROCLAMATIONS.**	1935.
	General—*contd.*	
No. B7 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Courts and Magistrates (Change of Terms) Ordinance, 1935 (Ashanti).	No. 43 8 June.
No. B8 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Courts and Magistrates (Change of Terms) Ordinance, 1935 (Northern Territories).	No. 43 8 June.
No. B9 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Tribunals Process Service and Execution Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B10 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Criminal Code Amendment and Extension Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B11 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Native Administration Amendment Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B12 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Mining Health Areas Amendment and Extension Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B13 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Aliens Ordinance 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B14 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Labour Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B15 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Notaries Public Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B16 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Railways Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B17 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B18 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Ordinances Extension Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B19 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Native Courts Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B20 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Labour Ordinance, 1935 (Ashanti).	No. 43 8 June.
No. B21 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Labour Ordinance, 1935 (Northern Territories).	No. 43 8 June.
No. B22 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Administration Amendment Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B23 29 May	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Native Administration (Southern Section) Amendment Ordinance, 1935.	No. 43 8 June.
No. B24 17 June	G. E. London, assumption of office of Acting Governor of the Gold Coast	No. 46 17 June.
No. B25 22 June	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Assessors Ordinance, 1935 (Ashanti).	No. 49 29 June.
No. B26 22 June	Appointing 1st July, 1935 as the date of coming into operation of the Assessors Ordinance, 1935 (Northern Territories).	No. 49 29 June.
No. B27 25 June	Fixing total quantity of textile goods which may be imported under Importations of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.	No. 50 1 July.
No. B28 29 June	Appointing date of operation of Statute Law Revision Ordinance, 1935 (Ashanti) ..	No. 50 1 July.
No. B29 29 June	Appointing date of operation of Statute Law Revision Ordinance, 1935 (Northern Territories).	No. 50 1 July.
No. B30 16 Aug.	Revoking Proclamations No. 7 of 1934 and No. 1 of 1935	No. 52 24 Aug.
No. B31 26 Sept.	Fixing the total quantity of textile goods manufactured in foreign countries to be imported into the Gold Coast.	No. 69 28 Sept.
No. B32 30 Oct.	Prohibiting the Exportation of Arms, Ammunition, etc. to Italy	No. 75 31 Oct.
No. B33 19 Nov.	Revocation of Proclamation No. B 32/35	No. 29 30 Nov.
No. B34 31 Dec.	Proroguing session of Legislative Council appointed to meet on 19th March, 1935 ..	No. 89 31 Dec.
No. B35 31 Dec.	Appointing 20th February, 1936 for session of Legislative Council	No. 89 31 Dec.
	ORDERS IN COUNCIL.	
No. 1 11 Jan.	Towns (Bebianiha Town Application) Order, 1935	No. 7 19 Jan.
No. 2 17 Jan.	District Boundaries Order, 1935	No. 8 26 Jan.
No. 3 28 Jan.	Towns (Senchi Application) Order, 1935	No. 12 2 Feb.
No. 4 30 Jan.	Rivers (Ofin River) Order, 1935	No. 12 2 Feb.
No. 5 26 Feb.	Rivers (Ofin River) Revocation Order, 1935	No. 17 9 March.
No. 6 6 March	Towns (Bogosu Application) Order, 1935	No. 18 16 March.
No. 7 13 March	Towns (Bawdua Application) Order, 1935	No. 21 23 March.
No. 8 20 March	Towns (Public Health) Order, 1935	No. 22 30 March.
No. 9 28 March	Non-European Officers Pensionable Offices Order, 1935	No. 25 6 April.
No. 10 3 May	Towns (New Bogosu Application) Order, 1935	No. 37 18 May.
No. 11 7 June	Towns (Jyedem Town Application) Order, 1935	No. 45 15 June.
No. 12 7 June	Towns (Dabala Town Application) Order, 1935	No. 45 15 June.
No. 13 20 June	Western Province Marriage Districts Order in Council, 1935	No. 49 29 June.
	ORDERS IN COUNCIL (B).	
No. B1 25 June	Currency Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B2 25 June	Infectious Diseases (Sleeping Sickness) Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B3 25 June	Master and Servant (Deeds of Apprenticeship) Amendment Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B4 25 June	Mosquitoes Ordinance (Ashanti Application) Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B5 25 June	Prisons (Prisons Buildings) Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B6 20 June	Concessions (Timber Restriction) Order, 1935	No. 51 6 July.
No. B7 23 July	Towns (Amantem Nkwanta) Order, 1935	No. 57 3 Aug.
No. B8 25 July	Births, Deaths and Burials (Bawku Registration Area) Order, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B9 25 July	Births, Deaths and Burials (Wa Registration Area) Order, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B10 13 Aug.	Sibiri Wangara Deportation Order, 1935	No. 59 13 Aug.

Digitized by Google

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government *Gazette*
1935.	**ORDERS IN COUNCIL B—*contd.***	1935.
No. B11 13 Aug.	Adama Deportation Order, 1935	No. 59 13 Aug.
No. B12 13 Aug.	Anani Kado *alias* Jubibini Kado Deportation Order, 1935	No. 59 13 Aug.
No. B13 13 Aug.	Seidu Wangara I Deportation Order, 1935	No. 59 13 Aug.
No. B14 13 Aug.	Isaka Wangara Deportation Order, 1935	No. 59 13 Aug.
No. B15 13 Aug.	Seidu Wangara II Deportation Order, 1935	No. 59 13 Aug.
No. B16 23 Aug.	Co-operative Societies (Exemption) Order, 1935	No. 63 31 Aug.
No. B17 17 Sept.	Infectious Diseases (Diphtheria) Order, 1935	No. 69 28 Sept.
No. B18 19 Oct.	Ferries (Beposo Ferry Tolls) (Revocation) Order, 1935	No. 74 26 Oct.
No. B19 24 Oct.	Ferries Tolls Order, 1935	No. 74 26 Oct.
No. B20 24 Oct.	Prisons (Prisons Buildings) Further Order, 1935	No. 76 2 Nov.
No. B21 19 Nov.	Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Modifications No. 2 Order, 1935	No. 79 20 Nov.
No. B22 19 Nov.	Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) modifications Order, 1935	No. 79 20 Nov.
No. B23 21 Nov.	Akuminam Moshie Deportation Order, 1935	No. 80 23 Nov.
No. B24 4 Dec.	District Boundaries Amendment Order, 1935	No. 86 14 Dec.
	ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.	
	Colony (General).	
No. 1 4 Jan.	Sekondi Exhumation Order, 1935	No. 5 12 Jan.
No. 2 4 Jan.	Mining Health (Tamsoo and Effuenta) Area Order, 1935	No. 5 12 Jan.
No. 3 7 Jan.	Concessions Extension of Time Order, 1935	No. 5 12 Jan.
No. 4 7 Jan.	Mining Health (Jyedem Birimsu Concession) Area Order, 1935	No. 5 12 Jan.
No. 5 8 Jan.	Infectious Diseases (Aperadi Area) Order, 1935	No. 3 8 Jan.
No. 6 9 Jan.	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Nsawam) Order, 1935	No. 4 9 Jan.
No. 7 22 Jan.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Christiansborg Government Cemetery Extension) Order, 1935	No. 8 26 Jan.
No. 8 22 Jan.	Cape Coast Cemeteries Order, 1935	No. 8 26 Jan.
No. 9 22 Jan.	Mining Health (Horton's Abosso Surface) Area Order, 1935	No. 8 26 Jan.
No. 10 24 Jan.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Further Order, 1935	No. 12 2 Feb.
No. 11 25 Jan.	Bathurst (Gambia) Quarantine Revocation Order, 1935	No. 12 2 Feb.
No. 12 31 Jan.	Mining Health (West African Diamond Syndicate Limited) Area Order, 1935	No. 13 9 Feb.
No. 13 5 Feb.	Mining Health (Adowsena Concession No. 1) Area Order, 1935	No. 13 9 Feb.
No. 14 5 Feb.	Mining Health (Ntubia Concession) Area Order, 1935	No. 13 9 Feb.
No. 15 21 Feb.	Infectious Diseases (Aperadi Area) Revocation Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 16 25 Feb.	Mining Health (Bogosu Mine) Area Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 17 23 Feb.	Forests (Atewa Range Reserve) Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 18 27 Feb.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Second Further Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 19 13 March	Diseases of Animals Infected Area (Sekondi) Order, 1935	No. 19 19 March.
No. 20 20 March	Medical Officer Ada (Powers) Order, 1935	No. 22 30 March.
No. 21 23 March	Post Office (Letter Rates Amendment) Order, 1935	No. 22 30 March.
No. 22 3 April	Forests (Esukawkaw River Forests Reserve) Order, 1935	No. 25 6 April.
No. 23 10 April	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Takoradi) Order, 1935	No. 27 13 April.
No. 24 25 April	Concessions (Extension of Time) Third Further Order, 1935	No. 30 27 April.
No. 25 2 May	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Winneba) Order, 1935	No. 32 4 May.
No. 26 2 May	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Somanya) Order, 1935	No. 32 4 May.
No. 27 9 May	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fourth Further Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 28 8 May	Native Administration (Sefwi Bekwai Native State Prison Discontinuance) Order, 1935	No. 37 18 May.
No. 29 20 May	Police Magistrates Reconstitution of Districts (Amendment) Order, 1935	No. 39 25 May.
No. 30 30 May	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fifth Further Order, 1935	No. 43 8 June.
No. 31 13 June	Concessions (Extension of Time) Sixth Further Order, 1935	No. 48 22 June.
No. 32 20 June	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Accra) Order, 1935	No. 47 20 June.
No. 33 20 June	Cape Coast District (Deputy Registrar of Marriages) Order, 1935	No. 49 29 June.
	ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.	
	Colony (B).	
No. B1 26 June	Police Force (Powers of Survey Officers) Revocation Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B2 26 June	Post Office (Rates of Postage and Air Mail Charges) Amendment Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B3 26 June	Stamp (Appointment of Commissioners of Stamp Duties) Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B4 26 June	Motor Traffic (Restriction on Traffic) Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B5 26 June	Criminal Code (Towns Application) Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B6 29 June	Native Courts Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B7 4 July	Bananas (Control of Exportation) Order, 1935	No. 53 13 July.
No. B8 5 July	Forests (Northern Scarp Forest Reserve) Order, 1935	No. 53 13 July.
No. B9 10 July	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Kumasi) Order, 1935	No. 52 10 July.
No. B10 11 July	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Western Dagomba) Order, 1935	No. 53 13 July.
No. B11 18 July	Native Administration (Manya Krobo State, Manyayo Miomita Division) Order, 1935	No. 56 27 July.
No. B12 20 July	Chief Commissioner's Court Order, 1935	No. 56 27 July.
No. B13 23 July	Courts (Jurisdiction of District Commissioners) Order, 1935	No. 55 23 July.
No. B14 23 July	Concessions (Timber Restriction) Order, 1935	No. 56 27 July.
No. B15 26 July	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Koforidua) Order, 1935	No. 56 27 July.
No. B16 26 July	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Bekwai) Order, 1935	No. 56 27 July.
No. B17 9 Aug.	Births, Deaths and Burials (Bawku and Wa Registry Offices) Order, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B18 20 Aug.	Native Courts (Krachi Division) Order, 1935	No. 63 21 Aug.
No. B19 21 Aug.	Chief Commissioner's Court Further Order, 1935	No. 63 21 Aug.
No. B20 21 Aug.	Chief Commissioner's Court Revocation Order, 1935	No. 63 21 Aug.
No. B21 21 Aug.	Native Courts (Prang Division) Order, 1935	No. 63 21 Aug.
No. B22 31 Aug.	Concession (Extension of Time) Second Further Order, 1935	No. 65 7 Sept.
No. B23 10 Sept.	Forests (Kakum Forest Reserve (Portion C. 2)) Order, 1935	No. 66 14 Sept.
No. B24 21 Sept.	Forests (Southern Scarp Forest Reserve (Kwahu Portion)) Order, 1935	No. 71 5 Oct.
No. B25 26 Sept.	Forests (Southern Scarp Forest Reserve (Kwahu Portion)) Order, 1935	No. 71 5 Oct.
No. B26 28 Sept.	Native Administration (Native Tribunals) Further Amendment Order, 1935	No. 71 5 Oct.

Digitized by Google

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government *Gazette*
	ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.	
1935.	**Colony B**—*contd.*	1935.
No. B27 14 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Timber) Third Further Order, 1935	No. 73 19 Oct.
No. B28 18 Oct.	Courts (Powers of Collectors of Customs) Order, 1935	No. 74 26 Oct.
No. B29 25 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Holdings) Order, 1935	No. 74 26 Oct.
No. B30 25 Oct.	Native Authority (Nkoranza Native Authority) Order, 1935	No. 76 2 Nov.
No. B31 26 Oct.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Seventh Further Order, 1935	No. 76 2 Nov.
No. B32 11 Nov.	Motor Traffic Prohibition Order, 1935	No. 78 16 Nov.
No. B33 19 Nov.	Native Administration Hlefi and Tsome (South Divisions) Order, 1935	No. 80 23 Nov.
No. B34 25 Nov.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Fourth Further Order, 1935	No. 82 30 Nov.
No. B35 25 Nov.	Motor Traffic (Kumasi and Bekwai Restrictions) Order, 1935	No. 82 30 Nov.
No. B36 28 Nov.	Courts (Keta District Jurisdiction) Order, 1935	No. 85 7 Dec.
No. B37 4 Dec.	Courts (Sefwi-Aowin District Jurisdiction) Order, 1935	No. 85 7 Dec.
No. B38 10 Dec.	Motor Traffic (Prohibition) Further Order, 1935	No. 86 14 Dec.
No. B39 19 Dec.	Concessions (Extension of Time) Eighth Further Order, 1935	No. 88 28 Dec.
	RULES AND REGULATIONS.	
	Colony (General).	
No. 1 23 Jan.	Towns (Koforidua Market) Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 12 2 Feb.
No. 2 30 Jan.	Railway (Coaching Tariff) Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 11 1 Feb.
No. 3 6 Feb.	Mining Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 14 16 Feb.
No. 4 16 Feb.	Motor Traffic Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 15 23 Feb.
No. 5 26 Feb.	Railway (Coaching Tariff) Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 17 9 March.
No. 6 26 Feb.	Prison (Marks System Amendment) Regulations, 1935	No. 17 9 March.
No. 7 28 March	Gold Coast Building Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 25 6 April.
No. 8 6 April	European Officers Pensions Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 27 13 April.
No. 9 6 April	Asamangkese Division Regulations, 1935	No. 27 13 April.
No. 10 2 May	Asamangkese Division Treasuries Regulations, 1935	No. 32 4 May.
No. 11 17 May	Cocoa Industry Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 37 18 May.
No. 12 17 May	Telephone Rates Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 39 25 May.
No. 13 1 June	Telephone Rates Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 40 1 June.
	RULES AND REGULATIONS (B).	
No. B1 25 June	Arms and Ammunition Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B2 25 June	Births, Deaths and Burials Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B3 25 June	Customs Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B4 25 June	Customs Tariff Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B5 25 June	Explosives Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B6 25 June	Immigration Restriction Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B7 25 June	Infectious Diseases Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B8 25 June	Liquor Traffic Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B9 25 June	Master and Servant Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B10 25 June	Mining Rights Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B11 25 June	Petroleum Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B12 29 June	Police Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B13 25 June	Post Office Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B14 25 June	Prisons Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B15 25 June	Ofin River Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B16 25 June	Survey Amendment Rules, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B17 25 June	Telegraph Office Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B18 25 June	Timber Protection Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B19 25 June	Weights and Measures Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B20 25 June	Wild Animals Preservation Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B21 25 June	Motor Traffic Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B22 21 June	Midwives Amendment Rules, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B23 25 June	Drugs Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B24 26 June	Concessions Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B25 26 June	Savings Bank Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B26 29 July	Mining Health Areas Regulations, 1935	No. 58 10 Aug.
No. B27 29 July	Births, Deaths and Burials Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 58 10 Aug.
No. B28 7 Aug.	Letter Writers (Revocation) Rules, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B29 9 Aug.	Bawku Town Boundaries Rules, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B30 9 Aug.	Wa Town Boundaries Rules, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B31 31 July	Kumasi Letter Writers (Revocation) Rules, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B32 9 Aug.	Mining Second Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 62 24 Aug.
No. B33 20 Aug.	European Officers Pensions Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 63 31 Aug.
No. B34 20 Aug.	Customs Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 63 31 Aug.
No. B35 28 Aug.	Coco-nut Industry Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 65 7 Sept.
No. B36 13 Sept.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Regulations, 1935	No. 68 21 Sept.
No. B37 5 Oct.	Takoradi Port and Harbour Regulations, 1935	No. 72 12 Oct.
No. B38 15 Oct.	Labour Regulations, 1935	No. 73 19 Oct.
No. B39 15 Oct.	Keeping of Dogs Amendment Rules, 1935	No. 73 19 Oct.
No. B40 18 Oct.	Asamangkese Division Treasuries Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 74 26 Oct.
No. B41 11 Nov.	Native Courts (Execution against the Person) Rules, 1935	No. 78 16 Nov.
No. B42 9 Nov.	Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 78 16 Nov
No. B43 22 Nov.	Petroleum Further Amendment Regulations, 1936	No. 82 30 Nov.
No. B44 23 Nov.	Labour Regulations, 1935 (Ashanti)	No. 82 30 Nov.
No. B45 23 Nov.	Labour Regulations, 1935 (Northern Territories)	No. 82 30 Nov.
No. B46 4 Dec.	Motor Traffic Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 86 14 Dec.
No. B47 19 Nov.	Native Treasuries Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 86 14 Dec.
No. B48 11 Dec.	European Officers Pensions Second Further Amendment Regulations, 1935	No. 87 21 Dec.
No. B49 7 Dec.	Administration (Tamale Township) Amendment Rules, 1935	No. 88 28 Dec.

Digitized by Google

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government *Gazette*
	COMMISSIONS.	
1935.	**Colony.**	1935.
No. 1 7 Jan.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy	No. 3 8 Jan.
No. 2 28 Jan.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy	No. 9 30 Jan.
No. 3 1 April	Appointing R. T. Egg, Police Magistrate, to act as Puisne Judge	No. 25 6 April.
No. 4 9 April	Appointing G. H. Avezathe to be temporary Unofficial Member of Legislative Council	No. 27 13 April.
No. 5 16 April	Appointing G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., to be Governor's Deputy	No. 28 18 April.
No. 6 1 June	Appointing G. E. London to be Governor's Deputy	No. 42 5 June.
	COMMISSIONS (B).	
No. B1 15 July	Appointing J. M. St. J. Yates to fill office of Chief Justice	No. 54 20 July.
No. B2 18 July	Appointing C. B. Pearson to fill office of Puisne Judge	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B3 20 Aug.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., Governor's Deputy	No. 61 20 Aug.
No. B4 31 Aug.	Appointing L. E. V. M'Carthy to act as Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court	No. 64 2 Sept.
No. B5 13 Sept.	Appointing W. Price-Jones to act as Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court	No. 64 2 Sept.
No. B6 28 Sept.	Appointing G. C. du Boulay, C.B.E., Governor's Deputy	No. 70 30 Sept.
No. B7 26 Oct.	Appointing R. Strother-Stewart to fill the office of Chief Justice (temporarily) ..	No. 76 2 Nov.
No. B8 23 Nov.	Appointing G. E. London to be Governor's Deputy	No. 81 23 Nov.
No. B9 31 Dec.	Appointing G. E. London to be Governor's Deputy	No. 89 31 Dec.
	BYE-LAWS.	
	Colony (General).	
No. 1 26 Jan.	Sefwi-Anwiawso State (Tano-Suraw Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1935	No. 13 9 Feb.
No. 2 13 March	Sefwi-Wiawso State (Suhuma Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1935	No. 21 23 March.
No. 3 27 May	Assin Attandaso State (Kukum (c) Forest Reserve) Bye-laws, 1935	No. 40 1 June
No. 4 28 June	Manya Krobo State Oil Palm Trees Protection Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 51 6 July
No. 5 28 July	Manya Krobo State (Cocoa) Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 58 10 Aug.
No. 6 2 Aug.	Manya Krobo State (Hunting) Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. 7 6 Sept.	Effutu (Winneba) State Stool Treasuries Amendment Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 66 14 Sept.
No. 8 13 Sept.	Aowin State (Tano Nimri Forest Reserve) Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 68 21 Sept.
No. 9 13 Sept.	Brissa (Aowin) State (Tano-Anwia Forest Reserve) Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 68 21 Sept.
No. 10 19 Oct.	Lower Dixcove State Oil Palm Trees Protection Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 74 26 Oct.
No. 11 11 Nov.	Sefwi Wiawso State (Krokosua Hills Forest Reserve) Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 80 23 Nov.
No. 12 13 Nov.	Yilo Krobo Aketengme (Atsai) Dance Bye-Laws, 1935	No. 80 23 Nov.
	ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR.	
	Ashanti.	
No. 1 13 Jan.	Ashanti Confederacy Council Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 2 13 Jan.	Native Authority (Confederacy) Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 3 13 Jan.	Native Authority (Non-Confederacy) Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 4 13 Jan.	Asantehene's Court Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 5 13 Jan.	Native Courts (Confederacy) Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 6 13 Jan.	Native Courts (Non-Confederacy) Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 7 13 Jan.	Native Courts (Offences under Native Law and Custom) Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 8 13 Jan.	Clan Native Courts Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 9 13 Jan.	Native Courts (Obuasi Sub-Division) Order, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 10 21 Feb.	Mining Health (Boabedroo Concession) Area Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 11 23 Feb.	Mining Health (Beposo Concession) Area Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 12 6 March	Concessions (Extension of Time) Order, 1935	No. 17 9 March.
No. 13 3 April	Chief Commissioner's Court Order, 1935	No. 25 6 April.
No. 14 3 April	Native Courts (Kumasi Division) Order, 1935	No. 25 6 April.
No. 15 2 May	Marriage Districts Order, 1935	No. 32 4 May.
No. 16 29 April	Native Authority (Non-Confederacy) Amendment Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 17 29 April	Ashanti Confederacy Council Amendment Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 18 29 April	Native Authority (Confederacy) Amendment Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 19 2 May	Native Courts (Confederacy) Amendment Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 20 2 May	Asantehene's Court (Amendment) Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 21 2 May	Native Courts (Non-Confederacy) Amendment Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 22 2 May	Clan Native Courts Amendment Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 23 29 April	Births, Deaths and Burials (Appointment of Assistant Registrars) Order, 1935 ..	No. 35 11 May.
No. 24 29 April	Births, Deaths and Burials (Registration Areas) Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 25 11 April	Native Authority (Mamponghene Revocation) Order, 1935	No. 35 11 May.
No. 26 11 April	Kweku Dua, Omanhene of Mampong to leave Mampong Division	No. 37 18 May.
No. 27 13 May	Obuasi Sanitary Board (Authority) Order, 1935	No. 39 25 May.
No. 28 20 May	Concessions (Extension of Time) Further Order, 1935	No. 39 25 May.
No. 29 20 May	Native Authority (Appointment of Mampong Native Authority) Order, 1935	No. 39 25 May.
No. 30 30 May	Motor Traffic (Kumasi Restrictions) Order, 1935	No. 43 8 June.
	ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR.	
	Togoland under British Mandate.	
No. 1 23 May	Administration (Native Tribunals) Amendment Order, 1935	No. 40 1 June.

Digitized by Google

Date of the Law, etc.	Substance of the Law, etc.	In Government *Gazette*
	ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASHANTI.	
1935.	**General.**	1935.
No. 1 10 Jan.	Confirming the termination of appointment as an Appam of Chief Yaw Dabanka ..	No. 7 19 Jan.
No. 2 10 Jan.	Confirming the appointment as an Appam of Chief Kofi Poku	No. 7 19 Jan.
No. 3 19 Feb.	Appointing R. W. Sanderson to act as Commissioner of the Wenchi District for hearing and determining of cause: I. G. P. *versus* D. E. Arthur.	No. 15 23 Feb.
No. 4 7 Feb.	Mamponghene Suspension Order, 1935	No. 17 9 May.
No. 5 5 March	Appointing G. P. H. Bewes to act as Commissioner of the Wenchi District for hearing and determining of causes: Kwame Nyame v. Yaw Adjaye and 17 others. Ama Botoh and others *v.* Yaw Adjaye and 16 others. Ama Botoh and others *v.* Kwame Boadu, Krontihene of Techiman.	No. 18 16 May.
No. 6 3 May	Appointment of Registrar of Marriages Order, 1935	No. 32 4 May.
	ORDERS BY CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF ASHANTI (B).	
No. B1 26 June	Liquor Licences (Spirits) Order, 1935	No. 50 1 July.
No. B2 20 June	Native Authority's Prisons (Registration) Order, 1935	No. 51 6 July.
No. B3 20 June	Towns (Wenchi Sanitary Board Constitution and Powers) Order, 1935	No. 51 6 July.
No. B4 20 June	Towns (Application of Rules) Order, 1935	No. 51 6 July.
		1936.
No. B5 24 Dec.	Wenchi Town Public Pound Order, 1935	No. 2 4 Jan.
	ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTHERN TERRITORIES (General).	1935.
No. 1 1 Feb.	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1935	No. 14 16 Feb.
No. 2 19 Feb.	Native Treasuries (Kassena-Nankanni Area) Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 3 12 Feb.	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 4 12 Feb.	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 5 12 Feb.	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 6 12 Feb.	Appointment of Marriage Officer Order, 1935	No. 16 2 March.
No. 7 14 March	Native Authority (Kassena-Nankanni Area) Order, 1935	No. 21 23 March.
No. 8 14 March	Native Authority (Kassena-Nankanni Subordinate Area) Order, 1935	No. 21 23 March.
No. 9 14 March	Native Tribunals (Kassena-Nankanni Area) Order, 1935	No. 21 23 March.
	ORDERS BY THE CHIEF COMMISSIONER, NORTHERN TERRITORIES (B).	
No. B1 8 Aug.	Native Treasuries (Prang Area) Order, 1935	No. 60 17 Aug.
No. B2 19 Aug.	Native Treasuries (Krachi Area) Order, 1935	No. 63 31 Aug.
No. B3 5 Sept.	Native Authority (Prang Area) Order, 1936	No. 66 14 Sept.
No. B4 1 Oct.	Native Authority (Krachi Area) Order, 1936	No. 71 5 Oct.
No. B5 2 Dec.	Diseases of Animals Infected Areas (Kusasi) Order, 1935	No. 87 21 Dec.
	RULES AND REGULATIONS.	
	Ashanti.	
No. 1 31 Jan.	Native Authority Prisons Rules, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 2 31 Jan.	Native Authority Treasuries Rules, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 3 31 Jan.	Native Courts Rules, 1935	No. 10 31 Jan.
No. 4 13 June	Obuasi Revocation Rules, 1935	No. 48 22 June.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

The Legislative Council, which consists of the Governor, fifteen official members and fourteen unofficial members, contains an elective element, provision being made for the election of six Head Chiefs as Provincial members, three Municipal members to represent the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi respectively, a Mercantile member and a Mining member (v. Section 11).

Digitized by Google

The conditions of appointment to the Executive and Legislative Councils are laid down in the Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Gold Coast Colony dated the 23rd May, 1925.

The members of the Executive Council are the officers for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, Director of Medical Services, Secretary for Native Affairs, and are styled *ex officio* Members.

The Legislative Council consists of the members of the Executive Council, the Comptroller of Customs, the Director of Public Works, the General Manager of the Railway, the Commissioners of the Eastern, Central and Western Provinces, the Director of Agriculture, the Director of Education and such other persons holding public office under the Crown in the Colony and not exceeding two in number at any one time as the Governor may from time to time nominate and appoint by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State, who are styled *Nominated Official Members*;

And fourteen Unofficial Members as follows:—

(1) Six Provincial Members; namely, three for the Eastern Province, two for the Central Province and one for the Western Province;

(2) Three Municipal Members; namely, one each for the towns of Accra, Cape Coast and Sekondi;

and

(3) Five European Unofficial Members, namely:—

(*a*) One representative of the firms which for the time being are members of a recognised Chamber of Commerce in the Colony; such representative to be styled "the Mercantile Member";

(*b*) A representative of the mining industry in the Colony; such representative to be styled "the Mining Member";

and

(*c*) Three Unofficial Members to be nominated and appointed by the Governor by an Instrument, under the Public Seal of the Colony, subject to confirmation or disallowance by His Majesty signified through a Secretary of State.

THERE IS NO HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Names.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Arnold Wienholt Hodson, K.C.M.G. (*a*)	20–10–1934	..	Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, C.M.G. (*b*)	10–9–1930	..	Colonial Secretary.
George Ernest London (*c*)	8–5–1935	..	Colonial Secretary.
John Curtois Howard, K.C.	4–3–1933	..	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly, C.M.G.	13–2–1929	..	Treasurer.
David Duff, C.M.G. (*d*)	9–2–1932	..	Director of Medical Services.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas	9–1–1933	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.

REMARKS.

(*a*) On leave from 16th June to 23rd November during which period Mr. G. E. London, Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor.

(*b*) Transferred to British Guiana from the 8th March, 1935.

(*c*) Arrived in the Colony and assumed duty on the 8th May, 1935.

(*d*) On leave from the 8th to 31st December during which period Dr. K. K. Grieve acted as Director of Medical Services.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Return of Members composing the Legislative Council.

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
President.							
Arnold Wienholt Hodson, K.C.M.G. (*a*)	20-10-1934	..	..	..	..	..	Governor & Commander-in-Chief.
Official Members.							
Geoffry Alexander Stafford Northcote, C.M.G. (*b*)	10-9-1930	..	..	..	..	..	Colonial Secretary.
George Ernest London (*c*)	8-5-1935	..	..	..	..	..	Colonial Secretary.
John Curtois Howard, K.C.	4-3-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Attorney-General.
Robert Alsop Kelly, C.M.G.	13-2-1929	..	..	..	..	..	Treasurer.
David Duff, O.M.G. (*d*)	9-2-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Medical Services.
Hugh Whitelegge Thomas	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Secretary for Native Affairs.
Angus Durham MacKenzie (*e*)	22-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Comptroller of Customs.
Sidney Banks Keast (*f*)	25-1-1932	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Public Works.
Leslie Masson Smart (*g*)	18-10-1933	..	..	..	..	..	General Manager of Railways.
John Carlisle Warrington (*h*)	20-3-1934	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Eastern Province.
Angus Colin Duncan-Johnstone (*i*)	13-4-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Western Province.
Alan Frederick Edmond Fieldgate (*j*)	9-1-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Commissioner of Central Province.
Gilbert Grahame Auchinleck (*k*)	30-7-1928	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Agriculture.
Gerald Power ..	8-2-1933	..	..	..	..	..	Director of Education.
James Clendinning	19-8-1933	26-9-1933	4 years.	..	..	..	Surveyor-General.
Edwin Charles Crewe	13-2-1934	21-2-1934	do.	..	..	..	Postmaster-General.

REMARKS.

(*a*) On leave from 16th June to 23rd November during which period Mr. G. E. London, Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor.
(*b*) Transferred to British Guiana from the 8th March, 1935.
(*c*) Arrived in the Colony and assumed duty on the 8th May, 1935.
(*d*) On leave from the 8th to 31st December during which period Dr. K. K. Grieve acted as Director of Medical Services.
(*e*) On leave from 19th May to 16th October during which period Capt. G. Paterson acted as Comptroller of Customs.
(*f*) On leave from 31st March to 3rd October during which period Mr. Percy Hall, Assistant Director of Public Works, acted as Director of Public Works.
(*g*) On leave from 5th May to 15th October during which period Mr. W. E. Lewis acted as General Manager.
(*h*) On leave from 14th April to 15th October. Mr. T. R. O. Mangin acted as Commissioner of the Eastern Province.
(*i*) On leave from 17th to 31st December. Commander S. W. Saxton acted as Commissioner of the Western Province.
(*j*) On leave from 6th January to 2nd July. Capt. V. J. Lynch was in charge of the Province from 6th January to 15th May, 1935.
(*k*) On leave from 16th June to 13th November. Mr. J. E. Symond, Superintendent of Agriculture, acted as Director from 16th June to 2nd July and Mr. A. C. Miles acted as Director from 3rd July to 12th November.

Digitized by Google

Return of Members composing the Legislative Council—*contd.*

Names.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of confirmation if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.	Qualification, if any.	Payment if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Unofficial Members.							
Ayirebi Acquah III (*l*)	17-5-1926	..	4 years ..	..	..	..	..
Sri II O.B.E. (*m*) ..	17-5-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
John Dewar McKay, O.B.E. (*n*)	26-6-1926	30-7-1926	do.	Law Agent (Scotland).	..	..	..
Thomas Whitfield, O.B.E. (*o*)	3-7-1926	18-8-1926	do.	..	..	..	..
Sir Ofori Atta, K.B.E. (*p*)	21-7-1926	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Reginald Harris (*q*)	8-2-1927	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Kobina Aaku Korsah (*r*)	21-8-1928	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
George James Christian (*s*)	24-9-1930	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..
Frederick Victor Nanka-Bruce (*t*)	15-9-1931	..	do.	Doctor.	..	..	..
Tsibu Darku IX (*u*)	27-2-1932	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Hima Dekyi XII (*v*)	15-4-1932	..	do.	..	..	..	..
George Bertrand Kirk, (*w*)	17-10-1933	19-1-1934	do.	..	..	..	..
Frederick Albert Broughton Johnston (*x*)	13-2-1934	21-2-1934	do.	..	..	..	..
Nuer Ologo V (*y*)	28-5-1934	..	do.	..	..	..	..
Augustus William Kojo Thompson, (*z*)	8-10-1935	..	do.	Barrister-at-Law.	..	..	..

REMARKS.

(*l*) Omanhene of Winneba.
(*m*) Awame Fia of Awuna.
(*n*) On leave from 14th April to 1st October.
(*o*) On leave from 31st March to 16th July.
(*p*) Omanhene of Akim Abuakwa.
(*q*) On leave from 4th April to 19th September.
(*r*) Municipal Member for Cape Coast.
(*s*) Municipal Member for Sekondi. On leave from 10th June to 1st October.
(*t*) Municipal Member for Accra. Term of office expired on 14th September, 1934.
(*u*) Omanhene of Asin Atandasu.
(*v*) Omanhene of Upper Dixcove.
(*w*) On leave from 1st January to 24th April.
(*x*) On leave from 19th May to 3rd October.
(*y*) Konor of Yilo Krobo.
(*z*) Municipal Member for Accra.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

The publication of this section has been discontinued. The information formerly published is contained in the Staff Lists of European and African Appointments, which are issued half-yearly and yearly respectively.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Abbey, A. D.	34 16 3	19-6-33	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	154 0 0	37	Abolition.
Abbey, S. D.	56 15 4	16-7-27	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	208 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Abdulai-Wala, Mallam	9 9 0	1-7-28	Interpreter, Political Administration	24 0 0	—	Age limit
Abraham, A. W.	130 14 4	1-4-31	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	368 0 0	59	do.
Abraham, Thomas	172 16 9	13-4-34	Assistant Transport Officer, Transport Department	396 0 0	56	Age limit.
Acquah, John	21 17 0	1-6-21	Mechanical Instructor, Prison Department	79 3 4	55	Ill-health.
Acquah, J. E.	90 14 9	1-8-28	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station	194 0 0	77	Age limit.
Acquah-Bailey, K.	63 1 0	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
Acquay, John	72 16 1	5-7-23	1st Class Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	222 0 0	64	Inefficiency.
Acquaye, D. B.	34 17 10	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	158 0 0	52	Abolition.
Acquaye-Addo, E. W. J.	127 16 0	27-4-23	District Postmaster, Posts and Telegraphs	288 0 0	68	Age limit.
Adai, S. A.	33 3 0	1-2-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Adair, Miss S. (*a*)	65 5 0 *13 1 0	9-10-19	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	250 0 0	—	Col. Reg. 73.
Adams, Dr. E. C.	58 13 9 *11 14 3	14-8-19	Senior Medical Officer	700 0 0	70	Ill-health.
Adams, E. V.	191 10 0	5-1-29	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	60	do.
Adams, J. C.	308 14 0	20-3-22	Police Magistrate, Ashanti	960 0 0	60	do.
Addico, A. K.	9 7 5	9-10-23	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Addoo, J. H. (*b*)	22 14 3	14-6-34	Vaccinator, Health Branch	134 0 0	38	Ill-health.
Addy, A. A.	79 6 8	26-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224 0 0	44	Abolition.
Addy, J. Q.	153 18 0	12-3-20	Chief Clerk, Law Officers' Department	324 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Addy, M. H.	157 11 6	21-10-31	Chief African Draughtsman, Public Works Department	396 0 0	54	Abolition.
Addy, Mrs. Mercy	23 2 7	15-4-23	Matron, Lunatic Asylum	122 0 0	72	Pensionable age.
Addy, E. W.	135 9 8	8-12-35	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	384 0 0	55	Age limit.
Adegbite, M. D.	113 2 0	1-4-33	African Superintendent, Printing	288 0 0	59	Age limit.
Adjei, A. W. O.	50 18 4	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	52	Voluntary.
Adjei, J. K.	68 0 8	5-9-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing	208 0 0	49	Voluntary.
Adjei, Kwasi	69 11 0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
Adjaye, N. E.	61 6 4	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Adjorlolo, G. K.	57 17 0	21-4-30	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Adolphus, G. A.	89 7 7 *22 6 11	27-5-02	Assistant Treasurer	330 0 0	68	do.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(*a*) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £13 1s. per annum.
(*b*) Mr. J. H. Addoo died on 22nd January, 1935.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Adzakro, C.	32 8 11	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	35	Abolition.
Affanuo, L.	60 4 8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	43	do.
Afful, James	33 14 3	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	35	do.
Agbeko, C. K.	33 10 7	1-6-31	Head Blacksmith, Public Works Department	164 0 0	56	do.
Agbese, A. Okoro	19 0 0	1-4-17	3rd Class Compositor, Printing Office	60 0 0	43	Ill-health.
	*2 17 0					
Agblo, Duamlo	11 19 9	1-4-24	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	67	Age limit.
Aggrey, C. V.	37 19 10	1-4-33	2nd Division Clerk, Transport	194 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Agyeman, W. B.	56 6 8	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Agyemfra, Miss R.	13 18 3	1-8-35	Telephone Operator, Posts and Telegraphs Department	84 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Ahulloo, G. A.	35 0 0	18-9-13	3rd Class Customs Officer	116 13 5	68	Ill-health.
	*5 5 0					
Ahulloo, J. A.	21 6 11	30-3-31	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	138 0 0	38	Inefficiency.
Aikins, J. B.	153 0 9	4-1-32	Divisional Court Registrar, Supreme Court	396 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Akato, W. G.	20 15 8	1-8-29	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	44	do.
Akrong, A. B.	46 0 0	26-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	184 0 0	38	Abolition.
Akufo, D. A.	70 0 0	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	43	do.
Akufu, Richard	76 13 4	1-8-19	1st Class Clerk, Medical Department	200 0 0	66	Ill-health.
	*11 10 0					
Allan, Dr. K. B.	331 2 9	26-7-32	Assistant Director of Medical Service	1,300 0 0	50	Abolition.
Alexander, D., C.M.G.	451 16 0	9-3-29	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,950 0 0	62	Age limit.
Allotey, A. H. M.	83 12 1	26-2-30	Quartermaster, Police Department	340 0 0	60	do.
Allotey, G. T.	69 6 9	9-9-24	1st Division Clerk, Transport Department	258 0 0	67	do.
Allotey, J. R.	44 9 3	1-7-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208 0 0	61	do.
Allotey, W. G.	28 3 6	18-7-29	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	138 0 0	63	do.
Alugba, Miss Helene	11 15 0	1-4-34	Matron, Prisons	60 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Amaah, E. R.	40 0 0	25-12-31	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	194 0 0	43	do.
Ammarh, A. E.	58 14 4	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Department	208 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Amajroku, A.	17 13 6	22-9-29	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Amarteifio, N.	17 11 11	22-8-28	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	138 0 0	39	Removal under Col. Reg. 73.
Amartey, J. A.	57 12 8	1-7-34	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	208 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Amartey, M. G.	77 3 5	1-7-29	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	246 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Amegashie, F. A.	28 2 11	2-8-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	114 0 0	45	Abolition.
Ameko, S. K.	33 7 0	29-7-32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	138 0 0	42	do.
Amissah, E. D.	37 4 10	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs	164 0 0	46	do.
Amonoo, William	26 0 2	25-12-23	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	164 0 0	52	Inefficiency.
Ampoh, J. H.	79 14 8	1-5-35	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	208 0 0	47	Ill-health
Amuah, D. E.	38 17 5	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Andrews, M. S.	247 10 0	4-9-09	Assistant Postmaster-General	550 0 0	70	Ill-health.
	*49 10 0					
Ankrah, J. D.	61 12 11	1-6-30	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Department	220 0 0	58	do.
Ankrah, T. A.	23 12 6	1-7-33	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	108 0 0	46	Abolition.
Annan, F. W.	72 7 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	44	do.
Annan, H. G.	219 15 10	1-7-35	Office Assistant and Accountant, Police Department	500 0 0	55	Age limit.
Annan, R. B. (a)	43 11 0	13-6-27	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	44	Ill-health.

Digitized by Google

Annan, R. C.	123 7 6	1-6-32	1st Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's office	282 0 0	50	Abolition.
Anoom, J.	32 18 8	1-4-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Annum, J. A. M.	103 2 8	5-1-23	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	75	Age limit.
Anum, S. M. O.	33 13 10	1-12-32	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	254 0 0	35	Voluntary.
Anquandah, J. A.	103 13 10	10-12-33	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Anquandah, J. H.	76 11 2	1-2-13	Native Keeper of Prisons, Northern Territories	191 8 0	78	Age limit.
	*11 9 8					
Ansah, John	119 17 0	21-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	54	Abolition.
Ansah, J. K.	132 13 6	1-4-32	Assistant Transport Officer	348 0 0	56	Voluntary.
Angba, B. D.	33 12 2	1-3-29	1st Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	62	Age limit.
Anthonio, G. A. K.	1 13 4	1-12-34	Record Clerk, Kumasi Town Engineering Branch	150 0 0	32	Abolition.
Anthonio, C. G. A.	43 10 0	1-10-27	Principal Warder, Prison Department	160 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Appah, G. B.	109 5 6	1-6-29	1st Division Officer, Customs Department	282 0 0	61	Age limit.
Apeaning, J. R.	66 10 10	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
Appiah, W.	33 14 3	26-11-31	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	174 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Aponsah, C.	21 19 7	1-1-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	154 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Arbuckle, Dr. H. E.	193 9 6	20-9-24	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	58	18 years' service.
Archer, A. M.	472 12 0	19-7-30	Senior Collector, Customs Department	920 0 0	54	do.
Ardayfio, B. C.	66 6 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	49	Voluntary.
Ardayfio, R. R.	103 13 10	1-4-30	1st Division Clerk, Audit Department	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
Arddy, B. C.	37 15 10	12-10-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Armagh, J. A.	11 18 8	1-11-08	3rd Grade Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	95 9 0	62	Inefficiency.
	*1 15 10					
Armstrong, J. H. (b)	346 16 0	25-1-30	Maintenance Engineer, Accra Water Works, P.W.D.	920 0 0	62	Age limit.
Arnold, P. G.	354 11 3	13-5-35	Assistant Conservator of Forests, Forestry Department	840 0 0	45	Voluntary.
Arthur, John	30 16 9	8-9-26	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	200 8 10	47	Inefficiency.
Arthur, J. B.	98 19 11	19-8-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	61	Age limit.
Aryee, C. O.	32 19 9	1-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman and Computer, Survey Department	174 0 0	38	Abolition.
Aryee, J. O.	21 17 0	5-10-35	2nd Division Customs Officer, Customs Department	130 0 0	36	Ill-health.
Asante, T. R. M.	160 6 0	1-10-23	Superintendent, Machine Room, Printing Office	336 0 0	72	Abolition.
Asare, I. K.	83 8 6	19-1-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	48	Voluntary.
Ashley, R. C.	36 7 6	1-10-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	38	do.
Ashong, H. G.	83 17 0	1-5-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	56	Abolition.
Ashong, O.	58 18 8	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	38	do.
Ashong, W. W.	47 9 0	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Atkinson, J.	418 10 0	13-7-20	Inspector, Preventive Service, Customs Department	800 0 0	58	18 years' service.
Atta, A. E.	27 14 11	2-10-32	Toll Collector, Political Administration	138 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Atterbury, John Lucas	486 4 0	22-7-27	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	58	18 years' service.
Austin-Cathie, B. D.	305 12 8	8-11-35	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Avenell, A. J.	145 2 6	19-1-35	Senior Prison Superintendent, Prisons Department	585 0 0	51	Pensionable age.
Azu, P.	212 13 0	1-7-30	Secretariat Assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office	500 0 0	61	Age limit.
Baddoo, A. W.	89 11 11	16-1-32	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	50	Voluntary.
Baidoo, Sam	193 15 0	15-4-32	Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	500 0 0	54	do.
Baker, Major R. W. H.	121 0 0	17-1-24	Assistant Commissioner of Police, Police Department	660 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Baker, R. S.	349 5 10	1-7-32	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs	1,000 0 0	48	Abolition.
Ballantine, J. A.	594 0 0	23-5-28	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Balstone, A.	418 4 0	1-2-24	Provincial Collector of Customs	920 0 0	55	Age limit.
Baningo, M. P.	29 0 9	5-11-29	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	138 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Bannerman, James	87 19 4	16-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Bannerman, J. B.	28 6 8	16-10-14	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	106 4 0	55	—
	*4 5 0					

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(a) Mr. R. B. Annan died on 7th February, 1935.

(b) Mr. J. H. Armstrong died on 5th April, 1935.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Bannister, A. J.	76 13 4	28–5–32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	484 0 0	59	Age limit.
Barber, Thomas	45 14 7	1–1–29	Sexton, Public Cemeteries	100 0 0	69	do.
Barlow, F.	372 13 9	14–2–32	Stock Verifier, Public Works Department	800 0 0	53	Abolition.
Barlow, Capt. J. W. S.	201 6 8	1–6–32	Commissioner of Police, Police Department	720 0 0	40	do.
Barnett, S. H.	91 19 4	23–1–28	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	63	Pensionable age.
Barnor, J. C.	178 14 6	1–5–34	Office Assistant and Accountant, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	480 0 0	57	Age limit.
Barrett, A. P.	84 0 0	29–3–20	Sub-Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	500 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Bartels, T. P. (*a*)	31 9 2 *4 14 4	22–10–15	3rd Class Nurse, Medical Department	77 0 0	54	—
Bartlett, H. E. G.	705 9 5	7–10–33	Commissioner of Lands, Lands Department	1,350 0 0	56	Abolition.
Barton, Major P. F.	269 7 10	1–10–31	Deputy Treasurer	1,100 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Batte, A. J.	97 1 4	20–7–32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	500 0 0	43	Abolition.
Beal, W. P.B.	604 3 4	17–3–30	Principal Veterinary Officer	960 0 0	47	18 years' service.
Beare, E. J.	235 6 5	20–12–32	Senior Telegraphs Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	560 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Beaven, R. A. G.	388 13 4	5–2–26	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	51	18 years' service.
Beckley, A. J.	438 18 2	10–9–33	Inspector of Customs, Customs	960 0 0	34	do.
Bekrah, T. K.	17 1 3	1–10–31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	130 0 0	33	Voluntary.
Bell, Sir H. H. J.	54 17 3 *8 4 7	30–9–24	Chief Assistant Treasurer	462 0 0	69	—
Berlyn, B H. A.	68 5 11	8–1–35	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court	840 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Bennett, B.	204 16 7	14–5–32	European Forester, Forestry Department	548 0 0	47	Abolition.
Bentoom, J. H.	45 5 8	27–7–32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	208 0 0	62	do.
Bernasko, P. G.	59 16 0	15–2–25	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	184 0 0	76	Ill-health.
Bertram, L. J.	68 10 0	1–10–20	Auditor	484 12 2	51	—
Bettesworth, L.	94 0 7	30–1–32	District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	1,100 0 0	56	18 years' service.
Bettington, D. R. A.	538 12 5	27–8–24	Inspector-General of Police	1,200 0 0	58	do.
Bevan, J.	216 0 0	1–2–32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School	690 0 0	66	Abolition.
Bhuttacharji, J. C. (*b*)	96 5 0 *24 1 3	18–1–09	Medical Officer	550 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Biden, A. G.	22 19 6	13–4–31	Assistant Auditor	—	56	Age limit.
Bignell, J. S.	92 3 4	22–4–22	Inspector of Telegraphs	500 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Biltcliffe, H. R.	236 11 8	16–10–25	Deputy Inspector-General of Prisons	760 0 0	72	Voluntary.
Biney, C. J. W.	74 2 0	24–12–35	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	55	Age limit.
Bitatsi, H.	32 8 11	1–1–33	2nd DivisionTeacher, Education Department	174 0 0	35	Abolition.
Blankson, H. R.	106 13 4 *16 0 0	8–5–11	1st Grade Postmaster	200 0 0	79	Ill-health.
Blankson, J.	74 19 4	1–3–32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Blankson, J. S.	68 5 0	1–4–30	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	62	Age limit.
Blankson, R. Z.	109 2 6	21–7–32	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration	270 0 0	47	Abolition.
Bleasdell, E. H.	477 8 0	28–12–30	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Bly, W. A.	232 7 7	8–7–23	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	585 16 7	65	18 years' service.
Boddy, Charles	69 1 5	26–4–24	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	536 0 0	65	Ill-health.
Boateng, H. A.	77 16 11	1–4–34	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	282 0 0	49	Voluntary in consequence of election to Oyoko Family Stool.

Digitized by Google

Bondom, K.	52 13 0	14-10-35	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Boniface, W. C.	190 2 8	15-7-35	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	50	Age limit.
Boi-Quartey, J. C.	16 15 10	1-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	130 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Bosomprah, J. N.	37 1 3	14-5-25	2nd Division Treasury Clerk	208 0 0	50	do.
Bossman, J.	74 13 4	1-4-16	2nd Class Clerk, Supreme Court	120 0 0	—	—
	*11 4 0					
Botchey, A. K.	59 11 8	1-1-30	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	63	—
Bowden, L. W.	369 18 1	27-4-32	Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	45	Abolition.
Bowerley, W., C.B.E.	629 3 7	11-9-32	Auditor, Audit Department	1,300 0 0	59	Age limit.
Bowring, Sir Chas., K.C.M.G.	0 5 0	31-1-24	Colonial and Audit Branch, Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Bowring, W. A.	1 2 5	4-11-33	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Boyd, E. N. B. (*c*)	86 18 9	13-5-00	Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary	400 0 0	67	Ill-health.
	*21 14 6					
Boye, J. L.	74 15 0	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Boye, J. W.	70 10 9	26-7-32	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	270 0 0	44	Abolition.
Brabazon, E.	110 0 0	28-10-17	Medical Officer	500 0 0	64	Ill-health.
	*27 10 0					
Braddick, Capt. J. R.	239 4 0	22-5-32	Collector of Customs	720 0 0	47	Abolition.
Bradfield, E. A.	196 18 0	21-2-33	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	660 0 0	56	do.
Brain, H. S.	14 4 1	15-1-33	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	235 0 0	—	Age limit.
Bramwell, W. J.	169 2 0	7-1-23	Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	500 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Branch, H. C.	767 5 0	7-5-26	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	62	18 years' service.
Brent, Capt. R. W.	706 13 4	19-10-33	Deputy Conservator of Forests, Forestry	958 2 0	52	Abolition.
Brewer, E. H.	190 2 8	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	54	do.
Bristowe, L. W.	213 2 6	29-12-09	Assistant Colonial Secretary	550 0 0	69	Ill-health.
	*42 12 6					
Brooks, Harry	644 2 10	20-3-35	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	920 0 0	50	Age limit.
Brown, B. C.	71 14 4	13-5-26	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	258 0 0	61	—
Brown, C. C.	310 0 7	5-6-26	Circuit Judge, Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary	1,200 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Brown, E. P.	580 2 6	24-2-29	Assistant Director of Public Works, Public Works Department	1,050 0 0	60	Age limit.
Brown, J. W.	24 5 4	5-1-15	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	112 0 0	—	Ill-health.
	*3 12 10					
Brown, W. H. W. G.	31 12 6	15-7-35	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs Department	120 0 0	55	Age limit.
Browne, R.	90 14 6	24-2-09	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	422 15 10	72	Ill-health.
	*22 13 7					
Bruce, Chas.	83 9 2	20-8-11	Chief and Statistical Clerk, Customs Department	200 0 0	71	Age limit.
	*12 10 4					
Bruce, P. W.	20 0 0	23-1-34	2nd Division Teacher, Education	154 0 0	35	Inefficiency.
Bruce, Mrs. S. E. (*d*)	14 0 0	10-2-08	Matron, Prison Department	46 13 4	83	Age limit.
	*2 2 0					
Bruce, S. P.	211 4 0	13-2-23	Vaccinator, Ashanti	390 0 0	64	do.
Bryan, Sir Herbert	266 13 4	24-11-25	Colonial Secretary	1,200 0 0	67	—
Buah, S. A.	29 8 8	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	138 0 0	37	Abolition.
Buckman, S. A.	36 3 6	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Bunting, R. H.	358 14 1	26-11-29	Assistant Director of Agriculture (Mycologist)	960 0 0	56	Age limit.
Burgess, Dr. A. S.	605 17 11	8-5-33	Senior Pathologist, Medical Research Institute	1,150 0 0	54	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(*a*) Mr. T. P. Bartels died on 8th April, 1935.
(*b*) Mr. J. C. Bhuttachayi died on 16th June, 1935.
(*c*) Mr. E. N. B. Boyd died on 15th April, 1935.
(*d*) Mrs. S. E. Bruce died 21st May, 1935.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Burn, Capt. E. F., O.B.E.	191 5 0	24-4-33	District Commissioner, Political Administration	760 0 0	45	Abolition.
Burnett, F.	179 9 8	28-9-31	Assistant Conservator of Forests	800 0 0	40	Ill-health.
Burns, Percy	301 2 6	18-8-27	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	600 0 0	54	18 years' service.
Burns, R. E.	520 12 3	1-7-29	Deputy Treasurer, Treasury Department	1,050 0 0	55	do.
Bruce, M. G. Bonso	54 16 11	1-10-28	Senior Superintendent of Police	325 0 0	66	Age limit.
Burbridge, K. G.	75 10 9	27-3-29	Assistant Conservator of Forests	345 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Bush, R. P.	396 1 0	12-5-32	Quantity Surveyor, Public Works Department	800 c c	50	Abolition.
Butler, Dr. G. G.	156 0 9	8-9-31	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service	1,30c c o	54	Age limit.
Byll, M. P.	14 0 0	1-8-24	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 c o	71	do.
Cade, C. S.	37 2 6	1-11-19	Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary	450 c o	80	do.
	*9 5 7					
Callender, W.	43 15 0	14-9-28	Assistant Commissioner of Police	450 0 0	64	Age limit.
Calvin, T. A.	298 18 0	28-1-33	Master, Accra Technical School	880 0 0	44	Abolition.
Campbell, J. A.	132 13 6	1-4-32	African Superintendent, Printing Office	348 0 0	59	Age limit.
Candler, Rev. A. H.	254 8 0	26-7-32	Superintendent of Education, Northern Territories	960 0 0	45	Abolition.
Cantrell, B. O. W.	141 11 4	19-9-31	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	59	Age limit.
Cardinall, A. W.	438 18 1	28-9-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	48	Abolition.
Carey, E. F.	408 6 8	13-11-31	European Draughtsman, Public Works Department	720 0 0	55	do.
Carnelley, S. H.	41 3 9	7-3-33	Assistant District Commissioner, Political Administration	360 0 0	55	do.
Carr, O.	126 1 4	20-12-26	Electrical Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	61	Age limit.
Caruth, D. R.	269 6 3	17-8-35	District Commissioner, Political Administration	840 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Castellain, A. L.	613 5 0	13-4-28	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	65	18 years' service.
Cato, F. L. J.	88 2 2	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Education Department	222 0 0	55	Voluntary.
Chaloner, Capt. C. W.	89 5 0	22-10-18	Assistant Colonial Secretary	460 0 0	53	Ill-health.
	*22 6 3					
Chamberlain, G. C. L.	118 6 8	28-8-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	630 0 0	38	Abolition.
Chamney, N. P.	116 12 0	29-1-33	Assistant Superintendent of Agriculture	600 0 0	44	do.
Chinery, A. R.	140 5 0	20-1-23	Supervisor of Customs	360 0 0	72	Age limit.
Churcher, C. W.	108 13 9	16-6-31	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	51	Abolition.
Churchill, H. C.	137 10 0	9-10-19	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	400 0 0	60	Ill-health.
Claringbold, E. L.	128 16 0	12-1-32	Telegraph Inspector	500 0 0	54	Abolition.
Clarke, Marcus	49 0 2	12-11-07	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	331 6 8	62	Ill-health.
	*12 5 0					
Clarke, R. A.	247 6 4	2-1-20	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	400 0 0	65	do.
Classpeter, John	16 5 6	18-2-23	1st Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs	126 0 0	59	Inefficiency.
Classpeter, William	25 0 6	1-11-21	2nd Class Clerk, Political Administration, Ashanti	168 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Clement, James	15 18 6	1-12-26	2nd Class Escort Warder	84 0 0	64	Age limit.
Close, C. V.	331 16 0	16-4-32	Divisional Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	920 0 0	39	Abolition.
Clottey, J. O.	22 15 0	1-10-33	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	130 0 0	32	do.
Clerk, N. T.	49 12 11	18-12-28	Travelling Instructor, Agricultural Department	282 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Clough, Dr. J. A.	118 5 7	21-9-19	Deputy Principal Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,000 0 0	63	18 years' service.
	*23 13 1					
Codjoe R. Q.	33 1 3	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	138 0 0	40	Abolition.
Cogill, F.	629 15 0	3-2-23	Secretary for Mines	1,200 0 0	64	18 years' service.
Cole, Panticus	121 10 0	1-4-31	African Superintendent, Printing Office	300 0 0	60	Age limit.
Cole, J. A. T.	47 17 8	6-7-27	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	64	do.
Cole, T. A.	84 5 4	13-3-35	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	278 0 0	55	Age limit.

Digitized by Google

Cole, Z. A.	47 9 0	1-8-31	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Coleman, F. R., I.S.M.	163 12 6	1-4-24	Superintendent, Book Binding Branch, Printing Office	330 0 0	71	Pensionable age.
Coleman, Stephen	175 14 6	1-1-32	Sub-Assistant Treasurer	396 0 0	59	Age limit.
Colman, S. M.	261 16 0	1-1-32	Maintenance Engineer, Water Works, Public Works Department	920 0	57	Abolition.
Collier, Dr. J. H.	546 14 9	9-4-23	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	64	18 years' service.
Collison, H. K.	23 14 11	10-12-32	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	174 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Commodore, A. C. M.	30 6 8	19-6-33	Head Fitter, Public Works Department	138 0 0	44	Abolition.
Concannon, J.	368 4 0	21-7-31	Senior Prison Superintendent	720 0 0	64	Age limit.
Conn, C. H.	296 10 8	29-9-34	Senior Prison Superintendent, Prison Department	690 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Connal, Dr. A.	35 18 9	24-9-31	Deputy Director of Laboratory Service	1,400 0 0	53	Abolition.
Cooke, Dr. F. H.	433 1 9	15-2-32	Medical Officer	1,050 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Cooke, W. J.	186 8 10	20-1-25	Sanitary Superintendent, Health Branch	448 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Cookson, Capt. C. E., C.M.G.	420 7 11	19-10-34	Inspector-General of Prisons	960 0 0	56	Age limit.
Cooper, H.	299 4 0	1-4-33	Structural Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	42	Abolition.
Coull, Capt. G. C.	285 0 0	8-2-33	Superintendent of Agriculture	880 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Cowper, J.	22 3 9	30-6-29	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	1,060 0 0	53	do.
Covey, A.	43 13 6	19-1-11	Assistant Colonial Secretary	472 16 8	64	do.
	*10 18 4					
Coull, Capt. R.	194 10 3	1-12-30	Chemist, Agricultural Department	840 0 0	44	Removal.
Course, H. E.	488 15 0	27-10-34	Engineering Chemist, Public Works Department	920 0 0	54	Pensionable age.
Couzens, S. A. P.	59 10 0	3-8-13	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	300 0 0	—	Ill-health.
	*14 17 6					
Crabbe, C.	37 7 2	31-1-31	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	158 0 0	52	Inefficiency.
Craven, C. S.	283 19 6	5-10-16	District Engineer, Public Works Department	700 0 0	73	—
	*56 15 11					
Craven, James	59 17 11	1-5-22	Lieutenant of Infantry, Gold Coast Regiment	325 0 0	66	Ill-health.
Crentsil, J. S.	34 10 0	17-8-33	African Overseer, Public Works Department	138 0 0	35	do.
Croffie, A. B.	91 0 0	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	50	Abolition.
Crofton, R. H.	0 10 10	22-1-34	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Creppy, W. F.	172 8 6	7-8-34	Senior Division Officer, Posts and Telegraphs	396 0 0	56	Age limit.
Cuthbert, G. C.	430 6 3	23-7-33	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	54	Abolition.
Cuddeford, W.	20 13 6	19-10-18	Supervisor of Customs	270 0 0	74	Long service.
	*4 2 8					
Culham, A. B.	354 0 4	17-5-31	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture	920 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Cumine, G. J. G. G.	237 6 8	16-1-32	District Commissioner	800 0 0	55	Abolition.
Cuscaden, W. A.	72 17 6	3-3-14	Civil Commissioner	660 0 0	82	—
	*10 18 7					
Cutfield, A. J.	668 5 0	5-11-30	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Dadson, J. B. W.	11 0 0	1-12-10	Lighthouse Keeper	66 0 0	—	Ill-health.
	*1 13 0					
Dadzie, W. B.	141 0 0	12-1-22	1st Class Customs Officer	282 0 0	67	Age limit.
Dagarti, Dogo	21 5 3	1-6-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Dalgleish, H. A.	118 16 8	12-2-30	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Dale-Glossop, Capt. H. W.	122 10 8	13-2-18	Commandant, Northern Territories Constabulary	488 1 11	52	Ill-health.
	*30 12 8					
Dalziel, J. M.	184 14 10	21-4-23	Deputy Director of Sanitary Services	1,300 0 0	63	Age limit.
Damuah, J. W.	21 5 3	1-10-34	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs	84 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Daniel, J. N.	17 1 3	22-10-33	Mental Nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	130 0	47	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Dardoe, S. K.	31 16 0	1-10-26	Principal Warder, Prisons	144 0 0	53	—
Darko, J. E. L.	30 6 8	1-6-32	Assistant Superintendent of Police	160 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Davidson-Houston, Lieut.-Col. W. B., C.M.G.	248 11 2	22-9-30	Commissioner, Political Administration	700 0 0	—	—
Davies, D. F.	21 17 0	1-6-28	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	60	Inefficiency.
Davies, G. A. D.	401 4 0	24-6-34	Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	920 0 0	53	Completion of 18 years' service.
Davies, G. W.	77 0 0	1-4-33	Chief Warder, Prisons	220 0 0	58	Age limit.
Davis, H. E.	230 14 7	21-11-30	Provincial Collector of Customs	960 0 0	43	do.
Davies, Dr. G. C. M.	223 5 0	28-12-32	Medical Officer of Health	960 0 0	—	—
Davis, Sir S. Spencer	270 6 7	2-8-32	Chief Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	†680 0 0	60	Age limit.
Davson, Dr. J. B. H.	20 16 11	12-8-11	Senior Medical Officer	604 9 4	67	Ill-health.
	*5 4 3					
Dawson, F. M.	78 14 4	25-11-34	1st Division Clerk, Audit Department	270 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Dawudu, Musa	20 3 9	1-11-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	65	Age limit.
Day, Miss F. M.	127 8 4	13-2-25	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	500 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Deacon, Thomas	193 15 5	29-10-11	Postmaster-General	710 0 0	61	Age limit.
	*38 15 1					
Dean, Sir G. C., KT.	390 1 8	21-12-35	Chief Justice, Supreme Court	2,000 0 0	62	Age limit.
Dean, H. E.	233 3 2	16-9-32	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	920 0 0	54	Age limit.
de Bono, Dr. M.	138 16 8	25-4-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880 0 0	38	Voluntary.
de Graft, J.	166 12 0	19-6-33	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	336 0 0	50	Abolition.
Dey, W. S.	43 19 8	21-8-34	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Dick, J. N. A.	91 0 0	10-12-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	53	Abolition.
Dickinson, B.	166 0 0	28-1-33	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court	500 0 0	56	Pensionable age.
Dicks, Sarah E.	67 11 3	1-6-31	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	64	Age limit.
Djirackor, B. B.	123 1 8	19-2-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
Dodoo, J. C.	57 12 8	20-11-34	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	49	General Inefficiency.
Dodoo, J. H.	30 0 0	22-12-30	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	174 0 0	54	Inefficiency.
Dodoo, J. O.	25 8 11	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	138 0 0	34	Abolition.
Dodoo, R. T.	89 17 9	1-4-30	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
Donnelly, Dr. J.	189 0 8	23-1-20	Medical Officer, W.A.M.S.	600 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Djibraim	25 15 5	1-2-29	1st Class Warder, Prison Department	114 0 0	63	Age limit.
Douglas, Capt. A. B.	288 6 0	11-10-32	Provincial Inspector of Schools, Education Department	840 0 0	46	Abolition.
Dowse, Dr. T. A.	273 17 2	3-4-28	Senior Sanitary Officer	1,200 0 0	61	Age limit.
Duckering, A.	261 1 4	1-6-32	Technical Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs	800 0 0	45	Abolition.
Dugamy, C. K.	24 7 6	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	130 0 0	33	Abolition.
Dugbatey, R. T. T.	83 12 8	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	46	do.
Duker, E. J.	4 13 10	22-7-30	3rd Class Clerk, Secretariat	60 0 0	61	Age limit.
Duncan, J. T. G.	156 7 2	21-4-21	3rd Class Supervisor of Customs	360 0 0	67	Voluntary.
Durojaiye, S. A.	51 11 4	1-7-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Dunne, Miss E. F.	79 2 1	17-3-23	Senior Nursing Sister	500 0 0	65	—
de Livera, C.	17 13 6	16-10-17	Assistant Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department	450 0 0	59	Ill-health.
	*4 8 4					
Dyson, H.	429 4 5	19-6-33	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	1,052 11 8	51	Abolition.

Digitized by Google

Eady, G. H.	439 9 4	18-7-32	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture	880 0 0	49	Abolition.
Easmon, W. F.	123 1 8	20-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	53	do.
Ede, J. P.	305 7 0	20-10-30	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840 0 0	59	Age limit.
Edmondson, J. P.	34 10 0	1-12-20	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	160 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Edwards, H.	31 9 7	31-12-30	Mental Nurse, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	138 0 0	60	Age limit.
Eldred, Dr. A. G.	72 3 9	9-8-26	Medical Officer of Health	550 0 0	59	—
	*14 8 9					
Eliott, E. C., O.B.E.	156 8 11	8-7-31	Provincial Commissioner	650 0 0	65	Age limit.
Elliot, W. J. P. (a)	27 3 3	2-5-02	Supervisor of Customs	750 0 0	80	—
	*5 8 8					
Ellis, J. E.	32 8 9	13-8-23	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prison Department	180 0 0	57	—
Elmes, F. J.	165 0 0	14-3-25	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	660 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Engmann, C. J.	106 6 9	1-1-34	1st Division Clerk, Treasury	282 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Engmann, E. M.	24 7 6	21-7-32	2nd Division Veterinary Assistant, Department of Animal Health	130 0 0	34	Abolition.
Ennin, J. E.	79 18 0	1-8-35	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Enstice, E. J.	237 6 8	4-10-32	Shorthand Instructor, etc., Education Department	720 0 0	45	Abolition.
Erbynn, J. P.	45 16 2	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	184 0 0	40	do.
Erbynn, J. S., I.S.O.	99 15 6	31-8-21	Chief Clerk, Political Department, Ashanti	242 12 2	63	Over 25 years service.
Eshon, K.	49 7 7	9-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	218 8 0	55	Ill-health.
Essien, F. W.	17 4 9	11-6-28	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs	84 0 0	62	Age limit.
Essilfie, F. A.	32 8 11	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	174 0 0	34	Abolition.
Essilfie, F. A.	56 11 8	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	194 0 0	47	Abolition.
Evans, A. E.	480 14 0	6-12-22	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture	920 0 0	55	Voluntary.
Evans, D. B.	182 14 7	22-1-30	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs	1,000 0 0	47	18 years' service.
Evans, Sir F., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.	139 10 0	1-5-14	Colonial Secretary	1,000 0 0	86	—
	*20 18 6					
Evans, H.	84 8 7	1-12-27	Headmaster, Education Department	390 0 0	59	—
Evans, Miss. I. J.	214 19 5	29-2-32	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	580 0 0	51	Age limit.
Evans, W. H.	132 0 0	10-1-33	Station Engineer, Public Works Department	600 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Eyre, Henry (b)	87 15 0	18-8-97	District Commissioner	350 0 0	76	do.
	*21 18 9					
Fairweather, Charles	384 15 0	2-2-28	Government Printer, Printing Office	‡860 0 0	59	18 years' service.
Fallowfield, J. B.	291 1 7	23-3-34	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	50	do.
Favell, Capt. N. B.	172 5 0	25-6-26	Field Surveyor, Survey Department	960 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Fianu, J. A.	112 10 2	1-8-32	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Medical Dept., Health Branch	282 0 0	50	Abolition.
Findlater, John	89 5 0	11-2-24	Collector of Customs	630 0 0	65	Pensionable age.
Finch, T. A. (c)	488 15 0	21-2-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Finlay, A. A. C.	506 0 0	13-12-25	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary	1,200 0 0	62	Age and Ill-health.
Fisher, G.	280 1 3	18-1-32	Chief Lithographer, Survey Department	720 0 0	57	Age limit.
Fisher, H. D.	71 14 3	1-10-29	Assistant Auditor	350 0 0	57	Age and Ill-health.
Fishlock, W. C.	267 2 3	4-12-31	Superintendent of Agriculture	840 0 0	60	Age limit.
Fitz-Gerald, Bryan	368 18 0	30-1-26	Senior Collector of Customs	920 0 0	59	18 years' service.
Fitzpatrick, Dr. T. V.	197 17 4	28-7-35	Medical Officer, Medical Department	960 0 0	34	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

†Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Sir Spencer Davis.

‡Includes Personal allowance of £60 per annum to Mr. Chas. Fairweather.

(a) Mr. W. J. P. Elliot died on 24th April, 1935.

(b) Mr. H. Eyre died on 10th June, 1935.

(c) Mr. T. A. Finch died on 17th April, 1934.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus. £ s. d.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £ s. d.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Fleischer, P. F. O.	46 11 8	12-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Lands Department	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Fletcher, H.	185 5 0	7-5-19	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	350 0 0	64	18 years' service.
Fletcher, S. R. B.	*46 6 3					
Fleury, A. M.	32 12 6	1-4-34	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	174 0 0	37	Ill-health.
Foli, R.	86 8 9	22-7-09	District Commissioner, Northern Territories	392 3 8	60	Ill-health.
Ford, C. A. (a)	†*17 5 9					
Ford, R. M.	28 14 0	28-7-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	164 0 0	38	do.
Forith, Albert	78 8 0	2-11-31	Inspector of Works, Grade II, Public Works Department	500 0 0	59	Age limit.
Forson, W. S.	55 15 5	7-7-13	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	400 0 0	74	—
Foxcroft, W. A.	*8 7 3					
France, H. D.	12 10 3	1-5-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Francis, B. A.	85 14 8	9-9-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	258 0 0	48	do.
Freeman, J.	231 0 0	19-7-31	Senior Mechanician, Posts and Telegraphs	600 0 0	47	do.
Freeman, G. B.	354 8 8	2-11-22	Provincial Collector of Customs	880 0 0	63	18 years' service.
Fraser, Rev. A. G.	236 2 8	18-4-29	Senior Prison Superintendent	690 0 0	57	Age limit.
Fry, R. J.	29 15 2	1-6-32	Mental Nurse, Medical Department	138 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Fulani, Mahamadu	587 8 4	16-7-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	49	Abolition.
Fuller, Sir Francis, K.B.E., C.M.G.	502 0 0	1-4-35	Principal, Achimota College	1,600 0 0	65	Age limit.
Furley, Miss H. F.	132 5 4	17-4-34	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Furley, John T.	10 11 9	1-11-27	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Fynn, I. R.	867 0 9	24-7-20	Chief Commissioner of Ashanti	1,600 0 0	69	Long service.
Fynn, J. K. A.	124 6 0	4-12-30	Matron, Medical Department	600 0 0	50	Age limit.
Gale, E. E.	594 13 7	10-7-24	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,350 0 0	59	18 years' service.
Gamon, C. E.	44 16 9	27-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	204 0 0	35	Abolition.
Garden, A. W.	73 0 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	49	Abolition.
Gardner, Alfred	430 2 6	9-2-21	Commissioner of Police	800 0 0	59	18 years' service.
Garland, R. V.	258 8 0	13-12-20	Chief Architect, Public Works Department	920 0 0	67	—
Garnett, N. T.	86 17 11	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	472 0 0	43	Abolition.
Gayton, H.	368 18 0	16-3-28	Provincial Inspector of Schools	920 0 0	56	18 years' service.
Gear, A. F. (b)	55 0 0	4-7-22	Transport Officer, Public Works Department	540 0 0	60	Inefficiency.
Gent, J. R. P.	473 17 6	3-10-31	Provincial Forest Officer	920 0 0	48	18 years' service.
George, M.	485 16 8	8-1-31	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	960 0 0	49	do.
Gilbert, G. W.	36 13 4	19-5-11	Curator, Agricultural Department	320 0 0	71	Ill-health.
Gilbert, R. A.	131 5 10	2-7-32	Deputy Conservator of Forests	960 0 0	48	Abolition.
Gilbert, W. E.	27 14 1	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	122 0 0	40	Abolition.
Gifford, S.	123 7 6	1-7-32	1st Division Storekeeper, Survey Department	282 0 0	54	do.
Gilliland, Major W. H.	235 17 0	7-11-25	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	58	Ill-health.
Gillman, A. C.	403 15 0	11-9-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	920 0 0	50	Abolition.
Glover, C.	388 17 6	1-11-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	58	do.
Glover, J. C.	599 16 8	8-4-32	Assistant Colonial Secretary	960 0 0	49	Abolition.
Glover, Titus	141 8 10	18-9-24	Senior Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	61	Age limit.
Goldfinch, W. J.	37 8 8	9-4-30	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	184 0 0	43	Inefficiency.
Golightly, K.	88 5 4	15-3-24	African Assistant Superintendent of Agriculture	378 5 7	62	Voluntary.
Goodbrand, Dr. S.	80 9 6	15-4-19	African Assistant Government Printer	290 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Goolby, C. B. (c)	*12 1 5					
	**255 0 0	19-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	48	Abolition.
	39 14 9	27-7-32	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	204 0 0	39	do.
	324 18 11	28-4-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,300 0 0	53	do.

Digitized by Google

Goody, C. E. (c)	70	1	9	28-8-13	Junior Assistant Treasurer	420	0	0	—	Ill-health.
	*14	0	4							
Gordon, Miss K. M.	122	2	0	16-6-25	Senior Nursing Sister	500	0	0	60	do.
Gorman, E. A.	41	12	0	29-1-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	59	Age limit.
Gosling, S. B.	601	3	11	8-11-31	Postmaster-General	‡1,300	0	0	64	do.
Gouch, H. V.	37	5	4	1-11-32	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208	0	0	47	Voluntary.
Gouch, S. D.	38	1	3	10-6-20	2nd Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	150	0	0	56	Ill-health.
Govett, E.	390	17	10	20-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840	0	0	44	Abolition.
Graham, J. P.	44	3	4	1-5-29	Principal Warder, Prison Department	100	0	0	58	Ill-health.
Graham, Dr. W. M.	216	8	1	29-10-12	Medical Officer	500	0	0	74	—
	*43	5	7							
Grannum, Sir E. A., KT., C.M.G.	46	18	2	1-1-32	Local Auditor, Audit Department	470	0	0	—	Age limit.
Grannum, R. C.	138	14	11	9-1-30	Chief Assistant Treasurer	500	0	0	63	Ill-health.
Grant, W. S.	72	11	8	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	44	Abolition.
Green, Major T. A. Pamplin	198	0	0	16-10-08	Cantonment Magistrate, Ashanti	660	0	0	73	do.
	*49	10	0							
Gregg, R. J.	177	0	8	7-1-31	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560	0	0	50	18 years' service.
Griffith, G. R.	778	5	0	2-8-21	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200	0	0	61	do.
Gibbons, R. K.	510	0	1	12-6-28	Deputy Comptroller of Customs	1,011	10	0	55	do.
Griffith, Sir Wm. Brandford, KT.	942	4	8	14-9-11	Chief Justice	1,500	0	0	79	Ill-health.
	*141	6	8							
Gross, E. K.	47	0	4	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	35	Abolition.
Grove F. F.	206	13	4	11-7-28	Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department	560	0	0	58	Age limit.
Grove, J. A.	160	3	4	27-3-28	Distribution Foreman, Water Works	560	0	0	63	do
Gush, Dr. H. W.	862	8	0	2-9-32	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department	1,400	0	0	57	Abolition.
Gyabah, E. C.	33	7	0	29-7-32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	138	0	0	42	do.
Habbishow, J. G.	81	6	0	18-9-35	Prison Superintendent, Prison Department	520	0	0	—	Ill-health
Hagan, Miss Fanny	19	4	0	1-4-23	Matron, Prison Department	72	0	0	80	Age limit.
Hagan, J. A.	98	19	11	1-7-31	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	282	0	0	59	do.
Hall, J.	19	7	4	19-6-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560	0	0	48	Abolition.
Hall, R. A. B.	363	15	0	15-2-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	720	0	0	49	do.
Hall, T. L.	195	13	9	1-12-22	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	536	0	0	68	Age limit.
Hallahan, P.	268	12	0	29-1-33	Surveyor, Survey Department	920	0	0	56	Abolition.
Hacket, A. L.	207	0	2	22-2-29	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	580	4	6	58	Age limit.
Hagan, S. J. A. (d)	39	8	8	16-2-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	208	0	0	62	do.
Hamilton, F. H.	301	15	8	1-3-25	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	920	0	0	61	do.
Hammond, A. A. C.	4	15	4	6-3-22	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	182	0	0	49	Inefficiency.
Hammond, C. R.	183	19	6	10-10-28	Sub-Assistant Treasurer	396	0	0	67	Age limit.
Hammond, L. T.	24	3	0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	138	0	0	34	Abolition.
Hardie, H. F.	49	13	3	16-8-20	Government Dentist	940	0	0	—	Ill-health.
Harding, Lt.-Col. E. Colin	319	0	0	20-4-22	Commissioner, Eastern Province	1,200	0	0	72	Age limit.
Harding, James	44	5	0	1-10-24	Chief Warder, Prison Department	180	0	0	56	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920 was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.
(†) Bonus increased from 15th October, 1935 to £17 5s. 9d.
(a) Mr. C. A. Ford died on 21st September, 1935.
(b) Mr. A. F. Gear died on 16th August, 1935.
**£186 13s. 3d. of Mr. Goldfinch's pension is recovered from the Accra Town Council.
(c) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933 to £14 os. 4d. per annum.
(d) S. J. A. Hagan's pension ceased on conviction for stealing but (i) money should be applied for the benefit of his wife and children ; and (ii) on his release, continue to be applied for the benefit of his wife and children through the District Commissioner.
‡Includes Personal allowance of £100 per annum to Mr. S. B. Gosling.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Harman, Major H. A.	272 3 1	29-11-30	Deputy Director of Education	1,050 0 0	54	18 years' service.
Harper, Sir C. H., K.B.E., C.M.G.	819 11 8	22-7-23	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	1,600 0 0	59	do.
Harper, F. S.	747 17 4	25-8-28	Assistant Director of Medical Services	1,300 0 0	63	Age limit.
Harper, J.	79 18 0	4-12-33	Sanitary Superintendent, Health Branch	484 0 0	30	Ill-health.
Harrison, E. L.	110 0 0 *27 10 0	31-12-17	Architectural Assistant, Public Works Department	400 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Harrison, Sydney T.	28 10 3 *5 14 0	18-7-19	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	300 0 0	—	—
Hart-Davis, C. H.	35 2 11	10-10-34	District Commissioner, Political Administration	—	—	—
Harvey, E. C.	165 6 8	14-6-27	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	62	Age limit.
Haizel, R. R.	72 15 0	18-5-28	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194 0 0	62	do.
Haugh, J. D.	256 12 4	2-5-35	Assistant Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Haziel, J. R.	50 18 4	7-12-35	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208 0 0	43	do.
Hay, Dr. M. B.	424 12 0	12-9-27	Senior Sanitary Officer	1,200 0 0	58	do.
Hayes, M. W.	221 13 0	1-7-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	840 0 0	46	Abolition.
Hayford, I. A.	29 2 6	1-1-30	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs	120 0 0	61	Age limit.
Hayfron, D.	81 18 0	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	45	Abolition.
Hayfron, E. D.	94 8 1	1-3-32	1st Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	278 0 0	49	do.
Heath, C. E.	367 2 6	15-6-33	Assistant Government Printer, Printing Office	600 0 0	45	do.
Hedges, W. F., O.B.E.	228 12 10	1-7-32	Chief Architect, Public Works Department	960 0 0	49	do.
Hellis, Captain C. E. H.	404 0 0	31-12-22	Assistant Colonial Secretary	§920 0 0	72	Age limit.
Hermann, George	17 2 0	15-10-32	3rd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	108 0 0	55	Abolition.
Hesse, L. L.	101 1 0	4-6-31	1st Division Clerk. Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	54	Inefficiency.
Hesse, W. S.	38 7 0	1-12-35	2nd Division Officer, Printing Department	208 0 0	55	Age limit.
Hewer, T. D.	82 3 6	21-3-31	Government Printer	800 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Hewison, H. K.	294 0 0	1-4-33	Superintendent of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture	880 0 0	39	Ill-health.
Hewlett, J. B.	76 11 11	1-2-35	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department	600 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Hill, C. W.	76 1 8 *15 4 4	18-5-08	Senior Assistant Treasurer	400 0 0	78	Ill-health.
Hincks, M. T.	157 6 8	1-4-33	Police Magistrate, Supreme Court	1,050 0 0	50	Abolition.
Hinson, D. B.	400 0 11	26-1-28	Assistant Treasurer	920 0 0	59	Age limit.
Hinson, William	266 17 10	24-3-24	District Commissioner	840 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Hobart, E. H.	611 12 0	21-5-21	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,200 0 0	63	Voluntary.
Hobbs, H. J.	871 15 0	4-4-27	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	59	—
Hodgson, Guy	0 4 5	22-10-32	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Hodibert, L. E. F.	96 18 9	6-8-27	1st Division Clerk, Customs Department	282 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Hodjuku, J. D.	45 1 3	18-3-34	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	194 0 0	—	do.
Hoffman, J. G.	70 16 3	1-4-33	1st Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	220 0 0	62	Age limit.
Holdbrook, J. E.	251 11 3	20-10-35	Assistant Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	575 0 0	55	do.
Holdsworth, M.	336 5 0	10-2-32	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	720 0 0	52	Abolition.
Holland, A.	386 15 0	20-11-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	55	do.
Holloway, J. H.	216 5 2	29-11-23	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.	504 14 6	61	Pensionable age.
Holm, C. M.	174 1 6	11-3-30	Superintendent of Branch, Colonial Secretary's Office	396 0 0	62	Age limit.
Holm, H. A.	88 8 5	1-8-28	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Holmes, H. G.	249 2 8	14-9-23	Collector of Customs	660 0 0	72	do.

Digitized by Google

Holmes, J. R.	183 0 0	27-8-20	District Commissioner	600 0 0	56	—
	*36 12 0					
Holmes, W. F.	500 10 0	13-7-29	Secretary for Mines	1,200 0 0	63	Age limit.
Holtsbaum, F. P.	272 16 0	8-9-33	District Commissioner, Political Administration	840 0 0	42	Abolition.
Homiah, R.	67 12 0	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
Honter, R. F.	122 2 11	18-7-25	Deputy Director of Education	1,050 0 0	57	Compulsory.
Hood, S. J.	267 14 2	19-9-12	Comptroller of Customs	823 5 0	67	Ill-health.
	*53 10 10					
Hooper, H. O.	252 13 0	28-4-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840 0 0	56	Abolition.
Horne, A. E., C.M.G.	252 16 3	9-12-22	Deputy Principal Medical Officer	1,200 0 0	67	—
Howard, D.	41 6 10	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs Department	164 0 0	47	Abolition.
Howard, J. H.	37 13 10	1-7-34	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	44	Inefficiency.
Hoyle, J.	41 3 4	17-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	40	Abolition.
Hubbard, S. M.	91 13 4	13-7-23	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	660 0 0	57	Compulsory.
Hudson, J. M.	56 17 6	19-6-33	African Foreman of Works, Public Works Department	300 0 0	40	Abolition.
Hudson, A.	180 16 0	26-7-12	Attorney-General	1,000 0 0	74	Age limit.
	*36 3 2					
Hull, H. M.	297 0 0	18-5-07	Secretary for Native Affairs	600 0 0	74	18 years' service.
	*59 8 0					
Hungerford, G.	356 2 9	19-8-31	Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,400 0 0	62	Age limit.
Hunter, C. H., I.S.O.	313 10 3	24-11-08	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary	810 0 0	71	Ill-health.
	*62 14 0					
Hunter, T.	382 10 0	30-10-31	Superintendent, Training Centre, Agricultural Department	920 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Ievers, Dr. C. L.	84 9 6	26-6-32	Medical Officer, Medical Department	525 0 0	—	Abolition.
Indome, J. A.	114 17 2	1-8-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	52	do.
Ingram, A.	448 9 7	15-9-24	Director of Medical Research Institute	1,300 0 0	67	Voluntary.
Inglis, M. F.	†409 14 0	3-1-28	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	54	Age limit.
Inman, H.	266 17 6	16-10-30	Inspector of Weights and Measures, Police Department	600 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Innes, Dr. W. J. D., C.M.G.	332 12 8	9-2-32	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,600 0 0	59	do.
Irvine, R. A.	399 0 0	18-5-14	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	760 0 0	—	—
	*79 16 0					
Isaac, C. P.	7 4 0	16-8-16	Assistant Auditor	—	65	Ill-health.
	*1 16 0					
James, Mrs. E. R. B.	76 10 0	9-11-20	Schoolmistress, Education Department	270 0 0	—	—
James, J. A. B.	147 1 3	10-11-17	Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	350 0 0	67	Ill-health.
	*36 15 3					
Jamieson, W. G.	148 6 8	21-10-32	Public Health Engineer, Public Works Department	800 0 0	44	Abolition.
Jardine, J.	136 10 0	14-6-11	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	390 0 0	75	—
	*34 2 6					
Jacob, E. A.	269 19 4	25-6-30	Accountant, Public Works Department	800 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Jackson, R. C.	79 0 5	20-6-31	1st Division Sanitary Inspector	282 0 0	49	do.
Jacob, W.	211 16 8	20-9-30	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	62	Age limit.
Jelly, O.	227 18 1	13-12-30	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	600 0 0	55	18 years' service.
Johnson, Capt. A.	162 16 0	24-9-33	Assistant Government Printer, Printing Office	600 0 0	51	Abolition.
Johnson, J. H.	24 15 8	26-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	130 0 0	48	do.
Johnson, P. H.	63 5 0	1-1-13	Native Keeper of Prisons	165 0 0	—	Compulsory.
	*9 9 9					

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

† £21 5s. 4d. of Mr. Inglis's pension is recovered from the Sekondi Town Council.
§Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Capt. Hellis.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus. £ s. d.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £ s. d.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Johnson, J. J.	258 6 8	4-12-26	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	59	—
Johnston, S. S.	119 11 10	1-4-16	1st Class Customs Officer	210 0 0	72	—
Jonah, E. A.	61 2 0	29-4-23	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	208 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Jonah, R. O.	25 17 4	6-12-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	194 0 0	36	do.
Jones, G. B.	78 7 6	20-7-33	Assistant Technical Instructor, Posts and Telegraphs	510 0 0	47	Abolition.
Jones, S. B.	334 8 0	16-4-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	880 0 0	50	do.
Jones, P. N. H. (a)	153 0 0	22-11-14	Director of Public Works	1,000 0 0	—	Age limit.
Jones-Quartey, G. O.	*30 12 0		2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	154 0 0	35	Abolition.
Jupe, F. I. M.	27 5 5	24-8-32	Medical Officer	625 0 0	64	Ill-health.
Kanjarga, K.	188 7 6	1-8-19	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Kankam, J. W.	*47 1 10		2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	62	Age limit.
Karamara, M.	14 19 3	1-3-33	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Medical Department	138 0 0	—	do.
Keigwin, G. J. W.	47 4 8	22-1-29	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	62	do.
Kellaway, S. S.	22 8 6	1-2-30	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs	690 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Kelly, P. J., C.B.E.	412 15 0	8-6-26	Medical Officer, Medical Department	420 0 0	—	—
Kennedy, J. L. Kojo	197 12 8	10-4-33	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	164 0 0	59	Inefficiency.
Kilby, W. W.	18 3 3	25-12-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	45	Abolition.
King, C. H.	12 16 3	2-4-24	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	184 0 0	48	Ill-health.
King, T. A.	583 0 0	6-5-32	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	54	Ill-health.
King, T. E. J.	42 18 8	11-12-27	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	800 0 0	53	Age limit.
King-Church, L. A.	78 14 6	8-5-29	Conservator of Forests	1,200 0 0	59	do.
Kinphul, J. D.	†219 10 8	13-5-33	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Kitson, Sir A. E.	408 15 7	10-5-31	Director, Geological Survey	1,200 0 0	67	Age limit.
Kitson, Major A. W.	86 19 0	1-8-29	Commissioner of Police	710 0 0	73	Ill-health.
Knox, E. M.	435 12 0	1-4-30	Assistant Auditor—Service in Colonial Branch, E. and A. Dept.	—	—	—
Knowles, C. H.	301 15 0	20-8-10	Director of Agriculture	1,200 0 0	57	Age limit.
Komeh, C.	*60 7 0		1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	270 0 0	57	Abolition.
Konuah, Alex	0 17 0	17-7-10	Assistant Treasurer	600 0 0	65	Age limit.
Korley, M.	*0 4 3		2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	138 0 0	34	Abolition.
Kotey, R. D.	321 19 7	29-7-28	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	138 0 0	36	Abolition.
Kpabitey, E. B. (b)	79 0 8	1-4-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	122 0 0	40	Inefficiency.
Kramer, J. T. E.	274 7 6	9-3-27	Chief Storekeeper, Public Works Department	920 0 0	63	—
Kudadze, F. B.	25 8 11	26-7-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	59	Abolition.
Kudaya, A. T.	24 3 0	16-1-33	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	208 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Kudayor, M. K.	10 15 2	1-2-27	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	138 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Kuienyedjie, D.	336 12 0	13-9-28	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	55	Inefficiency due to financial embarrassment.
Kumi, G. S.	79 6 0	1-3-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Kuofie, A. J. S.	48 19 4	5-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	194 0 0	35	Voluntary.
Kuofie, J. S.	18 19 6	11-2-31	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs Department	114 0 0	56	Age limit.
	18 0 0	1-10-34				
	47 0 4	7-3-33				
	32 6 8	1-4-32				
	38 14 3	7-11-34				

Digitized by Google

Kwafoe, E. O.	40	19	3	20–8–32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	174	0	0	38	Abolition.
Kwamli, N. E. T.	70	17	0	2–8–32	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	208	0	0	43	do.
Lagos, Sam	19	5	0	1–5–32	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84	0	0	54	Ill-health.
Lamb, H. L.	136	16	9	8–6–21	Sanitary Engineer, Public Works Department	800	0	0	52	do.
Lamond, A. (née Wallace)	48	2	6	29–3–11	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	175	0	0	65	do.
	*12	0	7							
Lamptey, I. S.	135	15	0	19–1–32	Assistant Headmaster, Education Department	360	0	0	55	Voluntary.
Larbi, S.	82	10	11	1–10–32	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282	0	0	46	Ill-health
Lartey, C. C.	29	9	4	13–5–22	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208	0	0	60	Inefficiency.
Lartey, E.	25	0	3	1–8–32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	138	0	0	33	Abolition.
Lartey, E. T.	40	2	11	3–9–26	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	164	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Lartey, I. Q.	92	16	6	1–2–31	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282	0	0	51	do.
Lartey, S. C.	83	17	0	1–8–32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208	0	0	46	Abolition.
Lartey-Mingle, E. H.	27	2	3	10–6–33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	154	0	0	32	do.
Laryea, C. D.	79	13	9	4–8–20	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury Department	252	0	0	56	Ill-health.
Laryea, H. D.	92	8	3	16–1–20	1st Class Dispenser, Medical Department	252	0	0	59	do.
Laryea, S. S.	120	8	9	12–2–35	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282	0	0	55	Age limit.
Lauder, J. I.	417	5	5	22–2–33	Comptroller of Customs, Customs Department	1,200	0	0	52	18 years' service.
Leat, F. W.	213	8	0	14–7–25	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	660	0	0	61	Ill-health.
Leese, C. W., C.M.G.	223	18	4	28–11–35	Treasurer, Treasury Department	1,350	0	0	59	Age limit.
Leeson, F.	208	0	0	1–11–32	Laboratory Superintendent M.R.I., Medical Department	720	0	0	40	Abolition.
Le Fanu, Dr. G. E. H.	686	6	8	24–9–26	Medical Specialist	1,300	0	0	61	18 years' service.
Le Fanu, Dr. C. V.	846	1	8	29–10–27	Medical Specialist	1,300	0	0	58	do.
Legate, W. P.	36	10	2	1–6–35	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department	430	0	0	31	Ill-health.
Legge, P. A.	299	13	4	11–9–21	Supervisor of Customs	690	0	0	66	18 year's service.
Leigh, H.	127	2	0	19–1–32	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560	0	0	55	Ill-health.
Lejuene, C. W.	20	19	9	8–7–28	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	138	0	0	62	Age limit.
Lett, R. E.	175	5	5	16–11–16	Staff Instructor, Police Department	420	0	0	71	—
	*43	16	4							
Lesster, Edward	233	16	1	15–9–33	Office Assistant, Education Department	630	0	0	33	Abolition.
Lever, T.	311	10	0	6–3–30	Accountant, Public Works Department	800	0	0	54	18 years' service.
Lewis, H. C.	104	10	0	20–7–32	Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	510	0	0	37	Abolition.
Lewis, H. M.	737	10	0	26–8–24	Treasurer	1,350	0	0	62	18 years' service.
Lloyd, A. G.	223	4	4	28–1–15	Travelling Commissioner	610	0	0	74	—
	*44	12	4							
Lloyd, G. R.	92	6	0	1–12–32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	630	0	0	32	Abolition.
Logan, Sir E.	375	0	0	10–6–31	Puisne Judge	1,400	0	0	67	Age limit.
Longstaff, J. T.	357	0	0	7–9–31	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920	0	0	61	do.
Louisey, C. C.	22	5	3	18–5–21	2nd Division Storekeeper, Printing Office	208	0	0	59	Ill-health.
Lucas, H. T.	273	12	11	14–10–32	Senior Superintending Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	630	0	0	52	Voluntary.
Luckman, A. O.	64	14	5	19–6–21	Assistant Inspector, Gold Coast Constabulary	350	0	0	65	Age limit.
Lupton, L. E. (c)	142	16	0	1–3–24	Assistant Accountant, Posts and Telegraphs Department	800	0	0	55	—
Lyle, J. N.	216	17	8	22–12–23	Head Storekeeper, Posts and Telegraphs Department	690	0	0	63	Age limit.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(†) £36 os. 8d. of Mr. King's pension is recovered from the Sekondi Town Council.
(a) Mr. P. N. H. Jones died on 23rd December, 1934.
(b) Mr. E. B. Kpabitey died on 20th July, 1935.
(c) Payment of Mr. Lupton's pension at £142 16s. per annum renewed as from 2nd January, 1933. Secretary of State's Despatch No. 35 dated 12th January, 1933.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Macbeth, N. D.	251 9 2	14-7-31	Senior Collector of Customs	760 0 0	45	Ill-health.
MacCarthy, A. A.	72 17 7	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	46	Abolition.
MacDonald, P. G.	124 11 4	2-9-32	Secretary and Accountant, Survey Department	660 0 0	53	Pensionable age.
MacKie, Capt. D. R.	428 14 4	20-7-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	48	Abolition.
MacLaren, H.	406 6 8	10-8-28	Principal, Accra Technical School	960 0 0	57	18 years' service.
MacDonell, Lt.-Col. I. H., D.S.O.	303 2 0	10-3-28	Officer Commanding, Gold Coast Regiment	1,200 0 0	61	Age limit.
Maclean, F. B.	60 0 4	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	48	Voluntary.
Maclean, J. B.	63 14 0	4-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	49	Voluntary.
MacSweeney, Dr M.	179 13 4	25-8-33	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Main, F. G.	110 0 0	12-8-13	Assistant Transport Officer	400 0 0	—	—
	*27 10 0					
Makin, F. A.	29 11 2	15-6-32	Collector of Customs, Customs Department	920 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Mallows, H. E.	109 4 0	16-4-32	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	500 0 0	55	Abolition.
Mampong, A. C.	71 18 8	8-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Mandel, C. A. G.	115 19 4	20-7-32	European Draughtsman, Public Works Department	630 0 0	34	do.
Mantey, R. O. (*d*)	21 7 2	25-4-35	Supernumerary Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	134 0 0	33	Ill-health.
Manko, T. N.	44 13 2	2-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Medical Department	184 0 0	36	Abolition.
Manners, G. R.	523 7 6	29-11-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	51	do.
Mansfield, E. T.	583 13 9	11-7-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	57	do.
Marfoh, J. K. (*a*)	38 7 11	28-11-34	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	194 0 0	37	Ill-health.
Marmon, Peggy	7 10 0	1-8-34	Matron, Prisons	60 0 0	56	Age limit.
Marquaye, A. K.	42 14 10	1-4-33	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	57	do.
Marr, Miss I. A.	64 4 1	27-7-34	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	450 0 0	53	do.
Marshall, Thomas	30 11 10	20-2-24	2nd Division Clerk, Police Department	208 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Martins, D. E.	161 5 9	12-5-34	African Superintendent, Printing Department	396 0 0	56	Age limit.
Martinson, J. S.	278 5 0	1-4-32	African Superintendent of Agriculture	636 0 0	58	do.
Martyn, R.	59 16 0	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	38	Abolition.
Martyn-Clerk, Dr. W. I.	139 12 0	19-9-32	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,150 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Maslieno, J. E.	30 12 0	1-6-26	Head Tailor, Public Works Department	120 0 0	70	Age limit.
Mathieson, B. C. F.	58 1 4	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	38	Abolition.
Matteer, G. P.	59 16 0	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs	208 0 0	47	do.
Maude, R. A.	179 7 2	14-4-20	Attorney-General	1,200 0 0	71	Age limit.
Maxwell, Sir John, KT., C.M.G.	1,166 13 4	21-8-30	Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	1,600 0 0	59	do.
May, D. R. M.	497 3 0	20-6-30	Provincial Collector of Customs	960 0 0	58	do.
May, G. C. M.	40 15 3	16-8-26	Senior Collector of Customs	—	—	—
May, Dr. H. O'Hara	588 6 4	11-9-33	Deputy Director, Health Service, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	1,400 0 0	57	Age limit.
Mayall, R. P. W. (*b*)	577 13 9	18-11-26	Assistant Director of Education	1,050 0 0	58	Voluntary.
Mayer, Dr. T. F. G.	95 11 8	13-10-23	Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	65	19 years' service.
McAinsh, J. D.	115 10 0	15-4-30	Assistant Conservator of Forests	600 0 0	41	Ill-health.
McCarthy, John	30 3 2	8-7-33	2nd Division Clerk, Supreme Court	154 0 0	36	Abolition.
McDouall, Dr. J. C. S.	345 1 11	15-10-33	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,400 0 0	57	Age limit.
McDowell, D. K., C.M.G.	56 1 9	29-1-11	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	440 0 0	—	—
	*11 4 4					
McDowell, F. J. J. F.	167 16 8	18-8-29	Police Magistrate	960 0 0	62	Age limit.
McDermid, J. S.	516 7 6	1-4-32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education Department	920 0 0	53	20 years' service.
McGeachy, Thomas	92 11 9	29-1-25	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	565 0 0	61	Ill-health.
McInnis, Thomas	25 0 0	1-6-16	2nd Class Customs Officer	120 0 0	52	Inefficiency.
	*3 15 0					

Digitized by Google

McKay, H. G.	169	1	2	29-7-32	European Forester, Forestry Department	560	0	0	45	Abolition.
McLeod, N C.	403	7	7	20-9-23	Conservator of Forests	1,200	0	0	70	18 years' service
McNeill, J.	135	7	4	3-5-34	General Fitter, Public Works Department	560	0	0	53	Age limit.
McMullin, A. F. J.	392	0	0	11-7-25	Senior Collector of Customs	920	0	0	56	Long service.
Meacham, J. H. F.	275	18	0	20-7-29	Accountant, Public Works Department	840	0	0	61	Age limit.
Mends, D. C. E.	43	10	0	26-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	208	0	0	46	Abolition.
Mends, J. B.	45	18	8	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208	0	0	43	Voluntary.
Mensah, Akorsihu	13	13	0	1-2-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84	0	0	41	Ill-health.
Mensah, A. B.	100	9	0	18-7-32	Travelling Instructor, Department of Agriculture	246	0	0	47	Abolition.
Mensah, A. B.	23	11	11	1-3-34	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs	150	0	0	34	Voluntary.
Mensah, A. F. (c)	38	5	4	1-4-31	2nd Division Officer, Signal Station, Customs	164	0	0	37	Abolition.
Mensah, A. S.	64	8	0	1-1-28	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	184	0	0	—	Age limit.
Mensah, F. S.	62	8	0	2-8-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208	0	0	55	Abolition.
Mensah, J. E.	16	2	0	1-10-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	84	0	0	37	Abolition.
Mensah, J. W.	120	5	10	1-3-32	1st Division Officer, Customs	270	0	0	54	do.
Mensah, J. W.	52	13	0	1-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208	0	0	38	do.
Mensah, P. A.	54	11	3	23-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	194	0	0	41	do.
Mensah, R. O.	36	7	6	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	194	0	0	33	Voluntary.
Menson, J. A.	8	19	7	1-8-08	Pressman, Printing Office	40	10	0	61	Inefficiency.
	*1	6	11							
Menson, W. A.	29	5	0	27-7-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	130	0	0	35	Abolition.
Messum, S. R.	490	5	0	22-6-28	Provincial Collector of Customs	960	0	0	51	18 years' service.
Mendi, Polba	13	7	1	1-11-28	Mortuary Attendant, M.R.I.	45	12	6	—	Ill-health.
Mettle, W. S. C.	101	1	0	1-1-32	1st Division Clerk, Health Branch, Medical Department	282	0	0	55	Voluntary.
Michelin, Justice W. P.	730	11	9	8-9-34	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400	0	0	63	Age limit.
Migeod, F. W. H.	530	0	0	13-6-20	Transport Officer	960	0	0	62	18 years' service.
Miles, L. C. C.	368	6	8	9-12-30	Wireless Operator, Posts and Telegraphs	720	0	0	54	do.
Miller, W.	526	10	0	15-2-29	Assistant Director of Public Works, Public Works Department	1,050	0	0	55	do.
Mills, C. C.	70	15	11	1-10-32	1st Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	282	0	0	47	Voluntary.
Mills, S. L.	50	5	4	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	57	Abolition.
Mindham, W. F.	350	12	6	17-1-33	Deputy Surveyor-General, Survey Department	1,050	0	0	45	do.
Mingle, R. A. B.	92	14	5	27-7-32	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration	258	0	0	44	do.
Moffatt, Dr. J. E.	631	15	10	20-8-30	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,300	0	0	53	18 years' service.
Miller, A. E.	313	6	8	6-6-34	Inspector of Live-Stock, Animal Health	720	0	0	43	Abolition.
Molenaar, J. S. P.	73	9	0	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208	0	0	48	Abolition.
Monks, A. B.	99	2	1	22-4-35	Medical Officer of Health	—			35	Voluntary.
Montgomery, H. B. S.	442	10	8	8-7-24	Medical Officer	820	0	0	62	18 years' service.
Moore, A. I.	161	7	3	27-4-24	Maintenance Engineer, Public Works Department	920	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Moreton, Major P. C. R.	266	4	8	30-4-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	880	0	0	49	Abolition.
Morgan, Frank	161	4	0	29-11-23	Inspector of Works, Grade, I. Public Works Department	560	0	0	62	Age limit.
Morgan, G. B.	299	4	0	20-7-32	Mechanical Engineer, Public Works Department	920	0	0	51	Abolition.
Morgan, S. W.	329	13	4	7-4-05	Puisne Judge	800	0	0	73	Ill-health.
	*65	18	8							
Morris, A. F. R.	243	5	4	1-7-32	Chief Draughtsman, Survey Department	800	0	0	53	Abolition.
Moshie Yaban	14	7	0	1-9-28	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Moshie, Zangi	16	19	6	1-10-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84	0	0	43	do.
Mould, W. J.	24	7	10	31-5-21	2nd Class Treasury Clerk	300	0	0	64	do.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(a) Mr. J. K. Marfoh died on 17th July, 1935.
(b) Mr. R. P. W. Mayall died on 18th November, 1935.
(c) Mr. A. F. Mensah died on 22nd May, 1935.
(d) Mr. R. O. Mantey died on 18th July, 1935.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Mugliston, Dr. R.	472 5 7	25-5-33	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,150 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Mulgrue, Captain E. C.	110 0 0	28-5-11	Adjutant, Gold Coast Volunteers	440 0 0	68	Ill-health.
	*27 10 0					
Muller, Joseph	115 14 9	22-1-29	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
Mullings, J. R.	57 8 4	1-6-34	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	208 0 0	45	Voluntary.
Murchinson, Miss W.	237 16 9	23-12-34	Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	600 0 0	52	Pensionable age.
Murphy, Miss G. M.	124 17 3	23-6-33	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	600 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Narnor, J. D.	114 11 3	2-8-32	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	282 0 0	55	Abolition.
Nartey, H. M. C.	56 15 4	30-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	38	do.
Nash, G. W.	441 3 8	12-11-24	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	†940 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Nash, S. D. (a)	503 16 0	13-3-22	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,200 0 0	60	do.
Naumann, A.	53 6 0	1-9-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Neel, F. J.	203 11 4	16-7-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	53	Abolition.
Nelson, E. A.	25 12 6	8-11-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	164 0 0	36	Ill-health.
Nelson, J. A.	14 7 5	13-3-31	Female Sanitary Inspector	114 0 0	60	Age limit.
Nelson, Josiah	27 15 0	1-4-26	2nd Class Trade Instructor, Prisons	144 0 0	65	do.
Nettleton, KT., Sir S. C. K. F.	300 6 3	21-3-31	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400 0 0	71	do.
Nettey, H. D.	92 4 9	5-10-34	1st Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	282 0 0	57	do.
Newman, E. C.	13 18 3	1-8-26	2nd Class Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	57	Ill-health.
Norris, Capt. A. W.	761 15 0	5-4-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	55	Abolition.
Nortey, D. W.	40 7 6	1-4-33	Inspector of Messengers, Posts and Telegraphs	120 0 0	54	Voluntary.
Nortey, E. H.	61 11 11	3-6-32	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	270 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Norteye, A. A.	74 18 1	5-11-30	1st Division Clerk, Public Works Department	282 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Nicolls, E. H. D.	648 7 2	4-5-28	Director of Public Works	1,500 0 0	64	Age limit.
Nmai, L. A.	139 11 3	19-6-33	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	348 0 0	46	Abolition.
Ntahe, J. C. A.	20 0 0	1-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs	122 0 0	35	Abolition.
Ntim, J. S.	20 16 10	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	164 0 0	35	Voluntary.
Numelio, H.	19 3 3	1-4-29	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	61	Age limit.
Nutsugah, R. C.	16 7 9	30-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	114 0 0	37	Voluntary.
Nyabe, D. K.	33 17 8	1-11-32	Principal Warder, Prison Department	152 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Nyako, Sam D.	26 15 2	26-1-24	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	53	Inefficiency.
Nyalemegbe, J.	28 3 4	1-4-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	54	Voluntary.
Obeng, E.	37 10 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education	208 0 0	59	Inefficiency.
Obeng, T. S.	52 17 4	1-11-32	2nd Division Nurse, Medical Department	208 0 0	53	Ill-health.
O'Baka-Torto, J. G. T., M.B.E.	15 12 10	1-2-30	2nd Class Clerk, Treasury Department	630 0 0	64	Age limit.
Obilie, R. D. H.	113 1 11	4-4-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	56	Age limit.
O'Brien, A. J. R.	560 11 8	21-9-29	Surgical Specialist, Medical Department	1,400 0 0	52	18 years' service.
O'Connor, J. L.	382 6 0	24-8-31	Collector of Customs	800 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Odai, C. M.	40 0 0	20-7-31	2nd Division Sanitary Inspector	194 0 0	55	do.
Odamatey, W. E.	113 13 8	5-11-29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	61	Age limit.
Odametten, T. L.	169 2 6	25-11-35	Supervisor of Customs, Customs Department	396 0 0	55	Age limit.
O'Dea, M. E.	645 11 2	18-3-27	Director, Medical and Sanitary Services	1,600 0 0	70	do.
Oddoye, D. E.	57 8 5	1-4-20	2nd Class Nurse, Medical Department	150 0 0	70	Ill-health
Odonkor, A. S.	120 2 10	25-1-31	1st Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	282 0 0	56	Voluntary.
Odonkor, J. O.	32 16 3	1-3-32	Road Locator, Public Works Department	150 0 0	38	Abolition.
O'Farrell, C. A.	189 16 4	1-3-25	Staff Instructor, Police Department	920 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Obomoshie, Dase	17 6 8	1-9-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	52	do.
Ogoe, R. V	34 11 2	16-12-31	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	194 0 0	52	do.

Digitized by Google

Okaikoi, Joseph	74	19	4	10–6–33	2nd Division Clerk, Printing Office	208	0	0	52	Abolition.
Okai, M. G.	175	19	2	21–5–28	African Assistant Government Printer	410	0	0	61	Ill-health.
Okai, W. T.	4	15	8	22–2–28	1st Grade Teacher, Education Department	315	0	0	59	Age limit.
Okine, T. B. (*b*)	45	10	4	11–12–24	2nd Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	204	0	0	52	Inefficiency.
Okraku, J. A. S.	80	1	9	11–3–30	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	258	0	0	53	Ill-health.
Okraku, J. A. C. S.	52	4	0	20–7–32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	174	0	0	40	Abolition.
Odartei, I.	75	7	7	1–7–28	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	194	0	0	62	Age limit.
Ollenu, S. K.	154	12	3	2–8–32	Chief Dispenser, Medical Department	336	0	0	55	Abolition.
Olletey, E. M.	72	3	0	6–1–25	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	64	Age limit.
Omaboe, G. L.	58	18	8	19–6–33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208	0	0	40	Abolition.
Oman, D. J.	710	0	0	6–12–32	Director of Education, Education Department	‡1,300	0	0	58	Age limit.
Oram, Miss J.	94	5	0	14–8–16	Senior Nurse, Medical Department	250	0	0	—	Ill-health.
	*23	11	3							
O'Shaughnessy, J. J. F.	308	16	5	16–11–23	Engineer-in-Chief, Posts and Telegraphs Department	1,000	0	0	64	do.
Osman, E. D.	58	18	8	20–7–32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208	0	0	39	Abolition.
Oscar, N. B.	73	3	1	7–11–28	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	194	0	0	62	Age limit.
Owen, D. J.	153	19	4	17–9–26	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560	0	0	58	Ill-health.
Owen-Flood, Dr. J. H.	199	12	8	12–1–35	Medical Officer, Medical Department	960	0	0	37	Ill-health.
Owoo, J. Q.	24	0	0	10–6–33	Timekeeper, Printing Office	138	0	0	31	Abolition.
Pabifio, M. A.	77	2	8	10–6–33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	53	Abolition.
Page, R. E.	261	18	11	12–10–34	District Commissioner, Political Administration	920	0	0	37	Voluntary.
Paku, F. A.	10	5	7	6–7–28	Assistant Overseer, Agricultural Department	138	0	0	39	Inefficiency.
Palfreman, L. R.	101	15	3	2–11–28	Deputy Conservator of Forests	1,100	0	0	59	—
Palk, D. S.	122	10	0	6–10–13	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	490	0	0	63	Age limit.
	*30	12	6							
Palmer, Dr. H. T.	410	5	7	5–4–32	Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department	1,150	0	0	55	Abolition.
Papafio, A. W.	45	1	3	1–1–33	1st Grade Sub-Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	254	0	0	44	Voluntary.
Pappoe, D.	34	16	3	26–7–32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	154	0	0	37	Abolition.
Parker, William	96	9	9	10–1–08	District Engineer, Public Works Department	406	5	3	71	—
	*24	2	4							
Parkes, J. C. E.	34	3	1	2–8–32	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	194	0	0	36	Abolition.
Parkin, H.	86	9	0	27–12–33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	472	0	0	47	Ill-health.
Parsons, Dr. A. C. (*c*)	146	7	5	24–3–19	Junior Sanitary Officer	800	0	0	62	Ill-health.
	*21	19	1							
Patterson, W. H.	500	18	3	11–10–29	Entomologist, Department of Agriculture	920	0	0	63	—
Payne, D. S.	100	3	5	11–1–20	Housemaster, A. T. C. for Teachers	324	0	0	56	Ill-health.
Pearson, E. A.	204	3	4	29–6–22	Principal, Training College, Accra	880	0	0	57	Ill-health.
Pearson, J. S.	15	15	2	8–6–28	Senior Medical Officer	1,150	0	0	—	18 years' service.
Pennington, A. R.	211	10	4	23–12–23	Puisne Judge	890	0	0	72	—
Pera, J. K.	33	7	0	29–7–32	Assistant Overseer, Department of Agriculture	138	0	0	37	Abolition.
Perrett, T. W.	234	13	4	1–8–32	Master, Accra Technical School, Education Department	720	0	0	51	do.
Petrie, J. (*d*)	369	8	4	10–2–32	District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	920	0	0	56	Voluntary.
Pettit, C. W.	261	16	0	7–8–22	Secretary for Transportation, Colonial Secretary's Office	1,200	0	0	69	do.
Philbrick, A. J., C.B.E.	784	11	8	8–5–24	Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,600	0	0	70	Age limit.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(*a*) Mr. S. D. Nash died on 7th August, 1935.
(*b*) Mr. T. B. Okine died on 27th July, 1935.
(*c*) Dr. Parsons bonus is reduced by 15 per cent as from 1st January, 1933. Pension payable 1st January, 1933 is £168 6s. 6d. p.a.
(*d*) Mr. J. Petrie died on 7th February, 1935.
†Includes £100 personal allowance to Mr. G. W. Nash.
‡Includes £100 personal allowance to Mr. Oman.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Phillips, R. H.	†222 19 11	2–3–32	Building Inspector, Public Works Department	720 0 0	41	Abolition.
Pickles, Dr. J. A.	91 14 8	20–2–21	Principal Medical Officer	1,500 0 0	68	18 years' service.
Pickles, G. A.	370 12 0	1–2–29	Chief Mechanical Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	55	do.
Pickwoad, C. A.	47 18 0	15–6–21	Auditor	1,200 0 0	59	Ill-health.
Pirie, Dr. G. J.	185 15 0	14–8–30	Deputy Director of Sanitary Service	1,300 0 0	55	Pensionable age.
Pitt, W. J.	414 1 3	8–9–31	District Commissioner	960 0 0	60	Age limit.
Plange, E. J. Bart	93 6 0	12–9–22	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	270 12 0	69	Ill-health.
Plange, G. D.	75 2 6	1–7–32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	214 0 0	45	Abolition.
Plange, P. F.	172 16 9	15–10–35	Senior Division Officer, Posts and Telegraphs Department	396 0 0	55	Age limit.
Pomeroy, A. W. J.	313 1 4	26–1–32	Entomologist, Medical Research Institute	1,000 0 0	45	Abolition.
Poole, G. A. E. (a)	641 1 3	1–1–23	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	1,050 0 0	62	Voluntary.
Popham, H. B.	349 16 0	6–5–23	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Pott, P. A. H.	660 0 0	15–11–21	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	58	do.
Powles, T.	211 16 8	7–1–31	Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department	560 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Pratley, A. C.	127 1 0	4–3–33	Surveyor and Inspector of Lands, Lands Department	690 0 0	37	Abolition.
Prevost, E. W. de T.	480 6 3	7–7–32	Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Police Department	960 0 0	53	Abolition.
Prior, A. C. V.	46 18 5	20–11–35	Solicitor General, Law Officers' Department	1,100 0 0	54	Age limit.
Prout, W. T.	94 12 1	9–8–06	Assistant Colonial Surgeon	1,000 0 0	73	Ill-health.
	*18 18 5					
Pyatt, F.	73 3 3	17–7–32	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Agricultural Department	600 0 0	60	Age limit.
Quagraine, I. E.	81 19 1	1–12–29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	50	Inefficiency.
Quainoo, J. W.	28 10 0	1–1–23	1st Class Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	70	—.
Quaison, J. E.	81 7 4	1–7–35	1st Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch, Medical Dept.	282 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Quaison, J. M.	15 19 7	6–7–35	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	130 0 0	33	do.
Quamie, Paul	45 18 8	9–10–32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	208 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Quansah, R. E.	2 11 1	1–12–34	Draughtsman, Kumasi Town Engineering Branch	184 0 0	34	Abolition.
Quansah, J. E.	62 15 4	19–6–33	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224 0 0	39	Abolition.
Quansah, J. M.	70 11 2	1–3–32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	51	do.
Quansah, T. E.	43 15 5	1–9–30	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	194 0 0	44	Inefficiency.
Quao, J. G. A.	66 6 0	5–3–30	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Quao, T. H.	50 19 0	1–4–31	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	246 0 0	59	Age limit.
Quarcoo, William	68 13 8	10–6–33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Quarmine, John	17 3 0	1–8–25	2nd Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs	84 0 0	62	Inefficiency.
Quarshie, A.	26 4 2	1–4–28	Principal Warder, Prison Department	136 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Quartey, A.	59 16 0	26–7–32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
Quartey, A. C.	42 4 8	1–7–32	Assistant Record Keeper, Survey Department	224 0 0	42	do.
Quartey, C. H.	65 17 7	1–5–31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	194 0 0	45	do.
Quartey, E. A.	32 11 8	12–10–31	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Quartey, E. J.	32 14 9	1–11–28	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	194 0 0	67	Age limit.
Quartey, E. T.	39 8 8	1–3–27	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	224 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Quartey, J. A. H.	123 7 6	16–11–29	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	282 0 0	61	Age limit.
Quartey, Miss Rachel	27 14 8	2–8–19	2nd Class Nurse, Medical Department	104 0 0	—	Ill health.
	*4 3 2					
Quartey, R. C.	30 1 4	1–8–35	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	164 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Quartey, R. E. D.	16 9 7	8–3–13	3rd Class Compositor, Printing Office	61 16 0	51	—
	*2 9 5					
Quartey, R. W.	87 8 8	1–1–25	Town Surveyor, Kumasi	344 0 0	52	Abolition.

Digitized by Google

Quartey-Papafio, F. S.	68 0 8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	44	Abolition.
Quartey-Papafio, R. D.	62 3 8	19-6-33	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	208 0 0	41	do.
Quaye, E.	33 10 10	1-2-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	184 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Quaye, G. W. A.	50 0 0	19-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education	208 0 0	47	do.
Quaye, M. C.	17 19 5	1-1-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	138 0 0	34	do.
Quaye, S. T. (*b*)	91 0 0	5-4-29	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	60	Age limit.
Quaynor, S. D.	167 15 9	1-3-28	Supervisor of Customs	372 0 0	67	Pensionable age.
Quigley, Dr. L. D.	164 18 0	25-10-34	Medical Officer, Medical Department	920 0 0	35	Ill health.
Quin, Dr. H. C. E.	198 0 0	16-9-32	Senior Health Officer, Medical Department	1,200 0 0	—	Age limit.
Quist, W. T.	116 6 6	1-1-29	1st Division Clerk, Police Department	282 0 0	70	do.
Rainsford, W. R.	383 7 4	16-9-29	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Ramsey, Capt. R. J.	365 9 2	4-9-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	880 0 0	47	Abolition.
Randall, G. W.	434 0 0	13-9-28	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	840 0 0	50	18 years' service.
Rattray, Capt. R. S., C.B.E.	597 4 8	29-1-31	Special Commissioner, Political Administration	‡1,250 0 0	54	do.
Read, Major B. Mountry	325 16 4	19-8-18	Provincial Commissioner, Northern Territories	700 0 0	61	—
	*65 3 3					
Redeker, O. S.	65 13 9	19-8-32	1st Division Clerk, Political Administration	234 0 0	41	Abolition.
Reece, M. D.	199 2 0	12-12-24	Assistant Superintendent, Department of Agriculture	660 0 0	62	Age limit.
Rees, W. L.	104 2 8	15-10-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	630 0 0	37	Abolition.
Reid, J. M.	230 10 10	24-9-26	Comptroller of Customs	§1,400 0 0	62	Age limit.
Reid, J. R. W.	290 14 8	8-6-32	Architect, Public Works Department	880 0 0	44	Abolition.
Reindorf, P. K.	99 11 8	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Education Department	282 0 0	52	Voluntary.
Reinhold, Adolph	126 0 4	2-5-23	1st Division Clerk, Native Affairs Department	282 0 0	72	Age limit.
Renner, J. O.	165 0 9	20-8-32	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	324 0 0	52	Abolition.
Renner-Dove, Dr. A. F.	127 10 0	2-8-32	African Medical Officer, Medical Department	720 0 0	53	do.
Renshaw, J. C.	428 14 4	20-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	53	do.
Rew, C. E. D. O.	505 0 0	15-3-24	Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti	1,350 0 0	69	Pensionable age.
Rhule, J. A.	75 7 6	1-7-34	1st Division Nurse, Medical Department	270 0 0	48	Ill-Health.
Ribeiro, F. J.	100 0 0	1-6-28	Secretariat Assistant, Colonial Secretary's Office	550 0 0	56	—
Rice, F. M. P.	232 10 7	2-2-27	Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	58	Ill-health.
Rice, Dr. T. E.	451 1 1	13-6-23	Director, Medical and Sanitary Services	1,200 0 0	65	do.
Richardson, I. E. W.	24 2 1	25-8-27	Caretaker, Government House	114 0 0	—	—
Richardson, T. W.	73 13 4	10-12-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Richter, J. G.	30 15 4	1-10-23	2nd Division Clerk, Treasury Department	208 0 0	64	Ill-health.
Riddett, B. P.	202 6 0	8-9-30	Computer and Examiner, Survey Department	920 0 0	58	Age limit.
Righton, G. I.	98 9 4	11-7-28	Postmaster-General	1,226 15 3	58	do.
Roberts, A. T.	261 12 4	1-8-34	Secretary for Mines, Mines Department	1,200 0 0	54	18 years' service.
Roberts, J. K.	17 11 9	16-8-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Roberts, P. H.	114 5 7	6-5-31	Assistant Prison Superintendent, Prisons	340 0 0	61	do.
Roberts, W. R.	149 11 10	10-8-35	House Master, Accra Technical School, Education	690 0 0	55	Age limit.
Robertson, J. M.	125 0 8	19-4-30	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	55	Age limit.
Robertson, T. R.	275 11 4	5-8-29	Medical Officer, Medical Department	960 0 0	60	do.
Robertson, Sir W. C. F.	330 10 9	9-1-33	Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary	800 0 0	—	do.
Rogers, J. A.	198 0 0	5-1-12	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	440 0 0	67	18 years' service.
	*49 10 0					
Ross, A. H.	277 19 0	21-1-29	Provincial Commissioner	840 0 0	54	do.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.
†£120 19s. 9d. of Mr. Phillips' pension is recovered from the Kumasi Public Health Board.
‡ Includes Language proficiency allowance of £50 p.a. to capt. Rattray.
§ Includes Personal allowance of £200 p.a. to Mr. J. M. Reid.
(*a*) Mr. G. A. E. Poole, M. B. E. died on 1st December, 1935.
(*b*) Mr. S. T. Quaye died on 1st January, 1935.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Ross, G. de F.	95 18 1	20-4-33	Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture	600 0 0	43	Ill-health.
Ross, J. P.	745 5 0	23-9-32	Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary	1,200 0 0	54	Abolition.
Rutherford, Dr. G. J.	281 15 0	19-12-24	Provincial Medical Officer	733 19 2	66	—
Sackey, D.	165 9 3	1-4-32	Sub-Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department	372 0 0	59	Age limit.
Sackey, J. D.	81 9 9	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	246 0 0	53	Voluntary.
Sackey, K. K.	141 9 9	1-3-30	Chief Clerk, Prison Department	396 0 0	55	Ill-health.
Sackey, M. A.	13 18 1	1-10-26	First Grade Foreman, Posts and Telegraphs Department	142 0 0	48	Inefficiency.
Sagoe, G. A.	75 13 2	6-9-34	1st Division Clerk, Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary	270 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Salami, J.	15 0 0	1-8-35	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons Department	84 0 0	51	General inefficiency.
Sam, H. E.	18 16 3	1-1-30	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Department	84 0 0	62	Ill-health.
Sanderson, B. C.	350 4 0	8-4-32	Commissioner of Police, Police Department	920 0 0	55	do.
Sarko, Alihaji	28 10 0	10-1-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	64	Age limit.
Saunders, C.	447 2 6	23-1-28	Provincial Superintendent of Agriculture	880 0 0	60	Ill-health.
Sawyer, J. H.	75 8 0	10-8-29	2nd Division Dispenser, Medical Department	208 0 0	55	do.
Scammell, E. M.	29 10 11	16-12-30	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	520 0 0	51	do.
Scott, S. H. C.	137 4 0	17-4-32	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	500 0 0	44	Abolition.
Scott-Hall, E. A. G.	394 0 1	12-5-31	Senior Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	1,100 0 0	52	do.
Scragg, J.	120 14 0	4-12-32	Master, Achimota College	630 0 0	33	Abolition.
Senegbe, Vincent	14 12 7	1-6-27	2nd Class Staff Warder, Prison Department	95 11 1	45	Ill-health.
Shamo, B. T.	29 18 0	27-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	138 0 0	36	Abolition.
Sharman, J. D.	655 7 2	25-1-32	Director of Public Works	1,500 0 0	59	Age limit.
Shepley-Taylor, W. L.	401 10 8	4-4-32	Deputy Commissioner of Lands, Lands Department	1,050 0 0	50	Abolition.
Sheppard, H. St. J., M.B.E.	73 0 7	22-2-29	Assistant Auditor	360 0 0	—	18 years' service
Shrimpton, Edgar, S.	107 16 0	6-8-27	Surveyor, Survey Department	690 0 0	38	Ill-health.
Shields, C. St. Barbe	224 7 1	1-9-29	District Commissioner, Political Administration	800 0 0	56	do.
Shirreffs, Dr. P. C. B.	102 1 3	14-3-35	Assistant District Commissioner, Political Administration	630 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Siaw, E.	25 0 0	16-1-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education	184 0 0	37	Voluntary.
Simons, Miss Harriet	118 17 6	24-7-28	Senior Division Teacher, Education Department	360 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Simons, I.	45 1 4	1-1-31	2nd Division Officer, Customs Department	208 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Simons, J. J.	137 9 6	6-7-27	1st Division Clerk, Treasury Department	282 0 0	67	Age limit.
Simmons, R.	359 15 2	28-12-32	Analytical Chemist, Medical Department	920 0 0	53	Pensionable age.
Simons, W. H.	103 0 5	8-2-32	Assistant Commissioner of Police	575 0 0	64	Age limit.
Simpson, T.	129 3 4	21-9-30	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	55	do.
Sinclair, J. H., C.M.G., C.B.E.	0 13 4	26-4-24	Colonial Audit Branch of the Exchequer and Audit Department	—	—	—
Sirikie	24 4 6	1-1-32	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	59	do.
Skelton, H. F.	218 1 0	25-8-33	Executive Officer and Officer-in-Charge, Records, Lands Dept.	800 0 0	40	Voluntary.
Skene, C. E.	561 0 0	19-3-34	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration.	1,200 0 0	47	18 years' service.
Slater, Sir A. R.	504 6 11	3-10-34	Colonial Secretary	1,800 0 0	61	—
Smart, Major J. P.	44 16 11 *8 19 4	27-7-13	Surveyor, Public Works Department	420 0 0	—	—
Smart, D. O.	204 2 6	29-12-35	Chief Mechanician, Posts and Telegraphs Department	710 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Smart, John	15 13 3	11-1-35	Mental Nurse, Medical Department	103 14 1	43	do.
Smith, A.	257 17 0 *51 11 4	14-10-14	Inspector, Maritime Customs	540 1 8	62	—
Smith, A. W.	45 14 3 *6 17 2	1-11-13	Toll Collector, Yeji Ferry, Northern Territories	119 5 0	74	—
Smith. C.	169 9 4	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	50	Abolition.

Digitized by Google

Smith, C. R.	151	6	0	16-4-29	Quartermaster, Gold Coast Regiment (R.W.A.F.F.)	890	0	0	42	Ill-health.
Smith, E. Gardiner	514	18	3	24-10-31	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400	0	0	55	Abolition.
Smith, H. E.	106	14	0	17-10-32	Assistant Commissioner of Police, Police Department	600	0	0	40	Ill-health.
Smith, E. J.	45	13	6	1-10-21	1st Class Native Surveyor	290	0	0	56	—
Smith, J. B.	44	0	0	8-1-15	Chief Warder, Prison Department	100	0	0	—	—
	*6	12	0							
Smith, J. V.	7	12	5	26-11-31	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	126	0	0	42	Abolition.
Smith, T.	55	15	4	19-6-33	2nd Division Draughtsman, Public Works Department	224	0	0	37	do.
Smyly, Sir P. C.	757	6	3	1-11-29	Chief Justice	2,000	0	0	69	Age limit.
Solomon, N. V. S.	56	17	6	27-4-23	2nd Class Supervisor of Customs	330	0	0	—	18 years' service.
Sokoto, Labanan	4	13	6	7-11-32	Toll Collector, Political Administration	24	0	0	48	Abolition.
Somerville, James	100	17	0	13-11-20	Postmaster-General	700	0	0	61	—
Songoe, Jacob	40	9	11	1-11-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114	0	0	50	General inefficiency.
Sonne, J. E.	39	17	4	1-8-31	2nd Division Teacher, Education	208	0	0	55	Ill-health.
Soper, F. L.	9	15	2	8-11-10	District Postmaster	250	0	0	—	do.
	*1	19	0							
Southward, Dr. J. F.	176	13	4	30-8-35	Medical Officer of Health, Health Branch, Medical Department	960	0	0	40	do.
Sowah, E. A.	52	8	8	17-7-31	2nd Division Clerk, Prisons	208	0	0	44	do.
Sowah, J.	37	18	4	1-10-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	40	Voluntary.
Sowah, S. B.	66	19	0	5-9-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208	0	0	49	Voluntary.
Speed, Sir E. A.	25	13	0	24-4-18	Chief Justice	1,600	0	0	66	18 years' service.
	*3	17	0							
Spencer, H. R	105	11	5	1-2-32	Surveyor, Survey Department	840	0	0	37	Abolition.
Spio, G. B.	28	16	5	1-4-32	2nd Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	174	0	0	37	Voluntary.
Spio-Garbrah, J.	251	5	0	1-4-32	Inspector of Schools, Education Department	600	0	0	56	do.
Spiteri, Dr. W.	169	17	4	12-10-30	Medical Officer, Medical Department	880	0	0	48	Ill-health.
Spurling, A. W.	246	13	4	21-1-32	Wireless Operator, Posts and Telegraphs	720	0	0	54	Abolition.
Stanley, H. E. T.	291	6	4	13-9-24	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	690	0	0	72	Age limit.
Steedman, H. A.	170	13	4	16-10-30	Accountant, Public Works Department	720	0	0	41	Ill-health.
Stephen, J. A.	71	8	1	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208	0	0	45	Abolition.
Stephens, H. A.	118	0	0	1-3-32	1st Division Officer, Customs	282	0	0	56	do.
Stephens, R. S.	119	8	7	19-4-32	Office Assistant, Public Works Department	540	0	0	38	do.
Stevenson, J. W.	234	17	0	19-1-32	Mechanical Storekeeper, Public Works Department	690	0	0	59	Age limit.
Strike, Captain R. H.	99	0	0	14-3-07	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	400	0	0	61	Ill-health.
	*24	15	0							
Stokes, R. H.	71	14	11	6-9-09	Local Auditor	550	0	0	58	do.
	*17	18	8							
Storey, Dr. F. H.	367	1	4	4-1-27	Medical Officer	1,150	0	0	56	18 years' service.
Stoodley, E. A.	59	10	3	10-8-35	Deputy Auditor, Audit Department	947	7	9	45	Completion of 18 years' service.
Stranchan, A. N.	196	6	8	19-6-33	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560	0	0	50	Abolition.
Strathairn, D. B.	504	11	3	12-12-31	Deputy Provincial Commissioner	1,050	0	0	51	do.
Stuart, A. L. C.	59	3	3	1-11-23	District Commissioner	710	0	0	—	—
Studholme, W.	†372	3	0	2-5-31	European Building Inspector, Public Works Department	800	0	0	61	Age limit.
Sumner-Wilson, G. H.	556	10	0	28-4-32	District Commissioner, Political Administration	960	0	0	48	Abolition.
Sutcliffe, V.	614	13	1	21-1-32	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs	920	0	0	52	18 years' service.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

†£18 13s. 5d. of Mr. W. Studholme's pension is recovered from Cape Coast Town Council.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus. £ s. d.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service. £ s. d.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
Swatson, C.	123 1 7	8-8-30	1st Division Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	282 0 0	60	Age limit.
Sykes, G. W.	10 0 0 *1 10 0	1-8-10	Letter Carrier, Posts and Telegraphs Department	60 0 0	77	Ill-health.
Symonds, J. E.	135 7 4	1-11-24	Senior Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	560 0 0	63	Age limit.
Tackie, J. A.	28 16 5	1-12-27	2nd Division Clerk, Transport Department	174 0 0	61	Ill-health.
Tackey, William	162 10 6	1-3-32	Supervisor of Customs	396 0 0	57	Abolition.
Tagoe, H. W.	71 10 3	1-8-28	Chief Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	216 16 4	64	Age limit.
Tamakloe, E. F.	34 2 4	2-5-29	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	184 0 0	61	do.
Tandoh	12 6 0	7-5-30	Sanitary Headman, Health Branch, Medical Department	36 0 0	—	do.
Tay, G. A.	118 7 7	27-12-23	1st Division Officer, Customs Department	282 0 0	67	do.
Tattersall, Mrs. Teresa	22 17 8	5-2-33	Nursing Sister, Medical Department	470 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Taylor, Andrew	20 8 3	3-8-26	Attendant, Lunatic Asylum	138 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Taylor, E. A. T.	844 0 11	18-6-32	Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti and Northern Territories	1,350 0 0	50	Abolition.
Taylor, G.	242 0 0	26-12-31	Workshops Foreman, Public Works Department	600 0 0	54	18 years' service.
Tchintor, N. R.	55 0 8	12-3-31	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Teale, Dr. E. O.	146 13 9	4-11-35	Assistant Director, Geological Survey	900 0 0	60	Age limit.
Teko, Mensah	13 13 0	1-4-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	57	Age limit.
Telfer, Miss E. W.	138 2 8	21-10-32	Organizer of Female and Infant Education, Education Dept.	660 0 0	40	Abolition.
Tetteh, E. W.	24 18 10	13-9-33	2nd Division Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	164 0 0	35	Voluntary.
Tetteh, J. E. O.	83 8 4	1-8-32	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	208 0 0	49	Abolition.
Tete-Marmon, E. A.	106 18 6	21-1-30	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	282 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Tettey, C. A.	19 16 9	16-1-32	2nd Division Storekeeper, Public Works Department	138 0 0	46	do.
Tettey-Laryea, W. A.	52 12 2	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	214 0 0	37	Abolition.
Thomas, C.	309 8 0	6-4-29	Commissioner of Police	920 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Thomas, J. E.	77 8 0	22-5-26	1st Division Clerk, Transport Department	258 0 0	55	do.
Thompson, Alex	44 6 8 *6 13 0	11-1-16	2nd Class Teacher, Education Department	130 0 0	—	—
Thompson, E. G.	28 14 0	16-1-33	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	164 0 0	36	Abolition.
Thompson, James	21 12 0 *3 4 10	1-12-17	3rd Class Officer, Signal Station, Marine Department	72 0 0	69	Inefficiency.
Thompson, A. Q.	122 10 3	17-2-34	Senior Division Sanitary Inspector, Health Branch	396 0 0	53	Election as Manche of Asere Stool.
Tettey, C. E.	13 14 9	1-4-34	2nd class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	56	Age limit.
Thorne, G. H.	313 10 0	17-1-23	Filter Superintendent, Public Works Department	620 0 0	61	Age limit.
Tinga, Mama	11 9 3	1-1-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	36	Ill-health.
Tinling, J. A.	40 8 7 *10 2 2	7-1-15	Assistant District Commissioner	400 0 0	—	—
Tobit, P. M.	357 5 0 *71 9 0	27-12-16	Medical Officer	725 0 0	67	Ill-health.
Tomes, E.	162 4 8	20-7-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	56	Abolition.
Trafford, J. L.	651 9 2	6-10-32	Assistant Colonial Secretary	†1,080 0 0	47	do.
Tromp, A. E.	138 9 4	29-6-31	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	560 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Tuni, Mama	11 5 9	15-1-33	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prison Department	84 0 0	59	Age limit.
Turkson, S. B.	85 7 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Officer, Customs	208 0 0	48	Abolition.
Tweedy, Dr. E. H.	690 10 2	29-9-20	Principal Medical Officer	1,350 0 0	58	Medical grounds.
Ulzen, P. M.	69 11 0	20-7-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	45	Abolition.
Vanderpuye, H. H.	40 15 11 *6 2 5	19-9-09	Senior Pressman, Printing Office	84 11 9	79	Age limit.

Digitized by Google

Vanderpuye, J. W.	30 0 0	15-7-31	2nd Division Clerk, Public Works Department	164 0 0	44	Inefficiency.
Van Eeden, W. C.	247 18 10	8-9-18	1st Class Supervisor of Customs	400 0 0	—	—
Vardon, Frank	174 18 0	2-5-31	Divisional Court Registrar, Supreme Court	396 0 0	60	Age limit.
Vie, Kweku	20 14 9	1-4-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Veecock, Miss R. M.	78 19 4	14-6-22	Senior Nursing Sister, Medical Department	400 0 0	—	Ill-health.
Vivian, A. C. (*a*)	96 5 0	15-9-19	Inspector of Mines	500 0 0	52	do.
	*14 8 9					
Wade, H. J. Seaton	299 4 0	3-11-22	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	67	Age limit.
Wale, W. C.	126 13 4	1-2-14	Transport Accountant	380 0 0	—	—
	*31 13 4					
Walker, A. J.	189 17 4	4-2-31	District Commissioner	800 0 0	41	Ill-health.
Walker, W. R.	81 4 0	5-9-22	Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs Department	560 0 0	59	Medical grounds.
Walker-Leigh, Major A. H. C.	790 8 4	3-3-30	Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories	1,600 0 0	64	Age limit.
Wallace, W. T. E.	404 7 8	20-4-29	Deputy Postmaster-General, Posts and Telegraphs Department	1,000 0 0	68	do.
Walton, Herbert	68 15 0	17-7-26	Sheriff	500 0 0	—	—
Wangara, Dawudu	14 9 9	1-10-34	1st Class Escort Warder, Prisons	114 0 0	55	General inefficiency due to financial barrassment.
Ward, Dr. E. F.	373 16 7	24-6-31	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Ward, W P.	17 16 6	21-2-25	2nd Division Teacher, Education Department	184 0 0	53	Inefficiency.
Ward-Brew, Mrs. Elizabeth	51 1 3	1-4-32	1st Division Teacher, Education Department	258 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Watkins, Sergt. G.	39 18 4	—	Sergt., Mines Survey	300 0 0	—	—
Watson, Dr. C. E. S.	54 5 7	4-7-21	Provincial Medical Officer	1,200 0 0	62	21 years' service.
Watson, E. S.	380 13 10	1-2-27	Puisne Judge, Supreme Court	1,400 0 0	62	Age limit.
Watt, Capt. A. S.	556 10 0	12-1-32	District Commissioner	960 0 0	52	Abolition.
Watt, Dr. J. C.	208 3 1	17-9-25	Medical Officer	960 0 0	45	Ill-health.
Watt, Dr. W. G.	620 15 6	4-6-29	Assistant Director of Sanitary Services, Sanitation	1,300 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Webb, C. E.	287 7 6	23-6-29	Chief Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	600 0 0	54	do.
Wellington, J.	70 4 0	20-8-32	2nd Division Clerk, Political Administration	208 0 0	50	Abolition.
Wellington, P. C.	20 18 0	1-3-34	Draughtsman, Engineering Branch, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	158 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Wellington, W. A.	112 10 0	14-12-34	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	270 0 0	56	Age limit.
Welman, C. W.	703 2 6	12-9-28	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,350 0 0	57	18 years' service.
Wheatley, L. H.	539 0 0	3-1-24	Provincial Commissioner, Ashanti	1,200 0 0	58	do.
White, Andrew	528 0 0	5-3-24	Chief Registrar and Sheriff	‡1,080 0 0	71	Long service.
White, R. O.	529 3 4	18-10-25	Senior Medical Officer	1,150 0 0	59	18 years' service.
Whitelaw, O. A. L.	217 12 0	1-11-31	Geologist	920 0 0	59	Age limit.
Whittaker, Margaret E.	125 14 6	5-7-29	Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs Dept.	490 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Whittall, Lieut.-Col P. F., B.E., D.S.O.	543 8 0	5-11-32	Provincial Commissioner, Political Administration	1,200 0 0	58	Age limit.
Whitworth, Capt. S. H.	89 11 1	26-6-32	Veterinary Pathologist, Department of Animal Health	960 0 0	37	Abolition.
Wiggett, J. F.	276 7 6	1-1-32	Filter Superintendent, Public Works Department	600 0 0	52	do.
Wilkins, J. W.	145 18 5	26-4-24	Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Department	608 0 0	66	Voluntary.
Wilkinson, R. W. H.	779 1 7	23-3-28	Attorney-General	1,500 0 0	54	18 years' service.
Wilkinson, E. F. W.	214 10 0	13-11-10	Assistant Director, Public Works	660 0 0	72	Ill-health.
	*42 18 0					

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(*a*) Bonus reduced from 1st January, 1933, to £14 8s. 9d. per annum.
†Includes Secretariat allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. Trafford.
‡ Includes personal allowance of £120 per annum to Mr. A. White.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Williams I	20 16 6	1-6-34	2nd Class Escort Warder, Prisons	84 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Williams, C. A. E.	15 18 6	1-10-28	Attendant, C.D. Hospital, Sanitation Department	84 0 0	63	Age limit.
Williams, E. M. W.	444 12 5	20-8-32	Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	47	Abolition.
Williams, H.	458 7 9	15-7-32	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department	920 0 0	45	do.
Williamson, J.	146 14 8	8-3-32	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	560 0 0	57	Age limit.
Williams, J. A.	201 10 0	1-10-07	District Commissioner	350 0 0	80	18 years' service.
	*20 3 0					
Williams, J. D.	37 15 9	1-7-21	2nd Class Customs Officer	170 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Williams, R. P.	118 1 9	6-10-28	1st Division Dispenser, Medical Department	282 0 0	62	Age limit.
Wilkins, George	108 5 4	19-6-33	General Fitter, Public Works Department	500 0 0	52	Abolition.
Wilson, T. F.	59 11 8	10-6-33	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	208 0 0	54	do.
Wills, C. P.	250 5 4	29-3-32	Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department	630 0 0	52	do.
Withington, J.	131 14 8	29-1-20	Sanitary Foreman, Public Works Department	548 0 0	53	Ill-health.
Wood, E. S. S.	41 15 4	1-7-32	2nd Division Surveyor, Survey Department	224 0 0	44	Abolition.
Wood, M. A.	24 2 2	1-12-29	Female Sanitary Inspector, Sanitation Department	114 0 0	61	Age limit.
Woods, Sir W. W.	27 9 11	11-7-34	Assistant Auditor, Audit Department	320 0 0	59	Age limit.
Wright, G. W. F.	488 15 0	14-1-21	District Commissioner	920 0 0	66	18 years' service.
Wright, H. A.	393 12 1	7-7-27	Assistant Director of Education	974 17 4	53	do.
Wright, Vidal	24 8 7	1-5-27	2nd Division Officer, Customs Marine	164 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Wright, V. W.	244 18 0	16-7-32	Headmaster, Junior Trade School, Education Department	840 0 0	44	Abolition.
Wristberg, M. F.	158 8 0	24-3-35	Sub-Assistant Treasurer, Treasury	396 0 0	55	Age limit.
Wulff, F. W. C.	173 5 0	29-10-30	Chief Dispenser, Medical Department	396 0 0	60	Age limit.
Wyper, J.	237 17 7	3-3-20	Inspector of Works, Public Works Department	548 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Yalley, A. W.	0 10 10	6-3-34	Learner, Customs Department	24 10 8	57	Age limit.
Yankah, G. A.	172 16 9	1-9-31	Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, Public Works Dept.	396 0 0	55	Abolition.
Yemofio, G. A.	117 10 0	1-4-32	1st Division Clerk, Lands Department	282 0 0	54	do.
Yesufu, I. M.	27 9 2	1-7-32	2nd Division Officer, Printing Office	138 0 0	39	do.
Yorke, M. H. B.	20 11 0	1-10-33	Assistant Superintendent of Police, Police Department	144 0 0	37	Ill-health.
Youll, J.	428 2 7	26-1-33	Divisional Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	920 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Young, A. A.	112 10 0	1-7-32	African Surveyor, Survey Department	600 0 0	46	Abolition.
Young, W. V.	244 16 0	1-8-24	Senior District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department	920 0 0	51	C.R. 73.
Zwennes, J. W.	82 7 9	1-12-14	1st Class Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs Department	180 2 6	67	Ill-health.
	*12 7 2					

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the Pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Caps. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Adawoo, J. A.	12 16 7	—	1-2-14	Bailiff	52 10 0	—	Ill-health.
Addoe, T. B.	34 5 11	Executive Council of 16th March, 1914	1-4-33	Leading Artisan, Public Works Dept. ..	118 0 0	55	Abolition.
Archer, Mrs. E. M.	230 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 664 of 1918.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs.	—	—	—
Berry, Felix	84 0 0	S. of S. Despatch W.A.F.F. No. 19 of 19th February, 1925.	19-11-24	Lieutenant, Gold Coast Regiment ..	—	—	—
Bosue, K.	34 18 2	—	1-4-32	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept. ..	118 0 0	58	Abolition.
Brewer, G.	185 10 0	—	4-8-27	Director, C.I.D.	—	—	—
Brown, R. T.	29 14 9	Executive Council of 4th October, 1923	1-11-23	Head Carpenter, Public Works Dept. ..	91 10 0	72	Old age.
Charlie	5 4 5	—	1-9-27	Headman of Labourers, Sanitation ..	—	—	—
Chatfield, Mrs. N E. ..	132 10 0	—	25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer.	—	—	—
Chatfield, P. K.	33 2 0	—	25-4-17	Son do. do.	—	—	—
Collins, C. V.	52 16 0	—	25-4-17	Son of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
Collins, Mrs. M. J. B. ..	211 5 0	—	25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, I.G.P.	—	—	—
Crowther, Mrs. A. M. ..	126 13 4	—	1-4-20	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, S.N.A.	—	—	—
Daniel, A. A.	24 19 10	M.P. No. 5691 of 1920	17-10-20	Native Foreman Carpenter	—	—	—
Downes, Capt. E. C. (a) ..	20 0 0	S.S. W.A.F.F. 39/26	14-2-26	Captain, Gold Coast Regiment	—	—	Disablement.
England, Mrs. M. B.	97 6 8	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 255 of 11th March, 1932.	22-8-31	Widow of the late Mr. W. England, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
Farnol, Lieutenant E. E. (b)	63 0 0	Secretary of State's Telegram of 9th April, 1926.	28-7-25	Lieutenant, G. C. Regiment, R.W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Farrar, E. C.	155 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.	29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.	—	—	—
Ferguson, Elizabeth	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Confidential of 10th August, 1897.	6-4-97	Widow of the late G. E. Ferguson, Surveyor of Roads.	—	—	—
Frafra, Kabba	24 0 0	—	6-5-15	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Grunshi, Private Awubeng ..	24 0 0	—	1-1-15	Active Service in Togoland	—	—	—
Grunshie, Private Billa ..	9 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 42 of 23rd February, 1923.	1-1-15	Private, Gold Coast Regiment	—	—	—
Grunshi, Col.-Sergeant Tanko	54 0 0	—	17-12-15	Active Service in Togoland and Cameroons	—	—	—
Guggisberg, Miss Nancy ..	50 0 0	Legislative Council of 24th September, 1931.	1-1-31	Daughters of the late Sir F. G. Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.	—	—	—
Guggisberg, Miss Rowena ..	50 0 0						
Hall, Major Wynyard Montague	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 73 of 30th June, 1926.	1-4-26	Captain and Brevet-Major, G.C.R., W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Hurford, Mrs. L. E.	82 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 638 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurford, Sub-Inspector of Works, P.W.D.	—	—	—
Hurford, Miss L. M. (c) ..	20 12 6	—	4-10-18	Daughter do. do.	—	—	—

REMARKS.

(a) Disability pension of Capt. E. C. Downes continued from £20 per annum from 30th July, 1935.
(b) Lieutenant Farnol's disability retired pay renewed at £63 per annum from 28th July, 1929.
(c) Pension ceased with effect from 15th September, 1935, on attaining the age of 21 years.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
Jeaffreson, Mrs. I.	140 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 353 of 25th June, 1901.	3-11-00	Widow of the late Dr. Jeaffreson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
Lake (Minors)	76 14 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 90 (W.A.F.F.) of 27th June, 1921.	20-11-19	Children of late C. S. F. Lake, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Lucia, Mrs. M. L.	130 6 8	—	18-12-15	Widow of the late H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
Manson, J. N.	34 7 6	—	11-11-17	Child of late Dr. K. Manson, Medical Officer	—	—	—
Manson, Mrs. A. F.	137 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.	11-11-17	Widow of the late Dr. K. Manson, Medical Officer.	—	—	—
Moore, Mrs. W. M.*	125 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 22 of 3rd February, 1921.	20-6-20	Widow of the late Lieut. R. J. Moore, West African Frontier Force.	—	—	—
Moore-Guggisberg, C.B.E. Lady D.	360 0 0	—	21-4-30	Widow of the late Brigadier-General Sir F. G. Guggisberg.	—		—
Morris, S. A.	27 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 567 of 17th July, 1922.	22-3-22	Artisan and Contractor, P.W.D. ..	—	—	—
Moshi, Timbila	9 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 834/1929.	8-6-28	Constable, Northern Territories Constabulary.	—	—	—
Qseyeni, Tambo	24 0 0	—	15-4-16	Private, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
Owen, D. J.	41 6 8	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 691 of 1927.	17-9-26	Inspector of Works, Grade I, P.W.D. ..	—	57	Ill-health.
Park, A.	100 0 0	Executive Council of 15th February, 1921	—	Foreman of Works, Public Works Dept.	—	—	—
Robinson, J.	26 6 1	—	1-4-32	Leading Artizan, Public Works Dept. ..	118 0 0	54	Abolition.
Roupell, Major E. P. S. ..	100 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 642 of 13th November, 1904.	6-6-01	Ashanti Disturbances, 1900	—	—	Wounds received.
Shirreffs, Dr. P. C. B. (a) ..	50 0 0	—	14-3-35	Assistant District Commissioner, Political Administration	630 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Smith, J. M.	29 14 11	—	16-5-33	Leading Artisan, Public Works Dept. ..	118 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Stark, J.	130 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 293 of 21st April, 1915.	16-10-14	Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Sub-Assistant Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department.	—	—	—
Townsend, E. M.	270 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 12 of 1918.	29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend	—	—	—
Westwood, Sergeant T. W. (b)	16 18 0	—	22-9-34	Sergeant, Gold Coast Regiment, W.A.F.F.	—	—	—
White, J. W. P. (c)	41 14 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 137 of 18th February, 1927. 1919.	15-3-17	Foreman of Works, P.W.D. attached Gold Coast Regiment.	—	—	Service wound.
Witts, Mrs. E. G.	85 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 63 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	4-10-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. M. Witts ..	—	—	—
Witts, Miss M. M. M. ..	21 5 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 639 of 1918 and No. 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Daughter of the late Mr. H. M. Witts ..	—	—	—
Young, Mrs. O. M. † ..	180 0 0	Legislative Council of 16th February, 1929.	29-5-28	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.	—	—	—

REMARKS.

(a) Allowance to be reconsidered after one in light of further medical reports on him.
(b) Disability pension of 6s. 6d. a week for 12 months conditional from 22nd September, 1934.
(c) Lieut. White granted a final award of 16s. per week for life from 4th January, 1928.
*Includes supplementary allowance of £75 per annum from 30th September, 1933 to 29th March, 1934.
†Annual allowance for maintenance of late Dr. Young's child until (a) it attains the age of 21 years or marries, or (b) Mrs. Young dies or re-marries. Governor's Despatch No. 124 of 16th February, 1929.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.	£ s. d.			
Aitken, Miss J. E. Nicoll	100 0 4	Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.	6-6-26	Daughter of the late Mr. A. Aitken, Inspector of Schools.
Allen, E. and M.	76 9 0		29-8-20	Children of the late Mr. E. G. L. Allen, Surveyor, Survey Department.
Archer, Mrs. E. M.	49 11 2		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. P. L. H. Archer, Comptroller of Customs.
Armstrong, Mrs. Rosa Jane.. ..	70 6 3		6-4-35	Widow of the late J. H. Armstrong, Maintenance Engineer, Accra Water Works.
Ashby, Mrs. E. E L.	142 9 0		6-3-28	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Ashby, Accountant and Office Assistant, Medical Department.
Axten, Mrs. Florence L.	66 15 6		9-9-21	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Axten, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Beeham, A. E. S.	60 8 4		24-7-27	Widow of the late P. H. Beeham, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Bray, Anna W.	21 15 3		1-8-22	Widow of the late Mr. E. L. R. Bray, Boring Engineer, Geological Surveys.
Brown, Mrs. Ellen	41 15 2		5-1-22	Widow of the late Mr. R. H. Brown, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Browning, Mrs. Clara	60 11 11		30-9-31	Widow of the late Mr H. H. Browning, Superintending Sanitary Inspector.
Burgess, M. E.	46 18 11		11-11-17	Widow of the late Dr. H. L. Burgess, Medical Officer.
Carpenter, Mrs. M. J.	76 8 1		6-1-28	Widow of the late Mr. W. H. Carpenter, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Champion, Mrs. H.	178 14 0		16-10-30	Widow of the late Mr. G. A. Champion, Staff Officer, Police Department.
Chipp, Mrs. Isabel Mary	228 0 6		29-6-31	Widow of the late Mr. F. Chipps, Deputy Conservator of Forests.
Chatfield, Mrs. N. E.	123 15 4		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. K. R. Chatfield, Provincial Engineer, Public Works Department.
Colley, Mrs. Lucy	85 12 11		4-5-31	Widow of the late Mr. A. S. Colley, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department.
Collins, M. G. B.	165 19 1		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. E. V. Collins, Inspector-General of Police.
Crowther, Mrs. A. M.	98 2 1		23-7-17	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Crowther, Secretary for Native Affairs.
Dasent, Mrs. M. S.	232 14 6		3-6-25	Widow of the late Mr. E. G. M. Dasent, District Commissioner.
Dawson, Bryan	134 11 4		30-10-23	Son of the late Mr. D. T. Dawson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Dockrell, Mrs. R. A.	24 19 8		29-9-15	Widow of the late E. Dockrell, Foreman of Telegraphs.
Drury, Mrs. E. E.	50 14 2		23-5-22	Widow of the late Mr. P. Drury, Foreman, Public Works Department.
Duff Mrs. M. M.	123 8 10		15-1-20	Widow of the late Mr. S. H. Duff, Police Magistrate.
Dugon, Mrs. G.	143 11 0		13-2-25	Widow of the late Dr. T. H. Dugon, Medical Officer.
Edgerton, Mrs. L. M. J.	60 15 2		11-8-20	Widow of the late Mr. G. P. Edgerton, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
England, Mrs. M. Beatrice	131 8 6		22-8-31	Widow of the late Mr. J. G. G. England, Inspector of Works, Grade I, Public Works Dept.
Farrar, Mrs. E. C.	142 0 5		29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. A. Farrar, Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary.
Finch, Mrs. Margaret Isabella ..	198 0 2		18-4-34	Widow of the late Mr. T. A. Finch, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Forster, Mrs. M. B.	70 11 2		28-8-17	Widow of the late Dr. F. C. Forster, Medical Officer.
Freeland, Mrs. Florence M.	76 17 11		30-7-22	Widow of the late Mr. Freeland, Fitter, Public Works Department.
Gavine, Mrs. V. E. Smith	270 6 4		2-4-23	Widow of the late Mr. S. W. Gavine, Public Works Department.
Goodbody, Mrs. J. E.	60 8 6		13-5-15	Widow of the late Mr. Goodbody, Assistant Commissioner of Police.
Goodchild, Mrs. M. A.	31 1 7		25-6-15	Widow of the late H. Goodchild, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Graham, Mrs. H. D.	76 19 11		24-5-24	Widow of the late Mr. J. M. Graham, General Fitter, Public Works Department.
Grant, Mrs. Ada Ethel Florence(a)..	101 19 11		12-1-34	Widow of the late Mr. F. A. Grant, European Building Inspector, Public Works Dept.
Gray Mrs. Margaret	100 14 1		4-5-31	Widow of the late Mr. E. G. Gray, Superintending Sanitary Inspector.
Hardy, Mrs. Edith Rosina	67 19 2		19-12-32	Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Hardy, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Hill, Mrs. E. P.	184 0 0		27-4-33	Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Hill, Inspector of Plants and Produce, Department of Agriculture.
Hudson, Mrs. O. B.	58 0 2		10-2-27	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hudson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Hurfford, Mrs. L. E.	36 11 1		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. W. Hurfford, S.I.W., Public Works Department.
Hurst, Mrs. C. B.	31 10 6		3-12-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. Hurst, Blacksmith, Water Works, Public Works Department.
Hutton, Mrs. Emma K.	19 12 5		8-11-21	Widow of the late Mr. J. Hutton, Sanitation Department.
Jeune, Mrs. E.	39 18 4		31-3-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Jeune, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Jones, Mrs. Helen M.	32 12 0		31-8-21	Widow of the late Mr. E. H. Jones, Assistant Accountant, Public Works Department.

REMARKS.

(a) Pension ceased with effect from 2nd March, 1935 in consequence of re-marriage of Mrs. Ada Ethel Florence Grant.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME.	£ s. d.			
Kilby, Mrs. F. E.	151 10 10	Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance, No. 17 of 1913.	19-9-26	Widow of the late Mr. R. N. Kilby, Surveyor, Survey Department.
King, Mrs. A. C.	6 16 9		10-11-18	Widow of the late Mr. F. J. King, Assistant Telegraph Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs.
Kortright, Mrs. Eva Greorgina	49 6 5		19-10-34	Widow of the late Mr. K. A. Kortright, District Commissioner, Political Administration.
Langdon, Mrs. Alice (a)	17 11 4		4-6-28	Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Langdon, Telegraph Inspector, Posts and Telegraphs.
Lucia, Mrs. M. L.	29 6 10		18-12-15	Widow of the late Mr. H. E. Lucia, Foreman of Roads.
MacGuckin, Mrs. J. A.	161 11 10		23-10-30	Widow of the late Mr. B. MacGuckin, Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department.
Maybury, Mrs. M. K.	20 7 1		25-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. W. Maybury, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs.
McAndrew, Mrs. Eveline	62 18 4		4-2-22	Widow of the late Mr. Chas. McAndrew, General Fitter, Public Works Department.
McDonald, Mrs. Mary Anna Forbes	48 17 3		6-10-32	Widow of the late Mr. John Forbes McDonald, Transport Officer.
McLaren, Mrs. Mary	18 8 8		21-5-24	Widow of the late Mr. John McLaren, Public Works Department.
Mitchell, Mrs. M. J. M. (b)	208 11 0		12-1-20	Widow of the late Mr. O. Mitchell, Comptroller of Customs.
Moir, Mrs. A. S.	31 4 0		8-7-21	Widow of the late Mr. D. M. Moir, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Needham, Mrs. S. A.	62 4 2		21-3-26	Widow of the late Mr. G. F. Needham, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
O'Callaghan, Mrs. Ada Charlotte	63 18 7		21-9-34	Widow of the late Mr. C. P. J. O'Callaghan, Divisional Engineer, Posts and Tels. Dept.
O'Callaghan, Mrs. L. L.	143 17 10		2-11-23	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. O'Callaghan, Posts and Telegraphs.
Parker, Mrs. L.	51 12 8		23-10-29	Widow of the late Mr. E. J. Parker, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department.
Parish, Mrs. Dorothy Whitehaugh	337 15 4		20-12-34	Widow of the late P. G. C. B. Parish, Assistant Colonial Secretary.
Penno, Mrs H. P.	170 19 7		14-3-33	Widow of the late Mr. E. F. L. Penno, Police Department.
Petrie, Mrs. E. M. K.	74 14 9		8-2-35	Widow of the late Mr. James Petrie, District Surveyor, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Phillips, Denis Noel (c)	24 2 5		19-5-28	Son of the late Mr. C. J. Phillips, Achimota College.
Phillips Mrs. E. C.	55 0 2		28-9-11	Widow of the late Mr. J. J. Phillips, District Commissioner.
Platt, Mrs. E. A.	58 11 10		24-9-20	Widow of the late Mr. J. Platt, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Pope, Mrs. Florence Emil	39 3 0		23-4-16	Widow of the late Mr. P. N. Pope, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Porter, Mrs. Edith	172 17 7		15-1-28	Widow of the late Mr. Justice W. T. Porter, Puisne Judge.
Prosser, Mrs. Lizzie	78 0 7		12-12-21	Widow of the late Mr. J. R. M. Prosser, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department
Reid, Mrs. H. B.	67 17 6		31-8-20	Widow of the late Mr. R. C. Reid, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Richards, Mrs. Catherine	62 4 2		7-7-31	Widow of the late Mr. E. S. Richards, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Robertson, Mrs. E. D.	77 6 11		2-8-22	Widow of the late Mr. James Robertson, Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Rubery, Mrs. L. C. W.	18 12 3		10-3-16	Widow of the late Mr. C. J. Rubery, Foreman of Telegraphs, Posts and Telegraphs.
Ryan, Mrs. L. M J.	8 10 11		19-4-34	Widow of the late Mr. Thomas Ryan, Prison Superintendent.
Sains, Mrs. C.	68 4 1		21-4-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. J. Sains, Electrical Fitter, Public Works Department.
Sawrey-Cookson, Mrs. E. I. M.	11 3 10		2-8-33	Widow of the late Mr. Justice S. S. Sawrey-Cookson, Puisne Judge, Supreme Court.
Scott, Mrs. A. J.	26 9 6		13-11-14	Widow of the late Mr. W. Scott, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Spencer, Mrs. E. M.	18 8 1		3-12-19	Widow of the late Mr. E. C. Spencer, Accountant and Storekeeper, Kumasi—Ejura Roads Department.
Stark, Mrs. J.	31 17 6		16-10.14	Widow of the late Mr. J. Stark, Surveyor of Roads, Public Works Department.
Stocks, Mrs. O. B.	96 1 2		11-11-22	Widow of the late Mr. A. E. Stocks, Assistant Commissioner of Police.
Stother, Mrs. Dorice Amelia	68 17 1		9-8-34	Widow of the late Mr. Alfred Stother, Inspector of Works, Public Works Department.
Sutcliffe, Mrs. E. M.	53 8 6		30-3-24	Widow of the late Dr. E. Sutcliffe, Medical Department.
Swain, Mrs. I. M. E.	125 10 2		23-9-25	Widow of the late Mr. C. de P. D. Swain, Police Department.
Tanti, Mrs. L. A.	27 19 11		15-6-27	Widow of the late Mr. Tanti, Telegraph Instructor, Posts and Telegraph.
Taplin, Mrs. J. A.	189 1 11		1-3-23	Widow of the late Mr. B. B. M. Taplin, District Commissioner.
Taylor, Albert Gordon James	135 0 3		24-9-31	Son of the late Mr. A. W. J. Taylor, Distribution Foreman, Public Works Department.
Thompson, Mrs. Lilian Maude	142 15 6		7-7-31	Widow of the late Mr. A. G. N. Thompson, Inspector of Schools.
Thring, Mrs. B.	74 11 1		4-8-27	Widow of the late Mr. James Thring, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Tighe, Mrs. D. I.	36 0 9		14-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. M. H. Tighe, Police Magistrate, Ashanti and N.T. Judiciary.
Townsend, Mrs. E. M.	212 8 1		29-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. W. R. Townsend, Attorney-General.
Tudhope, Mrs. Margaret	181 8 0		5-12-28	Widow of the late Mr. W. S. D. Tudhope, Director of Agriculture.
Turner, Mrs. A. B.	110 19 9		6-10-26	Widow of the late Mr. A. D. Turner, Customs Department.

Digitized by Google

Wade, Mrs. M. C.	203	18	8	Widows and, Orphans Pensions Ordinance No. 17 of 1913.	23-5-32	Widow of the late Dr. W. M. Wade, Senior Medical Officer, Medical Department.
Webster, Mrs. Mary H.	72	13	6		2-12-21	Widow of the late Mr. G. H. Webster, Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.
Wellacott, Mrs. B. E. H.	139	11	7		13-9-26	Widow of the late Mr. L. C. S. Wellacott, Sanitary Engineer, Public Works Department.
West, Mrs. D. I. R.	141	12	5		24-8-27	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. West, District Commissioner.
Westbrook Mrs. E. E.	37	14	11		5-12-22	Widow of the late Mr. Tom Westbrook, Veterinary Department.
Westbrook, Mrs. N. K.	55	2	7		2-2-27	Widow of the late Mr. F. R. Westbrook, Northern Territories Constabulary.
White, Mrs. M. H.	128	5	7		24-1-27	Widow of the late Mr. H. H. White, Public Works Department.
Whittaker, Mrs. A. R.	63	19	0		25-4-17	Widow of the late Mr. J. R. Whittaker, District Commissioner.
Witts, Mrs. E. G.	48	4	1		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. M. Witts, Fitter, Public Works Department.
Wood-Mason, Mrs. B. M.	78	1	4		29-1-29	Widow of the late Dr. E. W. Wood-Mason, Assistant Director of Medical Services.
Young, Mrs. O. M.	146	10	0		30-5-28	Widow of the late Dr. W. A. Young, Medical Research Institute.

REMARKS.

(*a*) Mrs. Alice Langdon's pension increased to £17 11s. 4d per annum from 24th January, 1929.
(*b*) Mrs. J. M. Mitchell died on 16th August, 1935.
(*c*) Pension hitherto paid to Mrs. M. A. Phillips (now Mrs. Pettingill) ceased from 19th May, 1928 date of her re-marriage. Pension at same rate from 19th May, inclusive, became payable to Mrs. Pettingill on behalf of her son Denis Noel Phillips.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Aaba, J. A. K.	40 4 4	3-2-26	1st Division Clerk	270 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Abaka, K.	75 13 0	17-6-32	Senior Locomotive Driver	204 0 0	54	do.
Abakah, D. B.	55 13 8	1-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	47	Voluntary.
Acquah, J. D.	36 0 0	10-5-31	2nd Division Station Staff	174 0 0	45	In-efficiency.
Acquah, G. B.	35 10 8	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk Locomotive Branch	208 0 0	54	Voluntary.
Acquaah, I. A.	74 10 8	1-1-35	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	42	Abolition.
Acquah, F. E.	88 3 8	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	48	do.
Adams-Abban, K. E.	25 6 11	1-11-31	2nd Division Clerk	154 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Addo, W. Q.	97 13 7	10-6-25	African Assistant Accountant	306 0 0	45	Inefficiency.
Addy, S. T.	31 7 2	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	174 0 0	33	Abolition.
Adjai, Yaw	29 11 3	1-12-31	Head Shunter	132 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Adjaye, K. A.	71 10 0	1-4-33	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	45	Abolition.
Afful, J. R. O.	32 6 11	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	50	do.
Affutu, E. K.	25 3 2	28-2-32	2nd Division Storekeeper,	138 0 0	55	do.
Ahia, A.	71 18 8	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	50	do.
Aidoo, J. S. W.	49 3 8	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	43	Voluntary.
Aikoo, C. G.	50 9 8	1-1-32	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	45	do.
Ajuwon, S. T.	67 12 0	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	57	Abolition.
Akoete, P. T.	40 0 3	15-11-31	2nd Division Pressman	194 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Akoto-Lamptey, F. F.	112 16 0	1-1-35	1st Division Clerk	282 0 0	43	Abolition.
Aldridge, S. S.	245 6 0	15-12-31	Carriage and Wagon Foreman	560 0 0	53	18 years' service.
Aman, J. A.	61 5 5	16-5-25	1st Division Clerk	270 0 0	54	Inefficiency.
Amegase, S. A.	63 5 0	1-4-34	2nd Division Pressman	194 0 0	48	Abolition.
Amihere, J. B. A. (a)	101 12 9	7-3-32	Traffic Inspector	282 0 0	49	Abolition.
Amissah, J. B.	106 18 6	24-6-33	1st Division Clerk	282 0 0	46	do.
Amissah, J. C.	85 7 4	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	44	do.
Amoah, C. D.	153 0 9	7-3-32	Senior Station Master	360 0 0	57	do.
Amoah, C. E.	119 12 6	1-11-30	Chief Clerk, Railways	360 0 0	54	Ill-health.
Amuah-Sekyi, K.	24 5 11	1-4-35	2nd Division Clerk	138 0 0	33	Abolition.
Ampiah, J. E.	101 1 0	7-3-32	1st Division Station Staff	258 0 0	51	Abolition.
Anaman, George	36 14 7	17-3-34	Senior African Locomotive Driver	164 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Anaman, J. A.	25 18 11	20-3-35	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	39	Removal for gen. inefficiency.
Anaman, Kobina	54 8 0	1-7-35	Senior African Loco. Driver	204 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Anderson, Cobbina	60 7 2	15-4-34	Senior African Locomotive Driver	174 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Anderson, J. W.	40 10 4	1-6-32	2nd Division Clerk, Railways	208 0 0	39	Voluntary.
Andoh, J. H.	42 9 4	15-4-30	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Andorful, W. J. W.	24 17 5	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	138 0 0	37	Abolition.
Appiah, J. H.	49 9 8	2-6-33	Leading Artisan	174 0 0	57	Age limit.
Appiah, K.	47 17 0	7-3-32	Head Shunter	132 0 0	57	Abolition.
Arthur, J. M. O.	44 12 8	15-4-30	2nd Division Station Staff	202 0 0	52	Ill-health.
Arthur, T. W.	74 3 3	20-7-31	Senior African Locomotive Driver	204 0 0	59	Age limit.
Ashon, F. R. K. E.	60 4 8	1-4-35	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	38	Abolition.
Ashong, C. T.	58 1 4	28-2-32	2nd Division Storekeeper	208 0 0	54	Abolition.
Ashong, W. B.	74 2 0	4-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	43	do.
Arrowsmith, S. W.	182 4 8	9-8-33	Accountant	690 0 0	42	do.
Ashton, P. H.	115 4 0	18-9-24	Locomotive Driver	540 0 0	61	Age limit.

Digitized by Google

Ashun, A. B.	34	1	6	10–8–28	2nd Division Station Staff	174	0	0	43	Ill-health.
Ashun, G. W.	22	1	5	1–6–27	2nd Division Pressman	130	0	0	63	—
Ashun, J. A.	29	12	3	1–4–32	2nd Division Station Staff	138	0	0	44	Voluntary.
Andoh, C. H. C.	45	12	4	24–6–33	2nd Division Clerk	184	0	0	41	Abolition.
Asiamah, A. D.	16	13	0	1–12–31	2nd Division Station Staff	122	0	0	34	Voluntary.
Atatsie, I. K.	20	0	0	8–12–32	Ticket Examiner,	132	0	0	44	Removal.
Atiogbe, A.	23	17	10	1–4–34	2nd Division Pressman	122	0	0	33	Abolition.
Avenell, H. W.	73	7	2	21–1–33	Workshop Artisan	464	0	0	41	Voluntary.
Azariah, J. R.	44	4	0	4–7–33	Senior African Platelayer	154	0	0	41	Abolition.
Azariah, J. B.	115	8	11	1–1–35	1st Division Station Staff	282	0	0	45	do.
Baidoo, J. C.	22	8	6	1–4–32	2nd Division Clerk	208	0	0	44	Voluntary.
Bainiah, J. H.	80	3	4	1–1–35	2nd Division Station Staff	208	0	0	42	Abolition.
Banford, J. B.	59	19	11	1–7–32	2nd Division Clerk	138	0	0	38	Voluntary.
Bangurah	50	17	9	26–1–32	Senior African Foreman Platelayer	138	0	0	59	Age limit.
Bannister, W.	215	1	3	12–7–30	Inspecting Driver	560	0	0	55	do.
Barber, S. A.	29	9	5	22–8–29	2nd Division Station Staff	138	0	0	61	do.
Barlow, B. R.	92	4	9	7–3–32	1st Division Clerk	282	0	0	52	Abolition.
Beaumont, W.	144	10	6	4–9–32	Locomotive Foreman	504	0	0	43	Voluntary.
Bennett, A.	366	11	3	18–8–31	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	920	0	0	52	18 years' service.
Bickersteth, E. H.	59	16	0	7–3–32	2nd Division Station Staff	208	0	0	50	Abolition.
Bland, E. M., C.M.G.	49	2	10	17–6–33	General Manager	2,000	0	0	57	Age limit.
Blankson, A. G.	25	2	3	24–11–31	2nd Division Clerk	164	0	0	36	Voluntary.
Boden, H.	164	13	4	3–5–30	Foreman Platelayer	460	0	0	55	Age limit.
Bonham-Smith, R.	59	12	2	1–8–11	Chief Traffic Officer	519	14	5	62	Ill-health.
	*14	18	0							
Bortey, C.	58	14	6	1–1–32	Leading Artisan	174	0	0	62	Age limit.
Boateng, A. M.	43	13	7	1–4–34	2nd Division Pressman	174	0	0	46	Abolition.
Bosman, D. V.	26	9	7	22–11–28	2nd Division Clerk	164	0	0	49	Ill-health.
Botchway, E.	39	3	0	1–3–30	Leading Artisan, do. do.	174	0	0	61	Age limit.
Bremansu, C.	77	15	6	1–1–33	Senior African Locomotive Driver	204	0	0	58	do.
Brew, Sam	30	0	0	4–12–31	2nd Division Station Staff	164	0	0	42	Inefficiency.
Brewer, H. W.	243	2	0	15–8–28	Boiler Inspector	600	0	0	54	18 years' service.
Brown, C. V. F.	141	17	4	1–3–32	District Station Master	500	0	0	48	Abolition.
Brown, F. H.	422	19	11	17–2–32	Senior Accountant	840	0	0	51	do.
Browne, G. F.	316	17	4	3–4–29	Senior Accountant	880	0	0	62	Age limit.
Bruce, G. R.	156	0	8	4–7–33	Locomotive Foreman	560	0	0	48	Abolition.
Bruce, T. F.	31	10	0	4–6–12	2nd Grade Clerk	150	0	0	60	Inefficiency.
	*4	14	6							
Brundish, W. E. A.	75	2	2	1–8–31	Workshop Artisan	464	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Buchanan, R. A.	207	16	2	19–7–25	Works Manager,	911	3	7	60	18 years' service.
Burnett, C. W.	59	6	11	29–6–31	1st Division Clerk	270	0	0	42	Ill-health.
Bunbury, R. H.	54	0	0	1–5–24	1st Division Station Staff	282	0	0	57	—
Caggie, William	134	8	0	13–3–24	Senior Workshop Artisan	560	0	0	67	Old age.
Caplin, F.	115	4	0	4–12–24	Workshop Artisan	540	0	0	61	do.
Carew, R. B.	125	8	6	1–4–34	Head Printer	348	0	0	46	Abolition.
Carter, W. E. (*b*)	6	11	5	27–1–10	Locomotive Fitter	150	6	6	72	Ill-health.
	*1	12	10							

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(*a*) Mr. J. B. A. Amihere died on 10th April, 1935.
(*b*) Mr. W. E. Carter is re-employed by the Government of Trinidad and is not drawing this pension at present. M.P. 9528/18.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Clancey, Chas.	177 13 4	10-6-26	Foreman Platelayer	460 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Clifford, J. W.	147 7 5	15-4-21	Locomotive Foreman	560 0 0	68	—
Cobbina, E.	48 6 0	1-1-32	African Foreman Platelayer	138 0 0	60	Age limit.
Cole, A. A.	17 12 6	25-3-34	2nd Division Station Staff	130 0 0	34	Inefficiency.
Cole-Aikino, G. A.	123 7 6	1-1-35	1st Division Clerk	282 0 0	45	Abolition.
Cole, John	52 18 0	1-3-32	Leading Artisan	174 0 0	51	Abolition.
Coleman, Henry	72 7 6	1-4-35	2nd Division Clerk	205 3 4	41	do.
Clements, A. W.	149 12 0	20-7-35	Foreman Platelayer	460 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Cornelius, H. M.	63 1 0	24-6-33	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	41	Abolition.
Cozens-Hardy, E. W.	1,100 0 0	22-9-26	General Manager	1,500 0 0	63	Age limit.
Crentsil, T. B.	78 7 4	1-5-13	Native Assistant Accountant	204 8 11	71	Ill-health.
	*11 15 1					
Cromwell, W. A.	17 19 8	1-1-32	Ticket Examiner	126 0 0	38	Voluntary.
Cudjoe, C. N.	18 2 3	29-7-29	2nd Division Pressman	138 0 0	48	Ill-health.
Cudjoe, Yaw	80 6 6	1-1-32	Senior African Locomotive Driver	204 0 0	59	do.
Dadson, J. D.	82 19 8	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	47	Abolition.
Daniel, J. A.	70 17 0	1-1-35	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	40	do.
Darkoh, T. L.	80 7 8	14-12-22	Foreman Platelayer	520 0 0	68	Age limit.
Davies, John	94 9 4	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	53	Abolition.
Davis, George	58 15 11	21-11-35	Leading Artisan	138 0 0	55	Age limit.
Davis, J. A.	175 0 0	18-1-35	Assistant Harbour Master	750 0 0	45	Abolition.
Dawson, R. H., C.B.E.	477 18 3	24-11-32	General Manager	1,700 0 0	59	Age limit.
Deacon, F. C.	513 0 0	7-3-32	Chief Storekeeper	1,020 0 0	48	18 years' service.
Dean, J. P.	67 4 0	21-4-30	Workshop Artisan	452 0 0	49	Ill-health.
Dean, L. J.	224 0 0	17-4-30	Inspecting Driver	500 0 0	56	do.
Derriman, F. H.	128 16 10	31-7-19	Chief Accountant	700 0 0	60	do.
Dodd, J. H.	333 8 8	8-11-32	Chief Engineer	1,180 0 0	58	do.
Dolphyne, F.	30 1 9	7-11-29	2nd Division Station Staff	174 0 0	55	do.
Domingo, N. K.	61 15 0	1-4-34	2nd Division Compositor	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
Down, G. J. H.	77 7 0	13-7-30	Foreman Platelayer	420 0 0	50	do.
Duah, E. A.	20 10 8	1-11-29	2nd Division Station Staff	154 0 0	36	do.
Dugan, J. C.	78 0 0	23-2-16	Foreman of Works	—	—	—
	*19 10 0					
Edmondson, A. C. D.	147 7 6	19-6-33	African Assistant Accountant	360 0 0	46	Abolition.
Elles, Louise	84 18 8	4-9-25	Foreman Platelayer,	520 0 0	61	Age limit.
Erbynn, J. T.	61 15 0	1-1-35	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	39	Abolition.
Emery, J. C.	199 13 0	25-8-19	Foreman of Works	350 0 0	72	Superannuation.
Eshun, R. A.	71 10 0	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	52	Abolition.
Eshun, T. E.	27 9 1	10-8-30	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	46	Ill-health.
Eshun, Charles	25 0 3	1-1-35	2nd Division Meter Reader and Stores Clerk	138 0 0	35	Abolition.
Essam, A.	49 8 0	14-2-31	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Ferguson, C. F.	97 4 0	11-4-25	Locomotive Driver	540 0 0	49	do.
Field, R. J. M.	115 19 10	8-7-35	Assistant Traffic Superintendent,	600 0 0	41	Abolition.
Filgate, D. L. N. M.	94 10 0	20-10-14	Traffic Assistant	—	—	—
	*23 12 2					
Fisher, A. E.	105 14 8	14-11-32	Foreman Platelayer	460 0 0	44	Ill-health.
Fletcher, H. B.	38 2 8	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	52	Abolition.
Forster, N. M.	326 4 9	16-1-27	District Loco. Superintendent	920 0 0	53	—
Foster, C. W.	490 11 2	1-5-30	Chief Accountant,	1,180 0 0	49	18 years' service.
Freeland, H. A.	23 2 10	5-12-31	Locomotive Foreman	—	—	Age limit.
Frost, W. D.	508 1 1	25-12-31	Chief Electrical Engineer	1,020 0 0	49	18 years' service.

Digitized by Google

Gamby, F. A.	144	0	0	20–1–33	Workshop Artisan	480	0	0	44	Abolition.
Gandemiyon, J. B.	39	17	6	12–12–26	2nd Division Clerk, Engineers' Stores	174	0	0	64	Age limit.
Gariba	43	14	6	1–4–35	Head Shunter	132	0	0	47	Abolition.
Gibson, S. K.	25	14	8	1–4–32	2nd Division Station Staff	138	0	0	43	Voluntary.
Glasier, F. B.	7	8	0	16–10–12	Assistant Engineer, Sekondi-Tarquah Railway Construction	600	0	0	63	—
Glouster, H. A.	25	18	8	12–10–27	Assistant Printer,	208	0	0	—	Ill-health.
Godfrey, R.	104	8	0	6–6–33	Workshop Artizan	480	0	0	46	Voluntary.
Gorman, F. B.	36	4	4	2–2–31	2nd Division Station Staff	164	0	0	49	Ill-health.
Graham, C. H. B.	106	13	11	14–11–23	Traffic Superintendent	740	0	0	59	18 years' service.
Grant, T.	71	5	0	1–5–15	Locomotive Driver	—			—	—
	*17	16	3							
Grundy, P.	182	0	0	25–4–31	Foreman Platelayer	460	0	0	49	Ill-health.
Haizel, John	173	5	0	27–2–32	Chief Clerk	396	0	0	54	Abolition.
Haizel, J. D.	186	16	6	19–6–33	Assistant Accountant	425	0	0	47	Ill-health.
Hall, C. A.	108	0	0	4–7–33	Workshop Artisan	540	0	0	41	Abolition.
Hammond, J.	57	8	0	1–1–33	Leading Artisan	164	0	0	58	Age limit.
Harrison, J. A.	25	19	4	10–7–26	2nd Division Station	164	0	0	45	Ill-health.
Hearsum, H. D.	237	13	4	10–2–34	Machine Shop Foreman	560	0	0	46	18 years' service.
Hearnshaw, W.	242	6	4	16–5–22	Boilermaker	560	0	0	56	do.
Heaton, J. W.	447	2	6	19–12–22	Secretary	980	0	0	57	do.
Hemans, Captain C. R.	209	1	4	11–10–35	Harbour Master	1,000	0	0	52	Abolition.
Hewitt, R. T.	193	4	8	27–6–30	Foreman of Works	560	0	0	64	Age limit.
Hibbert, J. H.	241	5	6	21–3–30	Senior Loco. Foreman	586	5	5	52	do.
Hickford, W. A. H.	79	14	8	28–10–23	Foreman Platelayer,	520	0	0	58	Ill-health.
Hills, A. J.	139	14	8	1–5–22	Foreman Platelayer	520	0	0	59	Ill-health.
Hilton, W. G.	152	10	9	23–7–34	Senior Workshop Artisan	488	0	8	51	Pensionable age.
Hind, C. E.	85	0	0	29–7–19	Foreman Millwright,	300	0	0	68	Ill-health.
	*21	5	0							
Hodge, J. N.	101	12	9	7–3–32	1st Division Station Staff	282	0	0	57	Abolition.
Hood, Thomas	78	15	0	15–12–14	Springmaker, Railways	315	0	0	65	Old age.
Horsfield, Herbert	196	6	8	4–7–33	Foreman Millwright	560	0	0	53	Abolition.
Hoskins, J. Thomas	221	7	6	18–2–29	General Foreman, Harbour	600	0	0	57	Age limit.
Howards, E. J.	40	17	11	2–9–30	Assistant Secretary to the General Manager	600	0	0	48	Ill-health.
Inshaw G. R.	80	6	11	13–10–33	Workshop Artisan (Machinist)	464	0	0	40	Voluntary.
Jackson,	64	3	3	1–1–32	Leading Artisan	174	0	0	61	Age limit.
James, I.	53	9	5	2–9–30	Senior African Loco. Driver	164	0	0	45	Ill-health.
Jarfro, J. W.	74	2	8	4–7–33	Leading Artisan	174	0	0	53	Abolition.
Johnson, P.	40	2	2	1–3–32	Leading Artisan	138	0	0	57	do.
Joseph, No. 1	26	5	4	24–6–28	Senior African Driver	128	0	0	72	—
Kalitsi, S. V. K.	29	7	2	24–6–33	2nd Division Clerk	154	0	0	35	Abolition.
Kerr, R. T.	617	10	0	28–4–34	Chief Mechanical Engineer	1,180	0	0	47	Ill-health.
Kill, H. J.	250	16	0	20–10–31	Erecting Shop Foreman	†600	0	0	49	18 years' service.
Korsah, Ben	69	19	8	24–6–33	2nd Division Clerk	208	0	0	42	Abolition.
Krakue, F.	107	8	9	7–3–32	Traffic Inspector	270	0	0	51	do.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

†Includes personal allowance of £40 per annum to Mr. H. J. Kill.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Lamptey, P.	118 19 3	14-8-28	Senior Station Master	372 0 0	65	Age limit.
Lawson, J. D.	38 10 6	1-4-29	Leading Artisan	138 0 0	64	do.
Lawson, W. A.	15 0 0	12-4-33	2nd Division Clerk	130 0 0	34	Inefficiency.
Maddock, J. H.	349 10 8	17-11-24	Senior Accountant	980 0 0	63	Ill-health.
Marchant, G. W.	117 17 4	18-8-34	Foreman Platelayer	460 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Mason, H.	177 3 0	15-9-34	Chief Accountant	920 0 0	57	Age limit.
Mason, H. W. A.	167 8 0	1-3-32	Senior District Station Master	560 0 0	49	Abolition.
McCarthy, J. C. E.	68 18 0	27-2-32	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	52	do.
McKeller, F. L.	136 2 6	5-4-15	Works Foreman	440 0 0	—	—
Meehan, J. F.	63 18 10	1-8-35	Station Master	1,046 0 0	49	Completion of 20 years service.
Mensah-Kane, J.	173 5 0	7-3-32	Chief Clerk	396 0 0	52	Abolition.
Menson, R. R.	41 3 4	1-3-32	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	—	Voluntary.
Merry, James	125 0 8	17-2-33	Foreman of Works	560 0 0	56	Abolition.
Miller, R. E. M.	193 8 1	21-6-29	Chief Accountant	1,320 0 0	61	Age limit.
Mills, J. M.	33 2 10	1-11-31	2nd Division Station Staff	164 0 0	41	Voluntary.
Moody, A. C.	109 4 0	18-10-28	Senior Workshop Artisan	500 0 0	61	Age limit.
Moore, D. H.	297 8 0	11-5-32	Progress Officer	600 0 0	53	Abolition.
Moreton, A. G.	353 8 0	22-7-31	Senior Accountant	840 0 0	51	18 years' service.
Moss, H. W.	66 5 6	6-2-30	Loco. Driver	480 0 0	56	Ill-health.
Muddle, S. A.	277 6 8	13-7-32	Office Superintendent,	720 0 0	54	Pensionable age.
Munro, H.	385 19 0	17-3-32	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	840 0 0	46	Abolition.
Narkwa, J. K.	11 9 6	4-1-33	Guard, Railways	108 0 0	37	Removal.
Nartey, J. D.	81 13 4	1-12-31	African Assistant Foreman Blacksmith	224 0 0	60	Age limit.
Neary, J.	123 17 3	28-5-33	Senior Locomotive Foreman	600 0 0	46	Voluntary.
Newman, T. W.	54 16 4	1-11-31	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	—	do.
Nichols, J. E.	297 2 7	28-4-25	District Engineer	1,022 0 0	52	18 years' service.
Noble, D. W.	168 13 7	2-9-32	Senior Locomotive Foreman	600 0 0	—	Voluntary.
Nortey, S. C.	15 0 11	1-9-27	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	45	—
Nursall, B. S.	125 2 0	25-3-35	Workshop Artisan,	480 0 0	50	Ill-health.
Ocran, C. Q.	30 9 0	1-1-35	2nd Division Clerk Loco.,	174 0 0	43	Abolition.
Ocran, J. K.	19 16 9	1-4-32	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	34	Voluntary.
Ofori, A. S.	20 16 11	1-12-31	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	36	do.
O'Sullivan, F. P.	373 0 7	8-1-32	District Locomotive Superintendent	920 0 0	46	Abolition.
Paidoo, J. W.	46 4 0	7-3-32	Head Shunter	132 0 0	58	do.
Pardie, A. T.	44 17 0	1-1-32	2nd Division Station Staff	208 0 0	42	Voluntary.
Parker, T. W.	29 13 8	16-5-25	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	52	Ill-health
Peeler, F. A.	134 17 9	28-3-30	Head Printer	396 0 0	61	Age limit.
Petrie, W. V.	393 12 4	17-1-24	Deputy General Manager	1,320 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Penney, J. E.	45 16 2	1-10-33	2nd Division Clerk	184 0 0	37	Abolition.
Peterson, J. W.	57 1 11	16-7-33	Leading Artisan	174 0 0	57	Age limit.
Prah, J. D.	96 7 0	1-1-35	1st Division Clerk,	282 0 0	43	Abolition.
Pitt, P. J.	104 7 6	6-9-29	Erecting Shop Foreman	548 0 0	51	Ill-health.
Polus, J. W.	103 2 8	12-5-34	Foreman Platelayer	460 0 0	48	do.
Poxon, L. J.	14 6 10	23-5-24	Foreman Platelayer	520 0 0	49	do.
Quansah, K. O. (a)	18 10 10	16-12-24	2nd Division Clerk	138 0 0	42	Ill-health.
Quantson, J. B.	41 6 6	1-9-33	2nd Division Clerk	174 0 0	37	Abolition.

Digitized by Google

Quartey, E. W.	90	9	6	7-3-32	2nd Division Station Staff	282	0	0	53	Abolition.
Quartey, J. N.	66	6	0	1-3-32	Leading Carpenter	204	0	0	55	do.
Rae, G. D.	452	4	0	17-11-35	Assistant Engineer	920	0	0	49	Abolition.
Rayner, W. G.	132	12	0	28-8-25	Foreman Platelayer	520	0	0	60	Age limit.
Rhule, J. E.	27	6	3	1-1-32	Leading Artisan	138	0	0	60	do.
Richards, W. J.	139	17	5	14-10-32	Foundary Foreman	524	0	0	50	Voluntary.
Richter, R.	45	17	2	4-6-29	Leading Artisan	138	0	0	61	Age limit.
Ridsdale, D. W.	403	14	4	16-3-29	District Engineer	1,020	0	0	57	18 years' service.
Righton, F. L.	204	12	0	24-10-23	Works Foreman	660	0	0	56	Abolition.
Riley, S.	111	12	0	31-7-32	Locomotive Foreman	560	0	0	46	Voluntary.
Roberts, A. C.	311	14	0	30-5-31	District Engineer	920	0	0	60	Age limit.
Roberts, J.	43	5	5	23-7-29	Leading Artisan	138	0	0	61	do.
Roberts, J. C.	120	8	9	1-9-34	Traffic Inspector	282	0	0	47	Abolition.
Robinson, S. F.	150	17	4	4-1-28	Foreman of Work	620	0	0	58	do.
Roll, John	22	2	9	1-11-31	Leading Artisan	154	0	0	39	Voluntary.
Sagoe, B.	35	6	11	1-12-31	Leading Artisan	174	0	0	43	Voluntary.
Sagoe, D. A.	31	6	9	3-6-31	2nd Division Station Staff	138	0	0	51	Ill-health.
Salami, Musa	43	11	9	1-4-35	Head Shunter	132	0	0	44	Abolition.
Sam, J. S.	17	5	0	10-8-35	2nd Division Station Staff	138	0	0	32	Ill-health.
Sam, Abochi	40	16	6	4-7-33	Senior African Foreman Platelayer	138	0	0	39	Abolition.
Sappor, J. M.	66	1	8	28-2-32	2nd Division Clerk	194	0	0	52	do.
Sarsah, J. A.	73	2	11	1-3-32	1st Division Clerk	258	0	0	56	do.
Seddon, T. R.	611	0	10	15-2-29	Traffic Manager	1,061	18	4	53	18 years' service.
Saka C. S. A.	16	5	0	7-8-34	2nd Division Station Staff	130	0	0	33	Voluntary.
Sharpe, N. H.	31	7	9	26-5-22	Assistant Storekeeper	320	0	0	58	Ill-health.
Sherbrah, A. P.	67	10	8	1-9-25	1st Class Station Staff	282	0	0	65	Age limit.
Sherwood, A. H.	31	16	2	12-8-35	Foreman Platelayer	436	0	0	46	Ill-health.
Sherwood, A. W.	210	11	9	27-8-33	Locomotive Inspector	536	0	0	51	Voluntary.
Sheotan, O.	71	4	8	4-7-33	Senior African Foreman	138	0	0	54	Abolition.
Snow, George	164	6	0	3-11-34	Foreman Boilermaker	560	0	0	53	Pensionable age.
Silcox, C. H.	116	15	8	1-3-32	Assistant Engineer	690	0	0	47	Abolition.
Silveira, A. A. da	22	6	2	13-7-29	2nd Division Timekeeper	138	0	0	53	Inefficiency.
Simons, A. W.	98	8	2	3-4-33	1st Division Clerk	282	0	0	57	Age limit.
Smith, C. F.	172	11	4	20-1-26	Locomotive Foreman	620	0	0	60	do.
Smith, W. E.	204	16	2	13-3-12	General Manager	1,280	0	0	76	do.
	*40	19	2							
Sonzey, E. M.	80	3	4	1-1-35	2nd Division Station Staff	208	0	0	43	Abolition.
Stanhope, J. W.	111	6	8	7-3-32	Traffic Inspector	282	0	0	52	Abolition.
Stevenson, A. J. P	81	0	0	9-2-30	Workshop Artisan (Millwright)	480	0	0	48	Ill-health.
Sutherland, J. R. S.	287	6	0	12-1-35	District Engineer	920	0	0	56	Age limit.
Taberner, T.	234	8	9	7-12-31	Locomotive Foreman	560	0	0	54	Abolition.
Tandoh, G. S.	94	5	11	26-6-33	1st Division Clerk	282	0	0	42	do.
Tancock, L. G.	426	14	0	8-1-32	District Traffic Superintendent	920	0	0	49	do.
Thexton, A.	399	13	8	3-5-29	District Engineer	920	0	0	52	18 years' service.
Thomas, J. R.	168	0	0	27-9-26	Assistant Traffic Superintendent	720	0	0	52	Ill-health.
Toft, C. F.	344	2	0	17-4-30	Workshop Manager	840	0	0	55	18 years' service.
Turkson, E. C.	159	4	6	8-9-35	African Storekeeper	396	0	0	55	Age limit.
Twumasie, C. D	25	3	3	7-7-28	Guard	132	0	0	44	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pensions Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pensions Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

(a) Re-employed in the Mines Department as 2nd Division Clerk from 10th September, 1929.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of original Pension, and Bonus.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
	£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Waller, F. H.	83 3 8 *16 12 9	19–12–16	General Manager.	955 9 4	64	Ill-health.
Ward, A.	110 11 4	18–6–33	Foreman of Works	560 0 0	57	Abolition.
Wickham, R. G.	123 6 8	27–8–35	Assistant Works Manager,	660 0 0	34	Ill-health.
Williams W. L.	306 2 6	5–3–33	District Traffic Superintendent.	840 0 0	53	Pensionable age.
Wilson, F. K.	31 15 5	4–12–31	2nd Division Station Staff	184 0 0	40	Removal.
Wilson H. B.	68 18 0	27–2–32	2nd Division Pressman	208 0 0	55	Abolition.
Wilson, J. B.	38 8 6	1–11–34	Senior African Foreman Platelayer, Engineering Branch	174 0 0	47	Ill-health.
Woods, P. S. C.	98 1 0 *24 10 3	5–10–14	Accountant	660 0 0	57	—
Wright, F. G.	198 13 4	26–1–30	Inspecting Driver	536 0 0	56	Age limit.
Wurrar, J. G.	18 11 1	1–11–31	2nd Division Station Staff	130 0 0	35	Voluntary.
Yamson, J. P. F.	47 6 10	1–7–32	2nd Division Station Staff	184 0 0	45	do.
Yankah, R. F.	72 7 4	1–4–35	2nd Division Clerk	208 0 0	43	Abolition.
Yankum, K.	29 9 4	27–9–28	Leading Artisan	138 0 0	37	Ill-health.
Yerbuah, R. W.	24 17 5	22–3–31	2nd Division Station Staff	138 0 0	41	Ineffiiency.
Yonwin, S. C.	96 9 7	24–6–26	Locomotive Driver	480 0 0	54	Ill-health.

REMARKS.

The Authority under which the pensions are granted is the Pension Ordinance (which in the case of all officers who retired prior to 1st January, 1920, was Chapter 20 of the Laws of the Colony and in the case of those who have retired since that date the European Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or the Public Officers' Pension Ordinance, 1922, or Cap. 125 and 126 of the Revised Laws of the Colony).

*Bonus.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES AND GRATUITIES.	£ s. d.				£ s. d.		
RAILWAY.							
Bourke, E. M.	85 0 0	—	29-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant	—	—	—
Joseph No. II	17 7 7	M.P. 14156/25	9-3-25	Locomotive Driver	—	67	—
Mathews, F. E. (*a*)	52 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 866 of 19th August, 1932.	13-9-30	Late Foreman of Works, Takoradi ..	—	—	—
North, J. E.	90 0 0	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 190 of 1918.	11-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. T. H. B. North, Assistant Accountant	—	—	—
Tompsett Mrs. L.	82 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Nos. 649 of 1918 and 21 of 1919.	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett	—	—	—
Wadham, Mrs. A. L.	67 10 0	Secretary of State's Despatch Nos. 695 of 1918 and 21 of 1919	4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham ..	—	—	—
Wadham, Miss D.	16 17 6	Secretary of State's Despatch No. 659 of 1918.	4-10-18	Daughter of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham	—	—	—

REMARKS.

(*a*) Allowance now permanent.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Remarks.
WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS SCHEME. RAILWAY	£ s. d.			
Baker, Mrs. B.	48 19 6	Widows and Orphans Pensions Ordinance No. 17 of 1913.	8-7-15	Widow of the late Mr. James Baker, Foreman Platelayer.
Branch, Mrs. Maggie	72 3 7		28-1-30	Widow of the late Mr. H. C. Branch, Foreman Platelayer.
Brandon, A.	26 11 3		14-9-17	Widow of the late Mr. S. Brandon.
Bourke, E. M.	47 3 10		29-3-15	Widow of the late Mr. O. P. Bourke, Assistant Accountant.
Cherry, Mrs. Lilian Ann	83 9 11		7-5-35	Widow of the late Mr. T. S. Cherry, Slipway Operator, Takoradi Harbour.
Conochie, Mrs. I.	91 16 5		19-1-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. P. Conochie.
Croft, Mrs Mary Ann	5 3 2		25-3-25	Widow of the late Mr. Christopher Croft.
Grange, Mrs. S. G.	15 2 5		28-10-22	Widow of the late Mr. M. J. Grange.
Harris, Mrs. L. M.	10 3 3		23-2-31	Widow of the late Mr. Charles Harris, Locomotive Driver.
Hawkins, Mrs. Emily Alice	86 14 3		25-8-28	Widow of the late Mr. Ernest Angus Hawkins, Senior Workshop Artisan.
Higham, Mrs. G. M.	202 7 9		4-6-33	Widow of the late Mr. R. Higham, Deputy General Manager.
Knott, Mrs. Dorothy May (*a*) ..	57 2 5		21-10-34	Widow of the late Mr. J. V. Knott, Tug Master, Harbour Masters' Branch, Takoradi.
Last, Mrs. M. F.	23 13 0		23-5-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. Last.
McLaren, Mrs. J. W.	105 3 4		29-7-23	Widow of the late Mr. P. McLaren.
Meekinson, Mrs. E. Y. (*b*)	49 0 0		22-6-21	Widow of the late Mr. W. Meekinson.
Miller, Mrs. R. W.	20 11 8		28-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. W. G. Miller, Workshop Artisan.
Morey, Mrs. Alice	61 8 9		29-8-27	Widow of the late Mr. A. Morey.
Norris, Mrs. Edith	52 15 2		1-4-32	Widow of the late Mr. F. G. Norris.
North, Mrs. J. E.	59 4 3		10-11-17	Widow of the late Mr. T. B. North.
Okell, Mrs. Annie	34 5 11		17-4-19	Widow of the late Mr. G. C. Okell.
Portsmouth, Mrs. Ada (*c*)	41 3 8		29-11-28	Widow of the late Mr. Alfred Portsmouth, Workshop Artisan,
Rapson, Mrs. I.	43 17 3		16-3-19	Widow of the late Mr. W. Rapson.
Richards, Mrs. J. M.	81 0 6		17-4-20	Widow of the late Mr. L. W. Richards.
Sharpe, Mrs. D.	72 13 0		23-6-27	Widow of the late Mr. M. Sharpe.
Simpson, Mrs. M. V.	86 16 1		3-3-27	Widow of the late Mr. S. R. Simpson, D.S.M.
Thomson, Mrs. M. I.	211 1 8		8-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. J. G. Thomson, Assistant Chief Storekeeper
Thorley, Mrs. S. A.	34 1 10		17-2-18	Widow of the late Mr. J. H. Thorley, Boilermaker.
Tillotson, Mrs. J. R.	30 11 11		2-12-23	Widow of the late Mr. J. T. Tillotson.
Tompsett, Mrs. L.	47 5 9		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. A. F. Tompsett.
Trewin, Mrs. A. S. C.	38 1 11		23-9-30	Widow of the late Mr. H. L. Trewin.
Wadham, Mrs. A. L.	49 14 4		4-10-18	Widow of the late Mr. G. R. Wadham.
West, Mrs. D. M.	66 10 11		6-8-29	Widow of the late Mr. J. E. West, Workshop Artisan.

REMARKS.

(*a*) Pension hitherto paid to Mrs. D. M. Knott (now Mrs. Grossey) ceased with effect from 1st July, 1935, date of her re-marriage, and became payable from that date to Mrs. Grossey on behalf of her daughter Mary Dorothy Beatrice Knott.

(*b*) Mrs. E. Y. Meekinson died on 28th August, 1935.

(*c*) Pension increased to £41 3s. 8d. per annum from 12th March, 1935, on the youngest daughter, Dorothy (the last eligible beneficiary of the first marriage) attaining the age of 21 years.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY,

		Actual 1934-35.			Estimated 1935-36.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	General	176,022	16	7	190,000	0	0
2. Gratuities	General	26,646	11	3	35,000	0	0
3. Compassionate Allowances	General	4,100	18	8	4,200	0	0
4. Pensions	Railway and Takoradi Harbour ..	41,927	5	10	39,000	0	0
5. Gratuities							
6. Compassionate Allowances							
7. Widows and Orphans Pensions	General	10,622	16	9*	10,500	0	0*
8. Widows and Orphans Pensions	Management charges	647	10	8*	675	0	0*
9. Contributions towards Army Pensions		5,795	9	1	6,000	0	0
10. Gold Coast Regiment War Pensions		906	1	8	975	0	0
11. Seconded Officers : contribution to other Governments		35	1	2	139	0	0
		266,704	11	8	286,489	0	0

*Includes Railway proportion which is now borne by Colony.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in the Gold Coast.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
America	DAKAR* :— C. E. Macy .. .. .. (Vice-Consul).	—	..
America	LAGOS* :— Thomas A. Hickok .. .. (Consul).	7th February, 1936.	..
Belgium	SANTA CRUZ, TENERIFFE* :— M. Gerrad .. .. .. (Consul-General).	19th April, 1910.	..
Belgium	DAKAR* :— A. Houget .. .. .. (Consul).	30th December, 1922.	..
Belgium	ACCRA :— T. Whitfield .. .. .. (Vice-Consul).	—	..
Denmark	ACCRA :— T. Sutherland .. .. .. (Honorary Consul).	—	..
Finland	ACCRA :— Capt. A. W. C. Major .. (Honorary Vice-Consul).	—	..
France	ACCRA :— G. Benoit-Barné .. .. (Consular Agent).	—	..
Germany	ACCRA :— R. Ihlenfeldt† .. .. .. (Consul).	12th February, 1934.	..
Liberia	ACCRA :— T. Whitfield .. .. .. (Vice-Consul).	30th December, 1922.	..
Liberia	SEKONDI :— G. J. Christian	31st October, 1912.	..
Netherlands	ACCRA :— H. H. A. Van Meerbeeck .. (Consul).	1st August, 1923.	..
Norway	SEKONDI :— Richard Bland† .. .. .. (Honorary Consul).	27th May, 1932.	..
Spain	ACCRA :— G. B. Kirk .. .. .. (Honorary Vice-Consul).	—	..
Switzerland	FREETOWN* :— F. A. Schumacher .. .. (Consul).	5th February, 1932.	..
Switzerland	ACCRA :— Alfred Custer .. .. .. (Consular Agent).	—	..

REMARKS.

*Not resident in the Gold Coast.

†Represents Gold Coast and Togoland under British Mandate.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF POPULATION.

District or Dependency.	Area in Square Miles.	Africans (Census, 1931).		Non-Africans (Census, 1931).	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
Ahanta-Nzima	1,880*	125,745*			
Wassaw	3,524*	88,995*			
Sefwi-Aowin	3,876*	52,001*			
Cape Coast	2,314*	154,289*			
Saltpond	690	53,980	49,285		
Western Akim	951	34,070	29,311		
Winneba	917	64,947	63,747	1,943	465
Accra	618	73,493	63,303		
Ada	2,146	116,289	127,382		
Keta					
Volta River	1,258	80,706	81,384		
Akwapim	834	44,067	42,313		
Akim Abuakwa	4,747	75,651	65,060		
Kwahu		30,656	28,370		
New Juaben	52	14,231	12,295		
Ashanti	24,379	298,341	279,737	491	133
Northern Territories	30,486	360,260	357,015	89	18
Togoland under British Mandate ..	13,041	150,464	143,207	33	10
Total	91,843†	1,615,599†	1,544,787†	2,556	626

TOTAL POPULATION.

	Africans		Non-Africans (Census, 1931).
	Census, 1931.	Estimated, 1935	
The Colony	1,571,362	1,741,031	2,408
Ashanti	578,078	651,129	624
Northern Territories	717,275	796,716	107
Togoland under British Mandate	293,671	338,607	43
Grand Total	3,160,386	3,527,483	3,182

RETURN OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

	Births registered in 1935.§	Marriages registered in 1935.	Deaths registered in 1935.§	Infantile Mortality.‡§ 1935.
The Colony	7,585	317	5,566	124
Ashanti	1,525	130	1,658	168
Northern Territories	867	26	534	‖
Togoland under British Mandate	129	44	73	85

* Approximate only.
† Actual.
‡ Deaths under one year per 1,000 births.
§ The figures recorded relate only to those areas in which compulsory registration is in force.
‖ No reliable figures available.

Digitized by Google

Town.	Population.	Number of Separate Dwelling-Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks Compounds, Tenement Houses, etc., and of persons inhabiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of persons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabitants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabitants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabitants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabitants.	Huts.	Inhabitants.
Accra (Municipal Area).	60,726 (Census, 1931.)	876	—	1,446	—	5,515	—	4 Boarding Schools.	307	807	—
								4 Hospitals.	320	—	—
								6 Police Stations.	1,039	—	—
								2 Prisons	587	—	—
								1 Asylum	444	—	—
Cape Coast (Municipal Area).	19,415	54	117	86	476	1,238	16,860	6 Boarding Schools.	348	248	1,050
								1 Hospital.	24	—	—
								1 Police Station.	255	—	—
								1 Clinic.	—	—	—
								1 Prison.	83	—	—
								1 Castle.	13	—	—
Sekondi (Municipal Area).	19,921	293	1,140	462	2,558	1,221	15,800	8	535	—	—
Kumasi (Municipal Area).	39,200	—	—	3	16	1,475	34,860	35	3,890	70	434

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, etc.

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
The Methodist Missionary Society.	88,379	Cape Coast Circuit .. 22 Abura and Assin .. 32 Elmina .. .. .. 20 Anamabu .. .. .. 10 Saltpond .. .. .. 24 Adjumako .. .. 14 Abasa .. .. .. 7 Esikuma .. .. .. 13 Akim Swedru .. .. 32 Arkra .. .. .. 13 Winneba .. .. .. 33 Agona .. .. .. 15 Apam .. .. .. 37 Dixcove .. .. .. 19 Axim and Nzima.. .. 36 Sekondi .. .. .. 15 Shama .. .. .. 12 Wassaw .. .. .. 78 Dunkwa .. .. .. 17 Obuasi .. .. .. 15 Bekwai .. .. .. 80 Ashanti .. .. .. 43 Kumasi .. .. .. 66 Accra .. .. .. 19 Dodowa .. .. .. 9 Nsawam .. .. .. 15 Aburi and Mampong .. 10 Late .. .. .. 11 Koforidua .. .. 24 Volta .. .. .. 8 Wenchi .. .. .. 14 Total 763		
		Ga-Adangme District.		
Presbyterian Church ..	58,500	Christiansborg (Accra) 5 Labadi .. .. .. 3 Abokobi .. .. .. 6 Dodowa .. .. .. 4 Odumase .. .. .. 5 Sra .. .. .. 4 Bisa .. .. .. 4 Ada 5		
		Akwapim District.		
		Nsawam .. .. .. 4 Coal Tar .. .. .. 1 Suhum .. .. .. 3 Aburi .. .. .. 2 Tutu .. .. .. 2 Akropong .. .. 3 Adawso .. .. .. 5 Adukrom .. .. .. 4 Late .. .. .. 1 Mampong .. .. 3 Koforidua 3		
		Trans-Volta District.		
		Anum 5		
		Akim District.		
		Begoro .. .. .. 4 Kukurantumi .. .. 6 Kwabeng .. .. .. 8 Kibi .. .. .. 5 Otumi 7		
		Agona and Western Akim District.		
		Nsaba .. .. .. 6 Akim Swedru .. .. 7 Oda .. .. .. 5 Kwanyako 9		
		Carried forward.. .. 129		

Digitized by Google

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Presbyterian Church —*contd.*		Brought forward .. 129		
		Kwahu District.		
		Abetifi 6		
		Obomeng 5		
		Ashanti-Akim District.		
		Bompata 5		
		Obogu 5		
		Kumasi 1		
		Afidwase 8		
		Kokofu 6		
		Ashanti Mampong .. 9		
		Berekum 4		
		Nkwanta 4		
		Gyamang 4		
		Western Province.		
		Sekondi 1		
		Total 187		
Ewe Presbyterian Church	31,803	Abo 13		
		Akpafu 11		
		Amedzofe 15		
		Anloga 7		
		Ho 22		
		Keta 10		
		Kpandu 13		
		Leklebi Duga 14		
		Peki 10		
		Tsito 9		
		Worawora.. 10		[redacted]
		Total 134		
		Central Province.		
National Church of Christ Mission.	2,900	Cape Coast		
		Kunfi		
		Swedru		
		Saltpond		
		Akokoaso		
		Western Province.		
		Sekondi		
		Takoradi		
		Nkran		
		Ehun Nyami		
		Simpah		
		Eastern Province.		
		Accra		
		Larteh		
		Dominase		
		Tinkong		
		Volta District and British Togoland.		
		Abanasi Peki		
		Blengo Peki		
		Fintey		
		Djuapong		
		Agodeker		
		Fracadua		
		Leklebi Duga		
		Logba Tota		
		Akorme Agate		
		Awioso		
		Anfoe		
		Gbo Wegbe		
		Avehemeh		
		Vollo		

Digitized by Google

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Catholic Mission, Cape Coast.	63,270	Cape Coast District .. 24 Denkera .. .. .. 55 Abura .. .. .. 9 Asin .. .. .. 26 Elmina .. .. .. 29 Sekondi .. .. .. 9 Ahanta .. .. .. 27 Tarkwa .. .. .. 46 Wassaw .. .. .. 45 Sefwi .. .. .. 41 Aowin .. .. .. 12 Half Asini .. .. 47 Eikwe .. .. .. 25 Axim .. .. .. 5 Saltpond .. .. .. 25 Akim .. .. .. 21 Winneba .. .. .. 17 Accra .. .. .. 2 Akwapim .. .. .. 6 Ada .. .. .. 1 Volta River .. .. 4 Birim .. .. .. 28 Total 504		
Roman Catholic Mission, Lower Volta	37,400	Keta .. .. .. 7 Abo .. .. .. 23 Three Town .. .. 9 Dzodze .. .. .. 9 Ho .. .. .. 42 Kpando .. .. .. 41 Liati .. .. .. 35 Gbi .. .. .. 7 Boem .. .. .. 20 Krachi .. .. .. 9 Dzelukope .. .. 2 Mate .. .. .. 8 Total 222		
White Fathers Mission (Roman Catholic), Northern Territories.	Christians 4,228 Catechumens 15,000	Navrongo .. .. 12 Bolgatanga .. .. 3 Jirapa .. .. .. 15 Kaleo .. .. .. 3 Nandom .. .. .. 6 Total 39		
Salvation Army	5,500	Accra .. .. .. 2 Akwapim .. .. .. 5 Koforidua .. .. 4 Akim Abuakwa .. .. 22 Saltpond .. .. .. 6 Winneba .. .. .. 11 Western Akim .. .. 27 Sekondi .. .. .. 2 Ashanti .. .. .. 29 Central Province .. 42 Total 150		
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Mission.	6,517	Cape Coast .. .. 7 Winneba .. .. .. 11 Akim Kotoku .. .. 11 Achiasi Abuakwa .. 4 Osenasi Abuakwa .. 9 Twifu .. .. .. 7 Wassaw .. .. .. 9 Ashanti Kumasi .. .. 8 Ashanti Akim .. .. 5 Tafo Abuakwa .. .. 5 Koforidua .. .. 3 Sekondi .. .. .. 2 Keta .. .. .. — Total 81		

Digitized by Google

Denomination of Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public funds if any.	Remarks.
Ahmadiyya Movement ..	17,942	Saltpond District .. 52 Cape Coast District .. 15 Winneba District .. 38 Ashanti .. .. 16 Total 121		
Baptist Church and Mission.	2,309	Accra Circuit .. .. 3 Central Province Circuit 4 Western Province Circuit 12 Ashanti Circuit .. .. 4 Total 23		
Nigritian Mission ..	500	Cape Coast .. .. 3 Saltpond .. .. .. 1 Sekondi .. .. .. 1 Ashanti Obuasi 1 6		

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.

RETURN OF PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance. In Government Schools. Boys.	In Government Schools. Girls.	In Assisted Schools. Boys.	In Assisted Schools. Girls.	In Non-Assisted Schools. Boys.	In Non-Assisted Schools. Girls.	Total.	Revenue of each School. School Fees. £ s. d.	Government Contributions (*See* Note.) £ s. d.	Voluntary Contributions. £ s. d.	Expenditure of each School. £ s. d.	REMARKS.
EASTERN PROVINCE.															
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	205	49	254	‡138 14 5	—	122 15 2	261 9 7	
English Church Mission ..	—	5	4	—	—	665	347	258	81	1,351	†1,254 5 0	—	269 15 6	2,758 12 5	
											‡105 10 6	—	331 0 0	436 10 6	
First Century Gospel ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	65	20	85	‡50 8 0	—	98 7 0	148 15 0	
Government	7	—	—	1,902	526	—	—	—	—	2,428	2,633 11 6	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
Methodist Mission	—	21	27	—	—	2,257	868	1,336	369	4,830	†3,753 10 11	—	3,080 11 9	10,127 1 2	
											‡932 8 9	—	190 2 3	1,122 11 0	
Presbyterian Church ..	—	68	32	—	—	5,073	2,282	725	292	8,372	†5,589 12 9	—	6,972 1 11	26,414 8 7	No further particulars available in respect of non-assisted schools.
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	2	—	—	—	258	59	—	—	317	†385 10 9	—	125 1 3	806 10 10	
Scottish Mission	—	2	—	—	—	12	164	—	—	176	†1,880 7 10	—	1,546 6 1	4,177 7 5	
Undenominational	—	3	5	—	—	717	256	790	332	2,095	†1,465 11 3	—	955 1 7	4,728 2 5	
											‡752 8 8	—	62 13 9	800 19 1	
United Schools	—	3	—	—	—	174	57	—	—	231	†259 16 6	—	—	971 13 7	
CENTRAL PROVINCE.															
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	3	3	—	—	286	84	220	41	631	†355 0 9	—	20 3 4	1,282 4 4	
											‡219 19 9	—	86 3 11	358 16 11	
English Church Mission ..	—	3	2	—	—	291	165	82	23	561	†699 10 6	—	538 9 3	2,092 4 1	
											‡42 0 0	—	49 0 0	91 0 0	
Government	3	—	—	714	342	—	—	—	—	1,056	1,279 5 6	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
Methodist Mission	—	22	3	—	—	2,498	971	96	13	3,578	†4,623 1 2	—	712 2 3	14,417 7 8	
											‡24 3 0	—	34 17 5	59 0 5	
Presbyterian Church ..	—	19	5	—	—	937	270	153	39	1,399	†572 6 10	—	389 0 4	4,553 11 4	No further particulars available in respect of non-assisted schools.
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	10	1	—	—	876	408	14	15	1,313	†1,013 4 0	—	631 2 9	5,039 8 0	
											‡14 15 0	—	—	55 3 11	
Talim-Ul-Islam Ahmadiyya	—	1	4	—	—	116	23	138	13	290	†77 10 9	—	0 12 3	565 4 4	
											‡42 0 3	—	143 3 3	185 3 6	
Undenominational	—	1	3	—	—	173	26	107	24	330	†129 6 6	—	96 0 6	640 7 9	
											‡56 19 3	—	158 3 1	373 17 2	

*The particulars shown under this head have been furnished by the Missionary Societies and other educational bodies themselves and Government takes no responsibility for the accuracy of such particulars.

†Assisted Schools. ‡Non-Assisted Schools.

Note.—Government contributions are in the form of Block Grants to Missions, and details in respect of each Province are not available.

The following Block Grants were paid in 1935 :—

Ahmadiyya, £543; A.M.E. Zion Mission, £1,982; Basel Mission, £253; English Church Mission, £6,067 8s.; Ewe Presbyterian Church, £10,701; Methodist Mission, £23,233; Presbyterian Church, £29,742; Roman Catholic (Colony), £7,393; Roman Catholic (Trans-Volta), £5,746 1s. 3d.; Scottish Mission, £1,500; Seventh Day Adventist, £184; Undenominational, £3,471 White Fathers' Mission, £794 8s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Name of Schools.	Government.	Assisted.	Non-Assisted.	Number of Scholars on Roll and in Average Attendance. In Government Schools. Boys.	In Government Schools. Girls.	In Assisted Schools. Boys.	In Assisted Schools. Girls.	In Non-Assisted Schools. Boys.	In Non-Assisted Schools. Girls.	Total.	Revenue of each School. chool Fees. £ s. d.	Government Contributions (*See* Note.) £ s. d.	Voluntary Contributions. £ s. d.	Expenditure of each School. £ s. d.	REMARKS.
WESTERN PROVINCE.															
English Church Mission ..	—	6	2	—	—	680	192	126	26	1,024	†798 10 9	—	160 6 11	3,024 5 6	
											‡61 0 0	—	82 15 0	143 15 0	
Government	5	—	—	468	88	—	—	—	—	556	503 2 0	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
Methodist Mission	—	12	6	—	—	1,239	442	207	41	1,929	†1,654 15 3	—	329 11 3	5,545 16 9	
											‡44 13 0	—	209 13 0	254 6 0	
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	10	3	—	—	1,152	162	221	33	1,568	†976 16 6	—	746 8 10	4,406 14 4	
											‡145 1 0	—	246 4 7	391 5 7	
Undenominational	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	103	8	111	‡266 2 6	—	45 0 0	311 2 6	
TRANS-VOLTA.															
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	3	—	—	—	389	77	—	—	466	†285 1 6	—	272 18 3	1,530 17 9	
Ewe Mission (Gold Coast) ..	—	27	3	—	—	1,403	485	50	35	1,973	†1,030 3 10	—	1,145 0 10	6,214 12 7	
											‡14 19 9	—	196 19 8	211 19 5	
Ewe Mission (British Togoland).	—	55	10	—	—	2,444	820	218	90	3,572	†1,490 6 5	—	1,464 15 3	9,568 9 11	
											‡73 5 0	—	90 7 3	615 12 10	
First Century Gospel ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	50	14	64	—	—	‡134 12 0	134 12 0	
Methodist Mission	—	1	—	—	—	90	40	—	—	130	†84 16 0	—	59 12 2	378 18 9	
Presbyterian Church ..	—	5	1	—	—	284	86	14	4	388	†267 9 6	—	205 8 9	1,270 8 3	No further particulars available in respect of non-assisted schools.
Roman Catholic Mission (British Togoland).	—	17	5	—	—	1,263	346	241	45	1,895	†665 10 3	—	302 3 1	4,297 4 6	
											‡51 19 3	—	257 0 6	483 9 10	
Roman Catholic Mission (Gold Coast).	—	15	—	—	—	1,302	122	—	—	1,424	†714 15 2	—	276 13 8	3,231 8 5	
Undenominational	—	3	1	—	—	421	66	41	8	536	†183 10 11	—	710 8 6	1,811 6 9	
											‡6 10 0	—	19 0 0	25 10 0	
ASHANTI.															
A.M.E. Zion Mission ..	—	1	1	—	—	91	7	44	18	160	†192 2 6	—	89 18 11	649 1 8	
											‡59 5 9	—	110 2 5	169 8 2	
Basel Mission	—	1	—	—	—	—	76	—	—	76	†953 10 0	—	—	1,362 15 0	
English Church Mission ..	—	5	3	—	—	536	140	167	36	879	†1,558 18 5	—	651 9 1	3,517 6 4	
											‡51 12 0	—	83 12 0	135 4 0	
Government	4	—	—	866	397	—	—	—	—	1,263	1,431 0 6	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
Methodist Mission	—	9	31	—	—	1,047	270	745	73	2,135	†1,790 17 0	—	534 19 7	5,173 3 4	
											‡155 17 0	—	73 4 0	229 1 0	
Presbyterian Church ..	—	21	20	—	—	1,349	390	443	118	2,300	†1,084 15 1	—	245 11 4	5,498 2 11	No further particulars available in respect of non-assisted schools.
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	4	7	—	—	634	34	444	221	1,333	†692 15 6	—	412 0 9	2,065 8 1	
											‡290 17 9	—	2,095 6 7	2,446 4 4	
Seventh Day Adventist ..	—	2	—	—	—	158	17	—	—	175	†66 7 8	—	121 10 8	368 8 4	
Undenominational	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	48	12	60	‡34 6 6	—	53 0 0	83 11 2	

Digitized by Google

NORTHERN TERRITORIES.															
Government	4	—	—	283	26	—	—	—	—	309	542 8 10	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
Roman Catholic Mission ..	—	1	—	—	—	43	1	—	—	44	—	—	†178 10 8	204 1 11	
White Fathers' Mission ..	—	2	—	—	—	230	140	—	—	370	—	—	†27 16 3	784 19 8	
Native Administration ..	—	3	—	—	—	188	8	—	—	196	—	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government and Native Administration.
SECONDARY AND OTHER SCHOOLS.															
St. Nicholas' Grammar School (Cape Coast) ..	—	1	—	—	—	190	—	—	—	190	†2,216 17 4	—	2,950 12 5	6,139 12 7	
Mfantsipim School, Cape Coast (Methodist)	—	1	—	—	—	326	—	—	—	326	†8,245 14 8	—	316 5 10	9,868 1 11	
Wesley College, Kumasi ..	—	1	—	—	—	107	—	—	—	107	†765 0 0	—	—	4,331 0 0	
Akropong Training College (Presbyterian Church) ..	—	1	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	73	†283 8 6	—	—	5,868 0 0	
Government Training College (Achimota)	1	—	—	76	45	—	—	—	—	121	—	—	—	—	Expenses defrayed by Government.
Government Technical School (Accra)	1	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	do.
Middle Boarding Schools ..	3	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	—	225	—	—	—	—	do.
St. Augustine's R.C. Training College (Amisano) ..	—	1	—	—	—	78	—	—	—	78	†380 0 0	—	—	2,640 11 6	
St. Theresa's Theological Seminary (Amisano) ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No further particulars available.
Theological Seminary (Ewe Presbyterian Church) Ho	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do.
Theological Seminary, Akropong Training College ..	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do.

*The particulars shown under this head have been furnished by the Missionary Societies and other educational bodies themselves and Government takes no responsibility for the accuracy of such particulars.
†Assisted Schools. ‡Non-Assisted Schools.

Note.—Government contributions are in the form of Block Grants to Missions, and details in respect of each Province are not available.

The following Block Grants were paid in 1935 :—

Ahmadiyya, £543; A.M.E. Zion Mission, £1,982; Basel Mission, £253; English Church Mission, £6,067 8s.; Ewe Presbyterian Church, £10,701; Methodist Mission, £23,233; Presbyterian Church, £29,742; Roman Catholic (Colony), £7,393; Roman Catholic (Trans-Volta), £5,746 1s. 3d. Scottish Mission, £1,500; Seventh Day Adventist, £184; Undenominational, £3,741; White Fathers' Mission, £794 8s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate per year.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
Revised Edition of Laws of the Colony, Ashanti, British Togoland and Northern Territories, Calf Bound ..		£5 5/-	Post Free ,,	Agents for Government Publications: Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, London, S.W.1.
Blue Book		5/-	,,	
Census, 1931:				
The Gold Coast, 1931 (*Cardinall*)		12/6	,,	
A Bibliography of the Gold Coast (*Cardinall*).		12/6	,,	
Appendices (Comparative Returns and General Statistics).		12/6	,,	
(The above three volumes per set)		£1 5/-	,,	
Customs Trade Report, annual ..		7/6	,,	
Gold Coast Handbook		7/6	,,	
Civil Service List		1/6	,,	
Gold Coast Gazette, annual subscription		£2	,,	
Legislative Council Debates		Varies according to size.	,,	
Ordinances, loose		do.	,,	
Ordinances, annual bound volume ..		10/6		
Proclamations, Rules, etc., annual bound volume		10/6		
NEWSPAPERS.				
The Gold Coast Independent .. (ACCRA).	2,240 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55–56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.
The Echo	1,000 daily.	1d.	½d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watergate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Spectator .. .. (ACCRA).	2,900/3,000 weekly.	6d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watergate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.
The Vox Populi .. .. .. (ACCRA).	2,000/2,500 semi-weekly.	3d. 21/- INLAND. ABROAD 25/-.	1d.	African and Colonial Press Agency, 55–56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. West Africa Publicity, Limited, Accra. Steele's Advertising Service, Ltd., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2. D. J. Keymer & Co., 36–38 Whitefriar's Street, W.C. Mather and Crowther, Ltd., 10–13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4.
The Gold Coast Times .. .. (CAPE COAST).	550 weekly.	6d. 17/4 INLAND. ABROAD 22s.		London Advertising Agents, Mather and Crowther, Ltd., 10–13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4. C. Mitchell & Co., 1 and 2 Snow Hill, London, E.C. D. J. Keymer & Co., Ltd., 36–38 Whitefriar's Street, London, E.C.4. African and Colonial Press Agency, 55–56 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. Steele's Advertising Service, Ltd., Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2. The United Advertising Service 353 Strand, London, W.C.2.
The Provincial Pioneer .. .. (KOFORIDUA).	2,500 weekly.	3d. 10/6 INLAND. ABROAD 12/6.	½d.	Mather and Crowther Ltd., 10-13 New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4. G. Mitchell & Co., Ltd. (Mitchell House), 1–2 Snow Hill, London, E.C.1.
The African Morning Post .. .. (ACCRA).	7,500 daily.	1d. INLAND £1. 6s. 6d. ABROAD £1. 18s.	½d.	West Africa Publicity, Limited, 1 Watergate Blackfriar's, London, E.C.4.

A full list of Government Publications may be obtained from the Government Printer, Accra.

Digitized by Google

(1) CURRENCY.

Average rate of exchange on London for each month of past year.	List of coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and legislative authority.	Estimated amount of coin in circulation at end of year. (i.e. 31st December, 1935).	Estimated amount of paper money in circulation at end of year. (i.e. at 31st December, 1935.)		Currency in which accounts are kept.	
				West African Currency Board.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
½ per cent.	Gold 20/- 10/- } Very scarce. Silver 2/- 1/- 6d. 3d. } Very scarce. Alloy Coin. 2/- 1/- 6d. 3d. Bronze 1d. ½d. ¼d. } Very scarce. Nickel-Bronze. 1d. ½d. 1/10 d.	West African Currency Notes. £5. 20/- 10/- 2/- 1/- } Cap. 32 of the Laws of the Gold Coast. To any amount. Nickel—Bronze Coin. 1d. ½d. 1/10 d. } Proclamation dated 8th May, 1912. Not exceeding 1/-. Alloy coin. 2/- 1/- 6d. 3d. } Cap. 32 of the Laws of the Gold Coast. To any amount. British Silver Coin. 2/6 2/- 1/- 6d. 3d. } Proclamation dated 8th May, 1912. To any amount. West Africa Silver. 2/- 1/- 6d. 3d. } Proclamation of 26th June, 1913. To any amount.	£74,049 £5,475,797 Cannot be accurately ascertained. All silver coin as it is received by the Banks is withdrawn from circulation and shipped to the United Kingdom for sale as bullion or redemption by the Mint.	Approximately £2,352,116.	Nil.	British Sterling.	British Sterling.

(2) BANKING.

Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.

Name of Bank.	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note circulation in the Colony.	Amount of deposits in the Colony.
Bank of British West Africa, Ltd.	37 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.3.		10	British Companies Acts.	£1,200,000	*Nil.*	
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54 Lombard Street, London, E.C.3.		9	do.	£4,975,500	*Nil.*	

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Imperial Weights and Measures are in force, regulated by the Weights and Measures Ordinance, Cap. 185.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE COLLECTED BY THE CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

The following table shows in comparative form (1) the gross and the net Customs and Excise Revenue and (2) the amount of Harbour and Light Dues collected by the Customs Department in 1934 and 1935 :—

Head of Revenue.	1934.	1935.	Increase.	Decrease.
1. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.	£	£	£	£
CUSTOMS.				
Import Duties.				
Ad valorem	151,544	243,011	91,467	—
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	919,978	1,305,868	385,890	—
Specific—wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	193,248	244,185	50,937	—
Export Duties.				
Cocoa	268,649	313,741	45,092	—
Mahogany, cedar and baku	2,546	4,442	1,896	—
Diamonds	39,913	34,541	—	5,372
Kola nuts	6,683	9,362	2,679	—
Gold	146,350	163,355	17,005	—
Miscellaneous.				
King's and Colonial Warehouse Rents	2,079	1,970	—	109
Firearms, etc., Warehouse Rents	264	362	98	—
Other Miscellaneous	4,400	5,508	1,108	—
Total Customs	1,735,654	2,326,345	596,172	5,481
Excise Duties.				
On beer	21,231	29,038	7,807	—
Miscellaneous.				
Licences, Brewers'	20	20	—	—
Total Customs and Excise	1,756,905	2,355,403	603,979	5,481
Duties drawn back, over-entered and abated	27,384	24,922	—	2,467
Total net receipts	1,729,516	2,330,481	603,979	3,014
2. HARBOUR AND LIGHT DUES.				
Accra Harbour Dues	21,377	27,491	6,114	—
Light Dues	6,666	7,286	620	—
Total Harbour and Light Dues	28,043	34,777	6,734	—

The revenue derived from dutiable articles imported by *Parcel Post* is included in the above table and amounted to £22,244. The similar revenue in 1934 was £17,651.

There were increased importations by *Parcel Post* of apparel, boots and shoes, silk and artificial silk manufactures, and hats and caps.

REVENUE.

The total Customs revenue collected by the Preventive Service in 1934 and 1935 was as follows :—

	Import.		Export.		Total.	
	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eastern Frontier Stations	2,002	1,468	5,690	9,147	7,692	10,615
Western Frontier Stations	162	218	6	2	168	220
Total	2,164	1,686	5,696	9,149	7,860	10,835

The decrease in import revenue is mainly due to the fact that some firms are supplying their branches in Togoland under British Mandate with goods from the Gold Coast instead of from French Togoland. This was particularly so in the case of produce bags.

The increase in export revenue is entirely due to the increased exports of cocoa to French Togoland.

Digitized by Google

The following table shows the amount of import revenue, and the percentage thereof in relation to the total import revenue, derived from each Class in 1934 and 1935 respectively under the tariff sub-heads *Ad valorem* and *Specific* :—

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

	Revenue collected.		Increase.	Decrease.	Percentage of total Import Revenue collected.	
	1934.	1935.			1934.	1935.
Articles subject to Ad valorem Duty.	£	£	£	£	£	£
Class I—Food and Drink	35,475	48,586	13,111	—	2.81	2.71
Class II—Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured	275	271	—	4	0.02	0.01
Class III—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured :—						
A. Textiles	32,350	55,357	23,007	—	2.56	3.09
B. Metals	27,716	53,432	25,716	—	2.19	2.98
C. Miscellaneous	55,696	85,365	29,669	—	4.40	4.76
Total Class III	115,762	194,154	78,392	—	9.15	10.83
Class V—Bullion	32	—	—	32	—	—
Total *Ad valorem*	151,544	243,011	91,503	36	11.98	13.55
Articles subject to Specific Duty.						
Class I—Food, Drink and Tobacco	560,519	680,811	120,292	—	44.32	37.97
Class II—Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured	2,557	3,271	714	—	0.20	0.18
Class III—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured :—						
A. Textiles	235,647	431,290	195,643	—	18.63	24.05
B. Metals	2,327	4,012	1,685	—	0.19	0.23
C. Miscellaneous	312,176	430,669	118,493	—	24.68	24.02
Total Class III	550,150	865,971	315,821	—	43.50	48.30
Total Specific	1,113,226	1,550,053	436,827	—	88.02	86.45
Grand Total	1,264,770	1,793,064	528,330	36	100	100

IMPORTS.

The following table shows the value of imports for the quinquennium 1931–35 arranged on a tariff basis :—

Head of Imports.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.
1.—Commercial.	£	£	£	£	£
Ad valorem	1,595,527	2,597,809	1,468,502	931,371	1,554,391
Specific—other than wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry	986,396	1,357,058	2,438,967	1,984,647	3,421,840
Specific—wines, spirits, malt liquors, cider and perry ..	183,687	186,256	132,076	116,784	169,606
Free goods (excluding specie and currency notes)	1,308,393	930,679	872,015	1,120,608	1,871,167
Specie and currency notes..	358,094	253,810	446,870	458,331	580,845
2.—Government Stores.					
Government stores (excluding specie and currency notes) ..	370,492	279,607	184,798	237,059	358,931
Specie and currency notes..	1,285	—	126	—	—
Total	4,803,874	5,605,219	5,543,354	4,848,800	7,956,780

The value of the trade (exclusive of specie and currency notes) which passed through Preventive Service Stations in 1934 and 1935 was as follows :—

	Imports.		Exports.		Total.	
	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eastern Frontier Stations	18,795	23,568	82,931	135,900	101,726	159,468
Western Frontier Stations	8,904	3,847	3,706	3,806	12,610	7,653
Total	27,699	27,415	86,637	139,706	114,336	167,121

Digitized by Google

CHIEF INCREASES AND DECREASES IN THE IMPORTS OF ARTICLES DURING 1935 AS COMPARED WITH THE IMPORTS OF SIMILAR ARTICLES IN 1934.

Articles.	1934.		1935.		Increase + Decrease —	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
CLASS I.		£		£		£
FOOD, DRINK, AND TOBACCO.						
Beer and ale, stout and porter .. gal.	122,658	19,432	196,537	29,013	+ 73,879	+ 9,581
Biscuits, Bread and Cakes :—						
Pilot or ships' .. .. .. cwt.	4,681	7,249	12,356	20,356	+ 7,675	+ 13,107
Other kinds .. .. .. cwt.	2,381	12,882	3,884	20,575	+ 1,503	+ 7,693
Fish of all kinds :—						
Canned or preserved, etc. .. cwt.	21,821	52,175	31,069	71,673	+ 9,248	+ 19,498
Dried, salted, smoked, etc. .. cwt.	47,642	52,675	49,555	62,746	+ 1,913	+ 10,071
Flour and Meal :—						
Flour (wheaten) .. .. .. cwt.	106,358	76,197	127,835	95,860	+ 21,477	+ 19,663
Grain—Rice .. .. .. cwt.	144,064	59,735	226,386	102,626	+ 82,322	+ 42,891
Meats :—						
Beef and pork, pickled or salted cwt.	23,620	24,627	31,263	33,631	+ 7,643	+ 9,004
Canned or bottled .. .. cwt.	19,550	45,259	31,895	71,561	+ 12,345	+ 26,302
Salt :—						
Other kinds .. .. .. cwt.	183,192	35,113	134,504	23,332	— 48,688	— 11,781
Spirits :—						
Gin .. .. gal.	45,966	22,343	63,238	31,196	+ 17,272	+ 8,853
Whisky .. .. gal.	32,281	36,665	43,352	49,974	+ 11,071	+ 13,309
Sugar .. .. cwt.	66,067	49,870	87,353	63,012	+ 21,286	+ 13,142
Tobacco :—						
Manufactured :—						
Cigarettes .. .. .. No.	96,344,364	126,062	162,076,401	207,190	+ 65,732,037	+ 81,128
lb.	229,834		393,304		+ 163,470	
Unmanufactured .. .. lb.	1,381,232	53,689	1,553,079	66,772	+ 171,847	+ 13,083
Wine—still .. .. gal.	38,856	13,734	55,420	18,913	+ 16,564	+ 5,179
CLASS II.						
RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.						
Coal .. .. ton.	43,448	65,348	46,085	66,763	+ 2,637	+ 1,415
CLASS III.						
ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.						
Textiles.						
Apparel, all kinds	—	75,955	—	125,193	—	+ 49,238
Artificial silk manufactures (piece goods)	2,086,684	96,172	3,069,053	177,203	+ 982,369	+ 81,031
Bags and Sacks (empty), not including paper bags .. .. .. No.	3,799,965	98,391	6,734,831	171,637	+ 2,934,866	+ 73,246
Cotton Manufactures :—						
Piece goods :—						
Bleached .. .. sq. yd.	3,647,351	56,835	5,212,805	93,257	+ 1,565,454	+ 36,422
Coloured .. .. sq. yd.	1,728,846	35,457	3,062,189	70,738	+ 1,333,343	+ 35,281
Dyed .. .. .. sq. yd.	6,051,566	155,539	10,391,231	280,458	+ 4,339,665	+ 124,919
Grey .. .. .. sq. yd.	1,514,076	17,787	2,825,353	39,289	+ 1,311,277	+ 21,502
Printed .. .. sq. yd.	18,978,031	464,675	39,525,253	1,044,932	+ 20,547,222	+ 580,257
Unenumerated (except apparel) ..	—	37,988	—	80,689	—	+ 42,701
Towels .. .. sq. yd.	474,989	13,996	1,282,462	40,316	+ 807,473	+ 26,320
Metals.						
Carriages, Carts and Wagons :—						
Railway rolling stock	—	19,855	—	73,051	—	+ 53,196
Motor cars .. .. .. No.	820	104,721	1,938	220,189	+ 1,118	+ 115,468
Motor cars .. .. .. parts	—	44,686	—	67,685	—	+ 22,999
Machinery :—						
Electrical	—	28,941	—	99,095	—	+ 70,154
Mining and gold dredging	—	355,268	—	645,803	—	+ 290,535
Water boring and pumping	—	26,310	—	9,257	—	— 17,053
Iron and steel manufactures :—						
Buckets, pails and basins .. doz.	41,671	15,767	119,212	39,277	+ 77,541	+ 23,510
Corrugated iron sheets .. .. ton.	4,939	75,247	8,760	136,229	+ 3,821	+ 60,982
Other kinds (except cutlery and tools) ..	—	167,495	—	377,272	—	+ 209,777
Miscellaneous.						
Cement .. .. ton.	27,740	61,316	44,405	94,435	+ 16,665	+ 33,119
Explosives—Dynamite and cognate substances .. .. .. cwt.	11,158	54,578	15,231	77,087	+ 4,073	+ 22,509
Medicines and Drugs	—	66,601	—	99,115	—	+ 32,514
Oils :—						
Motor spirit .. .. .. gal	4,091,648	136,741	5,587,179	188,570	+ 1,495,531	+ 51,829
Perfumery (except fancy soap)	—	42,294	—	71,734	—	+ 29,440
Rubber Manufactures :—						
Tyres for vehicles	—	65,816	—	94,724	—	+ 28,908

Digitized by Google

PRINCIPAL MAKES OF MOTOR CARS AND LORRIES IMPORTED INTO THE GOLD COAST IN 1935

Motor Cars.				Motor Lorries.			
Make.	New.	Second hand.	Total.	Make.	New.	Second hand.	Total.
Ford	48	37	85	Chevrolet	825	—	825
Vauxhall	37	14	51	Ford	208	—	208
Dodge	50	—	50	Bedford	183	3	186
Chevrolet	38	8	46	International	116	—	116
Morris	14	32	46	Dodge	103	—	103
Austin	14	22	36	Studebaker	54	—	54
Hillman	1	13	14	Other kinds	22	1	23
Studebaker	12	1	13				
Other kinds	21	61	82				
Total	235	188	423	Total	1,511	4	1,515

Of the new motor cars 113 were manufactured in the United States of America, 87 in the United Kingdom, and 30 in Canada.
Of the new motor lorries 1,098 came from the United States of America, 205 from Canada, and 201 from the United Kingdom.
Of 37 motor cycles imported 34 came from the United Kingdom.
2,428 bicycles were imported, of which the United Kingdom supplied 1,888 and Japan 504. (In 1934 Japan supplied 205.)
The average landed cost of the British bicycle was £4 0s. 5d., that of a Japanese bicycle being £1 10s. 2d.

EXPORTS.

The following table shows the value of the exports (including re-exports) for the past five year :—

Classes.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.
	£	£	£	£	£
Products of the Gold Coast (excluding minerals and precious stones)	5,669,832	5,664,648	5,076,234	4,178,025	5,434,434
Minerals and precious stones	1,900,519	2,353,805	2,717,823	3,660,529	3,793,791
Manufactures of the Gold Coast	3,322	3,250	5,806	10,969	12,669
Total *domestic exports*	7,573,673	8,021,703	7,799,863	7,849,523	9,240,894
Re-exports (excluding specie and currency notes)	117,598	82,297	80,386	86,836	73,702
Specie and currency notes	1,609,349	244,879	168,235	171,097	656,939
Total *re-exports*	1,726,947	327,176	248,621	267,933	730,641
Grand Total	9,300,620	8,348,879	8,048,484	8,117,456	9,971,535

PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC PRODUCTS EXPORTED BY SEA AND OVERLAND DURING THE YEARS 1934 AND 1935.

Articles.		1934.		1935.		Difference.	
		Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
			£		£		£
Cocoa	ton	230,270	4,040,697	268,890	5,203,959	+ 38,620	+1,163,262
Gold	fine oz.	351,401	2,421,595	370,769	2,635,527	+ 19,368	+ 213,932
Diamonds	carats	2,391,609	756,816	1,349,847	546,094	— 1,041,762	— 210,722
Manganese Ore	ton	339,985	480,881	398,718	612,170	+ 58,733	+ 131,289
Timber—unmanufactured	cubic feet	642,742	68,736	1,092,773	109,792	+ 450,031	+ 41,056
Palm oil	ton	64	674	410	6,768	+ 346	+ 6,094
Palm kernels	ton	3,367	19,306	6,492	43,244	+ 3,125	+ 23,938
Copra	ton	1,103	7,224	1,448	10,972	+ 345	+ 3,748
Rubber	lb.	271,834	5,304	652,444	14,028	+ 380,610	+ 8,724
Kola nuts	cwt.	3,188	1,224	4,976	3,651	+ 1,788	+ 2,427
Hides (cattle) untanned	cwt.	3,742	7,034	3,160	6,052	— 582	— 982
Hides and Skins :— Other kinds	lb.	16,408	2,426	12,485	850	— 3,923	— 1,576
Lime juice and other lime products	ton	1,291	18,567	1,687	24,749	+ 396	+ 6,182

COCOA.

The quantity and the value of cocoa exported (including exports overland) during each of the last ten years were as follows :—

	Tons.	Value (*f.o.b.*) £
1926	231,000	9,181,000
1927	210,000	11,728,000
1928	225,000	11,230,000
1929	238,000	9,704,000
1930	191,000	6,970,000
1931	244,000	5,493,000
1932	234,000	5,511,000
1933	236,000	4,971,000
1934	230,000	4,041,000
1935	269,000	5,204,000

Digitized by Google

The exports of cocoa overland for the last five years were :—

	Across the Eastern Frontier.	*Across the Western Frontier.*	*Total.*
	Tons.	*Tons.*	*Tons.*
1931	6,563	—	6,563
1932	5,604	—	5,604
1933	5,435	—	5,435
1934	4,877	5	4,882
1935	7,840	2	7,842

DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE.

The table below shows the trend of the aggregate external *sea-borne* trade of the Gold Coast for the years 1934 and 1935 respectively.

Countries.	Import trade per cent.		Export trade per cent.		Aggregate trade per cent.	
	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.
United Kingdom	57.10	57.33	56.79	55.79	56.90	56.48
British West Africa	2.87	2.15	.57	.26	1.39	1.10
Other parts of the British Empire	4.63	5.03	1.81	2.67	2.82	3.72
Total British Empire	64.60	64.51	59.17	58.72	61.11	61.30
United States of America..	11.59	10.27	15.33	15.91	14.00	13.41
Germany	4.78	5.76	13.66	13.00	10.49	9.78
Holland	2.71	3.39	5.16	5.80	4.29	4.72
Japan	3.23	3.14	—	.03	1.16	1.41
France	1.46	1.12	1.90	.83	1.74	.96
Belgium	.99	1.42	.79	.86	.86	1.11
Italy	.79	1.47	1.48	1.83	1.23	1.67
Czecho-Slovakia	1.55	2.25	—	—	.55	1.00
Soviet Russia	1.53	.58	—	.01	.55	.26
Other foreign countries	6.77	6.09	2.51	3.01	4.02	4.38
Total Foreign Countries	35.40	35.49	40.83	41.28	38.89	38.70
Grand Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

The percentage shares of the import and export trade taken by the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Germany, Holland, France, and Japan, respectively, during the last five years were as follows :—

Year.	United Kingdom.		United States of America.		Germany.		Holland.		France.		Japan.	
	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.
1931 ..	54.67	38.68	17.50	18.48	7.53	15.69	5.49	18.47	3.52	1.73	.67	—
1932 ..	59.72	46.88	13.47	20.55	7.27	17.46	5.62	9.15	1.68	1.03	1.33	—
1933 ..	55.82	45.51	12.84	16.83	8.52	19.48	5.04	7.81	1.51	1.75	3.29	—
1934 ..	57.10	56.79	11.59	15.33	4.78	13.66	2.71	5.16	1.46	1.90	3.23	—
1935 ..	57.33	55.79	10.27	15.91	5.76	13.00	3.39	5.80	1.12	.83	3.14	.03

The following table shows (1) the principal countries with which the external *sea-borne* trade of the Gold Coast was carried on during 1934 and 1935, and (2) the value of such import and export trade :—

Countries.	Imports.		Exports.		Total.	
	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.	1934.	1935.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	2,491,248	4,212,853	4,463,880	5,118,894	6,955,128	9,331,747
British West Africa	125,176	158,349	44,838	23,789	170,014	182,138
Other parts of the British Empire	202,125	369,556	142,021	244,550	344,146	614,106
Total British Empire	2,819,549	4,740,758	4,650,739	5,387,233	7,469,288	10,127,991
United States of America..	505,541	754,806	1,205,130	1,460,195	1,710,671	2,215,001
Germany	208,601	423,400	1,073,303	1,192,275	1,281,904	1,615,675
Holland	118,364	248,875	405,532	531,802	523,896	780,677
Japan	141,025	230,512	357	2,700	141,382	233,212
France	63,709	82,382	149,712	76,379	213,421	158,761
Belgium	43,097	104,239	61,804	78,722	104,901	182,961
Italy	34,427	107,822	115,948	167,637	150,375	275,459
Czecho-Slovakia	67,573	165,461	27	—	67,600	165,461
Soviet Russia	66,540	42,804	398	927	66,938	43,731
Other foreign countries	295,344	447,461	196,772	277,020	492,116	724,481
Total Foreign Countries	1,544,221	2,607,762	3,208,983	3,787,657	4,753,204	6,395,419
Grand Total	4,362,770	7,348,520	7,859,722	9,174,890	12,222,492	16,523,410

Digitized by Google

PORTS.

Particulars of the revenue collected, the tonnage handled, and the number of vessels which entered at each port in 1935 are given hereunder :—

Port.	Revenue.	Tonnage handled.			Number of vessels which entered.
		Import.	Export.	Total.	
	£				
Accra	1,060,612	115,512	123,281	238,793	577
Takoradi	909,078	175,965	548,059	724,024	678
Winneba	135,632	16,126	26,150	42,276	221
Cape Coast	104,241	17,391	10,790	28,181	174
Saltpond	56,157	7,467	12,468	19,935	183
Keta	39,251	6,099	1,883	7,982	119
Ada	35,853	3,582	2,803	6,385	47
Half Assini	6,740	794	337	1,131	18
Parcel Post (all ports)	22,244	—	—	—	—
Total	2,369,808	342,936	725,771	1,068,707	—

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS REVENUE.

Year.	IMPORTS (c) Merchandise Commercial.	Merchandise Government.	Merchandise Total.	Specie. (e)	Total.	EXPORTS (d). Merchandise Commercial.	Merchandise Government.	Merchandise Total.	Specie. (e)	Total.	Total Trade.	Customs Duties.	Year.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1909 ..	1,823,343	181,852	2,005,195	389,217	2,394,412	2,458,991	39	2,459,030	196,543	2,655,573	5,049,985	461,094 (a)	1909
1910 ..	2,618,981	164,484	2,783,465	656,366	3,439,831	2,613,916	2	2,613,918	83,788	2,697,706	6,137,537	608,879 (a)	1910
1911 ..	2,852,946	140,222	2,993,168	881,092	3,874,260	3,471,258	51	3,471,309	321,145	3,792,454	7,666,714	663,462 (a)	1911
1912 ..	3,140,786	161,558	3,302,344	720,978	4,023,322	4,004,294	2	4,004,296	303,506	4,307,802	8,331,124	735,166 (a)	1912
1913 ..	3,251,618	258,785	3,510,403	1,442,092	4,952,495	5,023,646	2	5,023,648	403,458	5,427,106	10,379,601	780,144 (a)	1913
1914 ..	3,159,944	423,814	3,583,758	873,210	4,456,968	4,469,753	26	4,469,779	472,877	4,942,656	9,399,624	765,565 (a)	1914
1915 ..	3,116,686	355,108	3,471,794	1,037,744	4,509,538	5,814,810	9	5,814,819	128,811	5,943,630	10,453,168	828,101 (a)	1915
1916 ..	4,881,921	214,846	5,096,767	902,982	5,999,749	5,576,135	621	5,576,756	239,772	5,816,528	11,816,277	1,098,858 (a) 32,568 (b)	1916
1917 ..	2,964,453	256,066	3,220,519	165,961	3,386,480	5,529,068	1,350	5,530,418	834,507	6,364,925	9,751,405	681,509 (a) 212,045 (b)	1917
1918 ..	2,737,978	181,937	2,919,915	336,284	3,256,199	4,025,107	1,460	4,026,567	446,358	4,472,925	7,729,124	489,090 (a) 131,097 (b)	1918
1919 ..	6,895,969	215,950	7,111,919	835,062	7,946,981	10,778,509	935	10,779,444	34,731	10,814,175	18,761,156	1,252,459 (a) 419,029 (b)	1919
1920 ..	13,074,436	1,067,015	14,141,451	1,010,694	15,152,145	12,300,001	2,223	12,302,224	49,983	12,352,207	27,504,352	1,700,086 (a) 582,611 (b)	1920
1921 ..	4,748,142	2,068,752	6,816,894	844,430	7,661,324	6,456,928	71	6,456,999	485,198	6,942,197	14,603,521	891,090 (a) 656,260 (b)	1921
1922 ..	5,220,955	1,289,330	6,510,285	1,390,254	7,900,539	7,588,975	798	7,589,773	745,627	8,335,400	16,235,939	1,299,486 (a) 674,352 (b)	1922
1923 ..	6,900,531	827,030	7,727,561	721,301	8,448,862	8,426,931	2,429	8,429,360	529,853	8,959,213	17,408,075	1,757,377 (a) 475,197 (b)	1923
1924 ..	6,335,505	871,935	7,207,440	1,107,794	8,315,234	9,623,865	5,142	9,629,007	285,930	9,914,937	18,230,171	1,799,890 (a) 388,701 (b)	1924
1925 ..	8,023,390	797,363	8,820,753	961,866	9,782,619	10,648,091	7,797	10,655,888	234,335	10,890,223	20,672,842	2,234,187 (a) 276,019 (b)	1925
1926 ..	7,799,561	644,099	8,443,660	1,842,216	10,285,876	11,862,875	24,562	11,887,437	217,363	12,104,800	22,390,676	1,920,058 (a) 302,265 (b)	1926
1927 ..	11,040,879	675,082	11,715,961	2,054,581	13,770,542	14,222,772	14,883	14,237,655	112,700	14,350,355	28,120,897	2,764,477 (a) 279,613 (b)	1927
1928 ..	10,505,003	812,398	11,317,401	882,644	12,200,045	13,730,976	8,869	13,739,845	85,030	13,824,875	26,024,920	2,678,837 (a) 303,310 (b)	1928
1929 ..	8,847,292	780,861	9,628,153	454,228	10,082,381	12,486,535	10,441	12,496,976	180,740	12,677,716	22,760,097	2,040,348 (a) 317,515 (b)	1929
1930 ..	7,769,750	741,495	8,511,245	442,525	8,953,770	10,050,472	14,448	10,064,920	1,222,468	11,287,388	20,241,158	1,859,851 (a) 258,892 (b)	1930
1931 ..	4,074,003	370,492	4,444,495	359,379	4,803,874	7,687,140	4,131	7,691,271	1,609,349	9,300,620	14,104,494	991,545 (a) 309,452 (b)	1931
1932 ..	5,071,802	279,607	5,351,409	253,810	5,605,219	8,097,292	6,708	8,104,000	244,879	8,348,879	13,954,098	1,367,227 (a) 305,761 (b)	1932
1933 ..	4,911,560	184,798	5,096,358	446,996	5,543,354	7,874,705	5,544	7,880,249 (f)	168,235	8,048,484	13,591,838	1,467,308 (a) 381,325 (b)	1933
1934 ..	4,153,410	237,059	4,390,469	458,331	4,848,800	7,946,056	303	7,946,359	171,097	8,117,456	12,966,256	1,264,770 (a) 464,141 (b)	1934
1935 ..	7,017,004	358,931	7,375,935	580,845	7,956,780	9,307,779	6,817	9,314,596	656,939	9,971,535	17,928,315	1,793,064 (a) 525,441 (b)	1935

(a) Import Duties.
(b) Export Duties.
(c) Includes the value of articles imported by Parcel Post and overland, but the value of free articles imported overland was not included until 1929.
(d) Includes the value of articles exported overland from 1916, but the value of free articles was not included until 1929.
(e) Includes the value of Currency Notes since 1923.
(f) Includes the value of domestic exports by Parcel Post since 1933.

Digitized by Google

The following table shows the number of vessels which entered at, and cleared from, the various ports of the Gold Coast during the year.

VESSELS ENTERED INWARDS, 1935.

Countries whence arrived.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.		Total.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Great Britain and Northern Ireland ..	157	456,377	—	—	6	6,960	—	—	—	—	16	42,830	179	506,167
Nigeria	191	451,666	2	5,306	12	17,788	4	7,736	6	20,052	12	21,854	227	524,402
Other British Dominions and Possessions	16	42,590	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	49,056	34	91,646
United States of America	14	54,628	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	82,592	—	—	39	137,220
Germany	16	45,274	1	3,129	42	126,753	14	32,560	—	—	2	4,237	75	211,953
France	2	3,991	37	149,805	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	20,438	48	174,234
Holland	14	30,459	2	6,421	1	1,548	3	5,524	—	—	2	2,648	22	46,600
Foreign West Africa	44	129,383	45	189,561	24	72,705	15	36,087	13	42,497	9	19,553	150	489,786
Other Foreign Countries	14	42,057	—	—	5	18,689	2	6,511	1	4,052	40	110,679	62	181,988
Total ..	468	1,256,425	87	354,222	90	244,443	38	88,418	45	149,193	108	271,295	836	2,363,996

VESSELS ENTERED OUTWARDS, 1935.

Countries to which departed.	British.		French.		German.		Dutch.		American.		Other Foreign Vessels.		Total.	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Great Britain and Northern Ireland ..	132	394,845	—	—	2	4,278	—	—	—	—	5	10,251	139	409,374
Nigeria	168	408,790	—	—	11	18,369	3	5,067	5	16,910	12	19,707	199	468,843
Other British Dominions and Possessions	7	22,206	—	—	5	19,266	—	—	—	—	17	61,238	29	102,710
United States of America	35	116,554	—	—	1	1,435	—	—	21	70,190	—	—	57	188,179
Germany	46	112,379	—	—	37	101,088	19	43,823	—	—	11	18,613	113	275,903
France	4	11,731	45	188,901	1	1,548	—	—	—	—	6	11,746	56	213,926
Holland	9	25,187	—	—	1	2,144	—	—	—	—	2	3,028	12	30,359
Foreign West Africa	60	145,544	41	159,743	25	66,668	15	35,291	19	62,224	7	12,647	167	482,117
Other Foreign Countries	4	10,592	—	—	7	29,647	1	4,237	—	—	47	130,952	59	175,428
Total ..	465	1,247,828	86	348,644	90	244,443	38	88,418	45	149,324	107	268,182	831	2,346,839

Digitized by Google

The following statement shows the nationality, number, and net registered tonnage of all vessels which entered and cleared from the Gold Coast during the year 1935, :—

Nationality.	*Number.*	*Tonnage.*
British	933	2,504,253
German	180	488,886
French	173	702,866
American (U.S.A.)	90	298,517
Norwegian	80	207,674
Dutch	76	176,836
Italian	48	161,572
Swedish	41	70,681
Danish	16	25,928
Belgian	10	32,314
Greek	8	24,752
Hungarian	8	12,072
Polish	4	4,484
Total	1,667	4,710,835

Digitized by Google

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

Land Tenure for the greater part consists of absolute ownership vested in the native states or stools (tribal unit) controlled by the Head-chief or stool-chief and elders. Family and private ownership exists in a lesser degree.

Concessions.—Every grant in writing by a native of any right or interest in or over land or in or to the minerals or produce of land in the Colony or Ashanti is a "concession" and such written grant is subject to the provisions of the Concessions Ordinance.

A sale or lease or agreement to sell or lease land in any town or village—from which sale, lease or agreement all right, interest and property with respect to minerals and precious stones is reserved—*is excepted* from the compulsory provisions of the Concessions Ordinance.

Assignments or sub-concessions are also *excepted* but must be registered.

The Concessions Ordinance prescribes the necessary mode of validation and regulates the conditions, mode of notice and enquiry, area and period of the grant.

In the Northern Territories prospecting and mining can only take place in accordance with the provisions of the Minerals Ordinance.

The Land and Native Rights Ordinance, 1931, of the Northern Territories, defines and regulates the tenure of land within the Protectorate and enacts that all native lands and all rights in and over the same from the date of the Ordinance shall be under the control of and subject to the disposition of the Governor and shall be held and administered for the benefit of the native. No title to the occupation and use of such lands shall be valid without the consent of the Governor.

Rights of occupancy are granted by the Governor for periods not exceeding 99 years. Rent is subject to revision at intervals of not less than 20 years in the case of building land and of three years in all other cases.

Except with the approval of the Secretary of State, no right of occupancy shall be granted to a non-native in respect of any area of land exceeding 5,000 acres.

The grant of a right of occupancy is effected by the completion of a contract between the Governor and the incoming occupier. Certificates of occupancy may be issued by the Governor. Before issue the land the subject of the certificate must be surveyed.

Mining leases are excluded from the operation of this Ordinance.

Crown Land :—

(*a*) Land for the Public Service is acquired in the Colony and Ashanti under the provisions of the Public Lands Ordinance. Compensation is payable. In the Northern Territories the Administration Ordinance provides for acquisition by Government on payment of compensation for buildings and growing crops.

(*b*) Kumasi, Takoradi and Tamale townships are Crown Estates. Land may be obtained in regular plots and on lease only at the approved standard rentals.

(*c*) The proportion of Crown Land to stool and privately-owned lands is very small and except in the towns mentioned in (*b*) there is generally speaking no Crown land available for leasing to the public.

Lands Registry.—A Land Registry exists in which deeds affecting land may be registered. The registry is attached to the Supreme Court, Accra.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION.

Nature of Crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Quantity of produce exported in 1935.		Pasture.
		Maritime.	Overland.	
Cocoa	No figures available.*	261,050 tons	7,841 tons	
Coffee		—	25,848 lb.	
Copra		838 tons	610 tons	
Cotton (raw)		270 lb.	174,439 lb.	
Gum copal		106 lb.	—	
Groundnuts		8,960 lb.	5,992 lb.	
Kola nuts		463,344 lb.	85,089 lb.	
Lime Juice		—	355,826 gals.	
Maize		8,183 lb.	3,253 lb.	
Palm kernels		6,225 tons	269 tons	
Palm kernel oil		—	—	
Palm oil		391 tons	19 tons	
Rubber		5,825 cwt.	—	

*It is not possible to give the number of acres under cultivation.

The most important crops grown for local consumption are maize, yams, cassava, sweet potatoes, groundnuts, plaintains, rice, millet, peas, beans, tobacco and coffee—the last in small quantities only.

Digitized by Google

YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

Produce.	Quantity.	Farm Value.	
Wool, merino ..	*	*	
Wool			
Wool			
Butter			
Cheese			
Hides			
Ivory			

*Statistics are not available but considerable quantities of milk, butter and meat are available for local consumption. The Fulani herdsmen of the North have commenced making a cheese of the cream variety and this is sold in local markets.

2. FORESTRY.

(a)

Total Acreage of Forest Lands.		
Under Commercial Timber.	Other Forest Lands.	Total.
9,000 sq. miles.	4,900 sq. miles.	13,900 sq. miles.

(b)

Cut of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Products.

During the year 1,066,078 cubic feet of mahogany and 24,882 cubic feet of other kinds of timber were exported.

The quantity of native timber used locally cannot yet be ascertained accurately. To an unknown quantity used in native building construction, for agricultural implements and for domestic purposes must be added some 100,000 cubic feet utilised commercially by sawmills, the larger timber and engineering firms, mining companies and Government departments.

Firewood is the sole fuel for domestic use and is still the most important fuel for industrial use. The annual domestic consumption is estimated at 120 million cubic feet and, on the figures obtainable, industrial consumption during the year exceeded 18 million cubic feet.

Minor forest products are numerous and in daily use. No figures are obtainable indicating the volume or value of the trade.

(c)

Concessions and Licences.

Enquiries as to four new concessions for timber rights were published in the *Gazette*, affecting a total area of 86 square miles. One certificate of validity was granted.

Thirty-nine timber property marks were renewed and 54 new marks registered during the year.

(d)

General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.

During the year mahogany export maintained the recovery shown in 1934, and indications are not wanting of further expansion. All overseas markets show signs of revival and the outlook is good. The greater care taken in manufacture has improved the quality of the log exported, an improvement which is reflected in the considerably better prices received at sales.

The overseas demand for timbers other than mahogany is still strictly limited. Twenty-six different species are being put to industrial use locally and many more are used by the natives.

At least three times the volume of marketable timber utilised annually is available.

Exports for the last five years have been :—

1931	626,087 cubic feet.
1932	299,936 cubic feet.
1933	245,105 cubic feet.
1934	642,742 cubic feet.
1935	1,090,960 cubic feet.

Digitized by Google

3. FISHERIES.

Fishing is carried on in practically all the towns and villages on the coast. In most cases the fish caught are dried and sent up-country, but no reliable figures are available.

The catches vary enormously and in many districts fishing is only carried on intermittently; as a rule no fishing is done on Tuesdays and Fetish days.

Drift seine and ali nets are used and occasionally hook and line.

The boats used are almost entirely canoes, the lack of a deep-water harbour (except at Takoradi) rendering the use of steam trawlers an impossibility.

The fish caught are :—

Herring, sardine, skate, mackerel, horse mackerel, spanish mackerel, chele, catfish, shad, crayfish, sole, tongue sole, turbot, cod, turtle, red mullet, grey mullet, lobster, crab, oysters, prawns, guitar fish, sting ray, butterfly ray, devil fish, flat fish, pampano, thread fin, sea perch, sea bream, drum, hair tail or ribbon fish, barracuda, flying fish, file fish, globe fish, sucking fish, star gazer, gar pike, surgeon fish, wrasse, swallow wrasse, parrot wrasse, snapper, lady-fish, butter fish, cichlid, damsel fish, big eye.

These names do not necessarily represent the exact European equivalent.

The prices vary so much that any figures would be misleading. In some districts fish is exchanged for foodstuffs, but in most cases is sold to inland towns and villages.

The fishermen engaged are all British subjects.

Digitized by Google

4. MINERALS.

(a)

Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or exported during the Calendar year, 1935.			
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).
		£	
Gold (won)	358,835 fine oz.	1,524,180	(at par.)
Manganese (exported) ..	398,718 tons.	612,170 f.o.b. Takoradi.	—
Diamonds (exported) ..	1,349,847 carats.	546,094	—
Total	—	2,682,444	—

(c)

Certified Mining Concessions Gazetted, Mining Licences and Prospecting Licences issued during the year.				
Concession or Licence.	Colony.	Ashanti.	Total.	Total Area.
Mining Concessions Gazetted	3	6	9	—
Mining Licences ..	3	nil.	3	5.13 sq. miles
Prospecting Licences	196	70	266	—

5. WATER POWER.

(a)	(b)		(c)	
Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.	Horse Power developed.		Concessions for Water Power.	
	during the year.	to date.	Number of Concessions.	Horse Power to be developed.
No definite information available.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

(b)

GOLD COAST GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Gold.—A line of gold-bearing quartz reefs was discovered by the Director in the Lawra District, and traced for eight miles. Gold was not known previously to exist in this locality.

At one mine the advice given by the Geological Survey resulted in the discovery of several new gold-bearing quartz reefs which are now being developed.

Diamond.—One of the most striking mineral developments in 1935 was the rapid increase in the output of diamonds from the African diggings near the Bonsa river, Wasaw District. At the beginning of the year the output was less than 1,000 carats per month and it is now about 5,000 carats per month. At the present time at least 1,000 Africans are employed in winning and prospecting for diamonds. The original discovery in this ocality was made by the Geological Survey in 1922.

Iron Ore.—An investigation of the country around Pudo, Lawra District, where deposits of titaniferous iron ore were discovered by the Geological Survey in 1927 and 1929, revealed the presence of other large deposits of similar type.

Limestone.—Two small deposits of magnesian limestone were found at Du, Gambaga District near the old road from Walwale to Navrongo.

Geophysical Prospecting.—Experimental investigations by means of electrical and magnetic methods were carried out to test the application of the methods to local geological problems.

Publications.—Memoir No. 4 *Gold in the Gold Coast* was published in 1935, and a revised geological map of the Gold Coast was prepared for the International Geological Map of Africa.

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

There are no important industries of a manufacturing nature in the Gold Coast.

The Shell Company of West Africa, Limited, has erected a petroleum bulk installation at Takoradi, which distributes imported petrol and oil in standard containers.

The brewery erected at Accra by Overseas Breweries, Limited, commenced operations in May, 1933. During 1935, the output was 387,181 gallons, on which excise duty amounting to £29,038 was collected. This company exports beer to other parts of West Africa in addition to supplying the local market.

Small mineral-water factories and ice-making plants exist at some of the large centres and there is an electric bakery at Accra.

There is also a number of purely native industries which cater for the needs of the local population, such as weaving, pottery, basket-making, wood cutting and carving, canoe building, vegetable dyeing, and the blacksmiths' and goldsmiths' craft.

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task including value of any payments in kind.			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.		Per annum.			(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.											
Government employment.	6,520	—	—	Road Overseers ..	—	£98–£174	48 hours ..	Adequate measures are taken for the protection of the staff engaged with machinery. Machinery in the Public Works Department Workshops is fitted with guards, and machines are enclosed in a way similar to the system generally in use in England.		No detailed records are available.	
				Leading Artisans ..	—	£86–£158					
				Timekeepers	2/6 to 4/6						
				Headmen, Artisans ..	5/6						
				Headmen, Labourers ..	1/6 to 2/6						
				Carpenters	3/6 to 4/9						
				do. Apprentices	1/– to 2/–						
				Masons	3/6 to 4/9						
Municipal Works.	211	—	—	do. Apprentices ..	1/– to 2/–						
				Blacksmiths	3/6 to 4/9						
				do. Apprentices ..	1/– to 2/–			Free medical attendance.			
				Painters	1/9 to 3/–						
				do. Apprentices ..	9d. 1/6						
				Labourers	1/– to 1/6						
				Pipe Jointers	2/3						
				Pipe Layers	1/4						
				Filter Attendants ..	3/4						
				Service Layers	4/–						
				Pump Attendants ..	2/8						
				Engine do. ..	2/8						
				Fitters	3/6 to 4/9						
				Turners	3/6 to 4/9						
				Motor Lorry Drivers ..	2/6 to 4/6						
				Wood Cutters	1/– to 1/6						
AGRICULTURAL.											
Government employment.	371	22	—	—	1/–	—	48	—	No record.		
	—	—	—	—	—	—					

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task including value of any payments in kind.			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.		Per annum.			(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR.											
Government employment ..	3,700	—	—					See under	Public Works D	epartment.	
				Apprentices, 1st year ..	1/-		40–48				
				Apprentices, 2nd year ..	1/3						
				Apprentices, 3rd year ..	1/6						
				Apprentices, 4th year ..	2/-						
				Apprentices, 5th year ..	2/6						
				Assistant Diesel Engine Driver	1/3 to 1/9						
				Attendants, Switchboard	2/- to 4/6						
				Artisans, Leading ..		£118–10–138 £154–10–174					
				Bellow Boys	1/- to 1/3						
				Blacksmiths	2/- to 4/6						
				Boat Boatswains ..	1/3 to 1/9						
				Boat Boys	1/3 to 1/6						
				Boatswains, Boat ..	1/3 to 1/9						
				Boatswains, Launch ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Boatswains, Tug ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Boilermakers	2/- to 4/6						
				Boiler Washers	1/9 to 2/6						
				Boys, Bellow	1/- to 1/3						
				Boys, Boat	1/3 to 1/6						
				Boys, Head Trolley ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Boys, Trolley	1/- to 1/3						
				Boys, Store	1/3 to 1/9						
				Brakesmen	1/3 to 1/6						
				Carpenters	2/- to 4/6						
				Carriage and Wagon Fitters	2/- to 3/6						
				Carriage Cleaners ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Chainmen	1/3 to 1/9						
				Chargemen, African ..		£174–10–204					
				Cleaners, Carriage ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Cleaners, Engine ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Clerks	1/9 to 4/-						
				Coach Painters	2/- to 3/6						
				Coalmen	1/3 to 1/6						
				Concreters	1/3 to 1/9						
				Coppersmiths	2/- to 4/6						
				Crane Drivers	2/- to 3/6						
				Crane Firemen	1/3 to 1/9						
				Crossing Keepers, Level	1/- to 1/3						

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task including value of any payments in kind.			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.		Per annum.					
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR—*contd.*											
				Deckhands	1/3 to 1/6		40–48				
				Diesel Engine Drivers ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Divers	3/- to 5/-						
				Divers' Linesmen ..	1/9						
				Draughtsmen	3/- to 5/-						
				Drivers, Crane	2/- to 3/6						
				Drivers, Diesel Engine	2/- to 4/6						
				Drivers, Launch ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Drivers, Lorry	2/- to 3/6						
				Drivers, Locomotive, Senior African ..		£118–10–138 £154–10–204					
				Drivers, Main Line ..	5/6 to 7/-						
				Drivers, Shunting ..	4/- to 5/-						
				Drivers, Winch	1/9 to 2/6						
				Electrical Fitters ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Engine Cleaners.. ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Engine Drivers, Stationary	1/9 to 2/6						
				Electrician, Leading ..		£174–10–204					
				Firemen, Crane ..	1/3 to 1/9						
				Firemen Fitters ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Firemen, Loco	2/- to 3/6						
				Firemen, Marine ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Fitters Carriage and Wagon	2/- to 3/6						
				Fitters, Electrical ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Fitters Firemen ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Fitters Marine	2/- to 4/6						
				Fitters, Mechanical ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Flagmen	1/3 to 1/9						
				Foremen Platelayers ..	3/- to 5/-						
				Foremen Platelayers, Senior African ..		£118–10–138 £154–10–174					
				Guards, Class I ..		£90–6–132					
				Guards, Class II ..		£48, 54–6–84					
				Guards, Class III ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Headmen	1/9 to 2/6						
				Headmen, Permanent Way	2/- to 3/-						
				Headmen, Permanent—Way (2nd class) ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Head Trolley Boys ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Head Rigger	2/6 to 4/6						
				Improver Painters ..	1/3 to 1/9						
				Improver Tradesmen—(Excluding Improver Painters)	1/3 to 3/6						
				Keepers, Level-Crossing	1/- to 1/3						

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task including value of any payments in kind.			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women	Children.		Per day.	Per annum.			(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR—*contd.*	—	—	—	Labourers	1/- to 1/3		40–48				
				Launch Boatswains ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Launch Drivers ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Level Crossing Keepers	1/- to 1/3						
				Linesmen, Divers' ..	1/9						
				Loco Firemen	2/- to 3/6						
				Loco Shedmen	3/6 to 4/-						
				Lorry Drivers	2/- to 3/6						
				Leading Artisans ..		£118–10–138 £154–10–174					
				Leading Electrician ..		£174–10–204					
	—	—	—	Machinists	2/- to 4/6	£118–10–138					
				Main Line Drivers ..	5/6 to 7/-	£154–10–204					
				Marine Firemen ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Marine Fitters	2/- to 4/6						
				Masons	2/- to 4/6						
				Mechanical Fitters ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Meter Readers	1/9 to 4/-						
				Moulders	2/- to 4/6						
	—	—	—	Operators, Soda Factory	1/9 to 2/6						
				Overseers (Non-clerical)	1/9 to 2/6						
	—	—	—	Painters and Sign-writers	1/3 to 3/6						
				Painters Coach	2/- to 3/6						
				Pattern Makers ..	2/- to 4/6						
				Permanent Way Headmen	2/- to 3/-						
				Permanent Way Headmen (2nd class) ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Platelayers, Foremen ..	3/- to 5/-						
				Pointsmen	1/3 to 1/9						
				Porters	1/3 to 1/6						
				Pumpmen	1/9 to 2/6						
				Platelayers, Senior African Foremen		£118-10-138 £154-10-174					
				Readers, Meter	1/9 to 4/-						

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task including value of any payments in kind.			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.*, Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates	Rate of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.		Per annum.			(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
RAILWAY AND TAKORADI HARBOUR —*contd.*				Riggers, Head	2/6 to 4/6		40–48				
				Riggers	1/9 to 2/6						
				Running Shed Skilled Labourers	1/6 to 2/-						
				Sawyers	2/- to 4/6						
				Shedmen, Loco ..	3/6 to 4/-						
				Shipwrights	2/- to 4/6						
				Shunters	1/9 to 2/6						
				Shunting Drivers ..	4/- to 5/-						
				Signalmen	1/6 to 2/-						
				Sign-writers and Painters	1/3 to 3/6						
				Skilled Labourers, Running Shed ..	1/6 to 2/-						
				Soda Factory Operators	1/9 to 2/6						
				Stationary Engine Drivers	1/9 to 2/6						
				Store Boys	1/3 to 1/9						
				Storekeepers	1/9 to 4/-						
				Strikers	1/6 to 2/-						
				Switchboard Attendants	2/- to 4/6						
				Timekeepers	1/9 to 4/-						
				Tracers	2/- to 3/6						
				Tradesmen, Improver ..	1/3 to 3/6						
				Trimmers	2/- to 3/6						
				Trolley Boys	1/- to 1/3						
				Trolley Boys, Head ..	1/3 to 1/6						
				Tug Boatswains ..	2/- to 3/6						
				Turners	2/- to 4/6						
				Washermen	1/3 to 1/6						
				Watchmen	1/- to 1/3						
				Welders	2/- to 4/6						
				Winch Drivers	1/9 to 2/6						
				Wiremen	2/- to 4/6						
				MESSENGERS. £1 10s. per month on engagement. £1 17s. 6d. per month after six months' satisfactory service. £2 per month (Maximum) after a further 12 months' satisfactory service.							

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed per day.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task including value of any payments in kind.			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boiler sand plant).	Death rates per thousand (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Rates of Sickness (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.		Per annum.					
MINES.											
(A) Government employment.											
Europeans ..	5							Mining Rights Regulation Ordinance, Cap. 107.	Europeans :		
Afri ans ..	2							Mining Health Areas Ordinance, Cap. 106.	From Accidents Nil.		
								Master and Servant Ordinance, Cap. 101	From other Causes 13.6		
Other Europeans ..	810	—	—	—	1/- to 10/-		50–56	Companies (Preferential Creditors) Ordinance, Cap. 26.			
		—	—	—	1/- to 1/9		44–43				
Africans ..	32,506	—	—	—	9d. to 1/-		42-48	Explosives Ordinance, Cap. 56.	Africans		No female or juvenile is employed underground or at night.
				"Hammer-boys"	2/6 per hole			Gold Mining Products Protection Ordinance, Cap. 65.	From Accidents 1.29		
								Diamond Mining Industry Protection Ordinance, Cap. 42.			
								Mercury Ordinance, 1932.			

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.			Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task including value of any payments in kind.			Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour; Regulations relating to the industry (*e.g.* Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates	Rates of Sickness	Notes.
	Men.	Women.	Children.	Per day.		Per annum.			(distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).		
POLICE.											
Government employment ..	—	—	—								
N.C.O.s and Constables ..	1,969	—	—		3/-		56	Police Force Ordinance.			
Registered Servants ..	5,188	8	—		1/6 to 2/-	£30 to £36.	Usual domestic hours.	The Master and Servant Ordinance, Cap. 101. *The Registration of Domestic Servants Regulations (Cap. 101).			

* Applies only to registered domestic servants employed by Europeans.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES* OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

	Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the Year†.			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour, per bag of 95 lb.	1	—	3	1	1	—	—	19	6
Wheat, per Imperial Bushel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wheaten Bread, per lb.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Horned Cattle	7	—	—	15	—	—	1	10	—
Horses	7	—	—	17	—	—	3	—	—
Sheep	—	18	—	1	10	—	—	5	—
Goats	—	12	6	1	—	—	—	5	—
Swine	2	—	—	2	10	—	—	10	—
Milk, Tinned, Ideal, per dozen	—	4	6	—	4	6	—	3	6
Butter, Fresh, 1 lb.	—	2	3	—	2	—	—	2	3
Butter, Salt, Busck per ½ lb.	—	1	9	—	1	9	—	1	6
Cheese, Edam (weight approx. 4 lb.)	—	4	9	—	4	9	—	4	6
Eggs, each	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	½
Beef, per lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Mutton, per lb.	—	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	3
Pork, per lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Rice in Bags, 20–40 lb.	—	1	6	—	1	9	—	1	6
	—	2	9	—	3	—	—	2	6
	—	5	—	—	5	3	—	4	6
Coffee, per lb.	—	3	—	—	2	6	—	2	—
Cocoa, per ½ lb.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Tea, per ½ lb.	—	2	—	—	1	9	—	1	9
Sugar, per 112 lb.	1	6	5	1	9	—	1	5	6
Salt in Bags, 20 and 40 lb.	—	1	6	—	1	6	—	1	3
	—	2	8	—	3	—	—	2	6
Wine, doz. botts. quarts	1	16	—	2	11	—	1	1	—
Brandy, doz. botts. (quarts)	6	18	—	6	15	—	6	—	—
Beer, per bottle (quarts)	—	—	10	—	1	—	—	—	9½
Tobacco, per lb.	—	3	8	—	3	9	—	3	6
Kerosene Oil, per case	—	17	6	—	17	—	—	16	—
Soap, Common	—	10	9	—	11	6	—	10	3
Corn (Maize), per bag	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	8	—
Yams, dozen tubers	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	9	—
Plantains, per bunch	—	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	3
Pine Apple, per fruit	—	—	1½	—	—	2	—	—	1
Sugar Cane, per bundle of 150 18" canes	—	2	9	—	3	6	—	2	—
Bananas, per bunch	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	6
Fowls	—	1	9	—	1	6	—	1	3
Ducks	—	2	6	—	2	6	—	2	—
Kenki, per ball	—	—	½	—	—	½	—	—	½

No figures available.

*These prices relate to Accra, the capital town of the Colony.

†April 1933–March, 1934.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICES (F.O.B.) OF STAPLE PRODUCTS

FOR THE YEAR 1935.

Articles.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Average for the whole year.	Place to which prices relate.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Cocoa (per ton)	18 19 3½	20 5 1¾	21 8 10½	21 7 0½	20 2 7	19 9 0¾	19 1 1½	18 8 6	18 12 2	19 17 10½	20 7 5	15 12 8½	19 7 10¼	Accra.
Copra (per ton)	6 11 3¾	6 11 8¾	10 0 2¾	7 16 5¼	9 9 2	8 5 0½	—	9 9 4	—	8 17 10¾	9 7 4	—	8 12 8½	Keta.
Diamonds (per carat)	0 8 1	0 7 10	0 8 7½	0 7 9	0 7 10¾	0 7 7¾	0 8 3¼	0 8 3¼	0 8 6¾	0 8 3½	0 7 11¼	0 8 2¼	0 8 1	Accra.
Gold and Gold Dust (per fine oz.) ..	7 1 4½	7 1 11½	7 5 9	7 4 11½	7 3 5½	7 1 5¾	7 0 9¾	7 0 6½	7 0 4½	7 1 6¾	7 1 4¾	7 1 0¾	7 1 11¾	Takoradi.
Kola nuts (per cwt.)	0 18 6¼	—	0 7 3½	0 15 6¼	0 9 1¾	0 11 8	0 16 10¾	0 16 5	0 16 4½	0 17 0½	0 9 9	0 14 4¼	0 15 1¾	Accra.
Mahogany (per cub. ft.)	0 1 10¼	0 1 11½	0 2 0¾	0 1 9½	0 1 11¼	0 2 0½	0 1 11½	0 1 6¼	0 2 1¼	0 1 5¾	0 1 9	0 2 2¼	0 1 11¼	Takoradi.
Manganese Ore (per ton)	1 9 9½	2 4 0½	1 12 11¼	1 8 5¼	1 14 3¼	1 16 2¼	1 8 1½	1 9 7	1 9 5	1 8 7¾	1 8 10	1 10 1½	1 10 8½	Takoradi.
Palm Kernels (per ton)	—	6 16 3¼	—	6 7 6	—	6 16 3¾	—	6 6 1¼	—	6 13 0	7 15 10	—	6 13 8	Keta.
Palm Oil (per ton)	—	10 10 3	—	—	13 16 11¼	12 1 10¾	14 15 9¾	20 4 5½	20 4 0½	17 10 10	—	17 15 0¾	17 0 3¾	Takoradi.
Rubber (per lb.)	0 0 4¾	0 0 5½	0 0 5¾	0 0 5¾	0 0 5½	0 0 5¾	0 0 6	0 0 5½	0 0 5	0 0 5¼	0 0 5½	0 0 5¼	0 0 5½	Takoradi.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX I.

STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONERS IN THE PRISONS OF THE GOLD COAST FOR THE YEAR 1935.

Name and Nature of the Prison.	Number of Prisoners committed during the year.	Number committed for debt, want of bail and punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.			Number of persons committed to penal imprisonment, including, penal servitude.				The daily average number in Prison.	Number of admissions to Hospital during the year.	Daily average number on the sick list.	Number of Deaths.	Number of Executions
		For debt.	For safe custody till trial.	For purpose of Penal imprisonment.	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For three years or more.	For two years or more but less than three years.	For six months or more but less than two years.	Sentenced to less than six months.					
Combined Convict and Local Prisons.																
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort	2,039	320	371	1,348	7	247	180	66	33	200	1,049	586.75	282	6.56	6	5
Kumasi..	1,492	58	492	942	97	39	65	32	7	168	735	282.90	211	7.21	4	—
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange ..	704	4	237	463	34	14	41	11	8	98	346	304.46	214	7.95	—	3
Tamale	177	—	55	122	122	33	32	1	—	45	76	73.77	105	2.51	1	1
Local Prisons.																
Akuse	349	4	95	250	31	8	12	—	—	34	216	54.87	52	1.70	—	—
Keta	511	4	29	478	24	3	8	—	1	122	355	69.63	71	1.95	4	—
Tarkwa	746	10	317	419	54	24	20	—	2	62	355	76.27	32	.90	—	—
Cape Coast	380	—	128	252	38	19	28	8	6	51	187	78.57	67	2.78	1	—
Winneba	556	5	126	425	20	11	4	—	—	43	382	53.96	118	3.13	—	—
Elmina	159	11	8	140	19	2	9	—	—	3	137	20.95	26	1.59	—	—
Obuasi	584	21	214	349	5	17	9	2	—	114	233	66.59	6	.17	—	—
Sunyani	256	13	30	213	29	10	13	2	1	21	189	33.16	41	1.53	—	—
Ho	119	—	11	108	2	2	3	—	—	29	79	30.82	31	1.69	—	—
Kpando	175	3	19	153	17	1	1	—	—	2	151	22.11	35	.20	—	—
Yendi	44	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	4	40	11.25	9	.20	—	—
Salaga	30	1	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	3.33	—	.00	—	—
Gambaga	69	—	9	60	—	—	—	—	—	6	54	18.72	3	.06	—	—
Wa	71	—	—	71	—	—	—	—	—	1	70	7.96	5	.05	1	—
Navrongo	365	—	10	355	—	—	—	—	—	4	351	31.78	16	.33	1	—
Lawra	60	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	2	58	8.49	2	.09	1	—
Bawku	192	—	34	158	—	—	—	—	—	16	142	30.96	22	.69	—	—
Krachi	37	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	5.72	2	.01	—	—
Ada	107	1	21	85	9	1	4	—	—	7	78	33.50	14	.35	—	—
Total	9,222	455	2,206	6,561	508	431	429	122	58	1,033	5,348	1906.52	1,364	41.65	19	9
Men	8,544	337	2,147	6,060	508	431	429	122	58	1,019	4,861	1867.23	1,348	41.33	18	9
Women	668	118	54	496	—	—	—	—	—	14	482	38.74	16	.32	1	—
Juveniles	10	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	.55	—	—	—	—

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

These questions are to be filled up in respect of each prison in the Colony.

Questions.

I. If the prison is on the separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?

Answers.

1. There are at present no prisons in the Colony on the separate system. Sekondi Central Prison was originally built on the separate system, but owing to the increase of prisoners it is impracticable to enforce separation, except in the case of a condemned prisoner or for the purposes of punishment. A portion of the building at Accra Ussher Fort Prison also has separate cells but for the same reason separation can only be enforced in exceptional cases.

Apart from the exceptional cases mentioned above, prisoners work and sleep in association.

2. There are wards for females separate from the male wards.

II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?

II. The prisoners work in association both inside and outside the prison walls, and are at all times under the supervision of Warders.

III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?

III. The following table shows the number of associated wards in the various prisons in the Gold Coast.

Name of Prison.	No. of Associated Wards.	Condemned Cells.	Solitary Cells.
Convict Prison.			
Sekondi Central Prison	135	4	4
Combined Convict and Local Prisons.			
Accra—Ussher Fort and James Fort	114	4	8
Kumasi	51	—	4
Tamale	37	4	—
Local Prisons.			
Akuse	5	—	—
Keta	7	—	1
Ho	5	—	—
Kpando	4	—	—
Winneba	5	—	—
Cape Coast	11	—	—
Elmina	16	—	—
Sekondi (Fort Orange)	10	—	2
Tarkwa	8	—	—
Obuasi	7	—	—
Sunyani	5	—	—
Navrongo	6	—	—
Yendi	3	—	—
Salaga	6	—	—
Krachi	2	—	—
Gambaga	6	—	—
Wa	5	—	—
Bawku	4	—	—
Lawra	4	—	—
Ada	9	—	—
Total	465	12	19

Digitized by Google

Questions.

IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep ?

And what superficial area ?

Answers.

IV.

Prison.	Average cubic feet of space for each prisoner.
Convict Prisons.	
Sekondi—Central and Fort Orange ..	378
Accra—Ussher and James Forts ..	268
Tamale	466
Kumasi	332
Local Prisons.	
Akuse	374
Keta	263
Tarkwa	315
Winneba	327
Elmina	3,225
Obuasi	319
Sunyani	287
Ho	223
Kpando	367
Cape Coast	391
Ada	294

V. How are the prisoners classified ?

V. The following classifications, in accordance with Regulations 19 and 30 of Regulation 29/1922 are observed :—

Prisoners before trial and debtors are kept apart from convicted prisoners.

Juveniles are sent to the Boys' Home at Kintampo.

There is a further classification for purposes of labour, etc.

(*a*) Those undergoing hard labour of the first class :

(*b*) Those undergoing hard labour of the second class :

(*c*) Those undergoing light labour by order of the Medical Officer, and there is a "special" class with certain privileges for well-behaved convicts.

(*d*) Recidivists are separated from other prisoners.

VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank or shot drill—in force ?

VI. There is no labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill.

VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonments, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced ? In stating hours of treadwheel labour, give, first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc., secondly the length of spells and intervals of rest.

VII. No labour of this nature is imposed.

VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use ?

VIII. Carpentry, Tailoring, Boot and Shoe making, Mat and Basket making, Laundry, Crushing and Grinding Corn, Cooking, Road making, Stone breaking, Conservancy work, Water carrying, Repairing and Whitewashing the Prisons, Brick making, Masonry work, weaving, Wicker furniture making, Brush making, Farming and market gardening.

IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—

1. On what kind of work they are so employed ?

IX.—1. On all kinds of public work as unskilled labourers according to requirements.

2. How are they supervised ?

2. By Warders, one to every four prisoners.

3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years ?

	1932–33.	1934.	1935.
3. Total escapes	20	21	22
Recaptures	14	19	14

4. How are the profits of their labour accounted for ?

4. By monthly returns from each prison in which the Convicts' work is valued according to current rates.

The receipts from the workshops are paid into the Treasury

X. What was the total annual cost of the prisons during the year 1934 ?

X. The total annual cost of the prisons in the Colony, Ashanti, and the Northern Territories and Togoland under British Mandate in 1935 was £42,468.

Digitized by Google

Questions.

XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1935 ?

XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep ? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted ; and how often are they patrolled during the night ?

XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment ?

Answers.

XI. (*a*) Actual cash earnings (*i.e.*, amounts paid into the Treasury for private work) in 1935 were £6,511.

(*b*) The estimated gross value of prison labour during 1935 as shewn by returns from various prisons was £29,469.

XII. Eleven and a half hours. Sleep is in association, and the cells are lighted from outside at Accra, Kumasi, Obuasi and Sekondi. The Prison Warders on duty patrol every fifteen minutes. Tell-tale Clocks are used. The Keeper of Prison makes a surprise visit at least once a week during the night.

XIII.

		Reduced Diet.	Whipping.	Solitary confinement.	Leg-Irons.	Marks Fined.	Solitary on Reduced Diet.	Other Punishment.
All Prisons ..	1931–32	1,220	46	36	7	258	125	—
	1932–33	1,098	35	36	6	217	63	—
	1934	1,367	66	20	1	267	169	—
	1935	1,383	74	51	7	441	125	—

Questions.

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions ?

XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what religious persuasion ?

XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion ? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison ?

XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners ?

XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted ?

XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year ? And what were the verdicts ?

XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year, 1934.

2. What were the prevailing diseases ?

XXI. What are shortly, the rules as to Diet ?

Answers.

XIV. There are no Chaplains appointed, but the Clergy of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, the Wesleyan, the Scottish, and Roman Catholic Missions visit the various Prisons.

XV. At Ussher Fort and James Fort, Accra, services are held every Sunday either by a Clergyman of the S.P.G., Wesleyan or Scottish Missions.

At Keta, service of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church is held on Sundays.

At St. Jago Fort, Elmina, once a month and occasionally by the Wesleyan Minister and Roman Catholic Priest on Sundays ; at Cape Coast regularly on Sundays, by the Clergyman of the S.P.G.

At Kumasi, by a Clergyman from the Scottish Mission Society and S.P.G. alternately.

At Sekondi, by a Clergyman of the S.P.G. ; also by the Roman Catholic Priest and Wesleyan Ministers.

XVI. Yes, but at the prisoner's own request or in cases of prisoners under sentence of death. It is not, however, customary to apprise them when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison.

XVII. None.—They are provided with books if they ask for them and can read ; at least 75 per cent are illiterate.

XVIII. Every convict sentenced to six months and upwards has his time of detention represented by a certain number of marks, and, if, in accordance with the Rules in force, he by hard and steady labour earns that number of marks before the expiration of the term for which he be sentenced, he shall be discharged.

Convicts with sentences of over six months and under two years can by good conduct and industry earn one-sixth part remission of their sentence. Two years and over they can earn one-fouth remission.

Remissions are also granted by the Governor as acts of grace upon the recommendation of the Chief Justice or Director of Prisons or Medical Officer.

XIX. Yes. The verdicts were all deaths from natural causes or by hanging in execution of the sentence of the Court.

XX.—1. Generally good. Ventilation improved where necessary.

2. Diarrhoea, Dysentery, Constipation, Wounds, Ulcers, Rheumatism, Bronchitis, Malaria, Gonorrhoea, Guinea-worms, Boils, Chickenpox, Phthisis, Buboes, Abscesses, Yaws, Hernia, Enteritis, Hydrococele, Lumbago, Tuberculosis, Ulcers, Cellulitis, Nephritis, Orchitis, Pleurisy, Pneumonia, Arthritis and Influenza.

XXI. (*See* table on following page.)

It is not always possible to supply exactly the same diet as laid down according to the Prison Regulations for diet owing to local conditions but the weights are always constant.

Digitized by Google

DIETARY SCALE. (Laid down by Regulation 19 of Regulations 29/1922).

No. I.	No. II.	No. III.		Punishment.	European.	West Indian.	Infirmary.	
		5 days a week.	2 days a week.				Full.	Low.
*Kenki .. 2 lb. Fish, fresh cooked 2 oz. or Fish, salt cooked 3 oz. or Beef, fresh cooked 1 oz. or Beef salt cooked 1½ oz. Pepper .. ⅛ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz.	Kenki .. 2½ lb. Fish fresh cooked 3 oz. or Fish salt cooked 4 oz. or Beef fresh cooked 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked 2 oz. Pepper .. ⅛ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz.	Kenki .. 2½ lb. Fish fresh cooked 4½ oz. or Beef fresh cooked 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked 2¼ oz. Pepper .. ⅛ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz.	Boiled Cassada 2½ lb. Fish fresh cooked 3 oz. or Fish salt cooked.. 4½ oz. or Beef fresh cooked 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked.. 2¼ oz. Pepper .. ⅛ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz. Palm Oil ⅛ oz. Vegetables 4 oz. The above articles of diet excepting the boiled cassada are to be made into soup.	No. I. Kenki .. 1½ lb. Salt .. ¼ oz. No. II. Kenki .. 1 lb. Salt .. ¼ oz.	*Per diem.* Rice .. 1½ lb. Bread .. 1½ lb. Fresh Beef cooked or Fowl cooked 1 lb. *or 3 days a week—* Fresh fish cooked.. ½ lb. or Fresh Beef cooked .. 1 lb. or Fowl cooked 1 lb. *Per week.* Tea .. ¼ lb. Sugar .. ½ lb. *4 days a week.* Eggs 2	Same diet as First and Second Class, except that the Kenki or Cassada shall be reduced by ½ lb. in respect of which reduction Rice ½ lb. or Agidi ½ lb. is to be substituted.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice cooked 1 lb. or Cassada cooked 3 lb. Fish fresh cooked .. 4 oz. or Fish salt cooked .. 6 oz. or Beef fresh cooked .. 2 oz. or Beef salt cooked .. 2 oz. Pepper .. ⅛ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz. Palm Oil ¼ oz. Vegetables 4 oz. Akassa .. 1 lb.	Kenki .. 2 lb. or Rice cooked ¾ lb. or Cassada cooked 2½ lb. Fish salt cooked .. 4 oz. or Beef fresh cooked .. 1½ oz. or Beef salt cooked .. 1½ oz. Pepper .. ⅛ oz. Salt .. ¼ oz. †Akassa 10 oz.

* In case of Kroo men, Rice to be substituted for Kenki at the following rate :—No. I, ¾ lb. ; No. II, 1 lb.; No. III, 1 lb. ; Punishment ¾ lb. ; Infirmary, Full, 1 lb. ; Low, ¾ lb.

† All Native Prisoners are allowed 10 oz. of boiled Akassa every morning, except when on No. II Punishment diet, to be taken before the day's work is begun.

1. Prisoners sentenced to 7 days and under, No. I diet, without fish or meat.
2. " " to more than 7 days and not more than one month, No. I diet.
3. " " " " 1 month and not more than six months, No. II diet.
4. " " " " 6 months No. III diet.

Digitized by Google

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes reported or known to the Police.			Persons proceeded against.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.
				Total.	M.	F.		
1. Homicide	94	..	94	94	94	..	94	..
2. Other offences against the person	2,864	..	2,864	2,864	2,712	152	2,565	299
3. Prædial larceny ..	42	..	42	42	37	5	40	2
4. Other offences against property	4,131	..	4,131	4,131	3,962	169	3,523	608
5. Other crimes.. ..	24,088	..	24,088	24,088	21,293	2,795	14,962	9,126

N.B.—Separate figures should be given of any prevalent offence which is not specially provided for in these model tables.

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Committed for Trial.	Total.	Convicted Summarily.			
								Sentences.			
	Total.	M.	F.	For want of Prosecution.	On the Merits of the Case.			Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Homicide	94	94	..	10	27	57	..	..	..	..	..
2. Other offences against the person	2,864	2,712	152	217	623	149	1,875	624	21	1,043	187
3. Prædial larceny ..	42	37	5	..	9	..	33	9	2	11	11
4. Malicious injuries to property	51	50	1	2	..	1	48	..	..	41	7
4. Offences against property other than prædial larceny and Malicious (injuries to property)	4,080	3,912	168	373	985	358	2,364	1,871	68	301	124
5. Other crimes	22,213	19,221	2,992	653	1,848	13	19,699	1,834	14	16,943	908
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies ..	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	7	..
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	1,862	1,653	209	70	136	2	1,654	291	7	1,306	50
Miscellaneous offences	6	5	1	..	..	..	6	1	..	5	..

Digitized by Google

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Sex.		Not Tried (*Nolle Prosequi*, etc.)	Found Insane before *Trial*.	Acquitted.	Convicted.						
										Sentences.					
	Total.	In Circuit Courts	In Resident Magistrates Courts	M.	F.				Total.	Death.	Penal Servitude.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Murder of wife or concubine ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
1. Murder of child ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
1. Murder other than wife, concubine, or child ..	45	..	45	45	..	2	4	15	24	12	..	12	..	..	..
1. Manslaughter ..	41	..	41	41	..	15	..	6	20	..	..	16	..	1	3
2. Attempted murder	8	..	8	8	..	3	..	1	4	..	..	4	..	..	..
2. Rape	38	..	38	38	..	6	..	15	17	..	..	7	6	..	4
2. Unnatural crime ..	4	..	4	4	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
2. Other offences against the person	35	..	35	35	..	2	..	10	23	..	2	21	..	..	..
3. Prædial larceny ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Offences against property with violence to the person	18	..	18	18	..	..	..	7	11	..	..	11	..	..	..
4. Other offences against property	194	..	194	194	..	14	1	46	133	..	2	128	3	..	..
5. Other crimes ..	62	..	62	62	..	4	..	21	37	..	..	36	..	..	1

N.B.—Include in the returns the information for attempts and conspiracies to commit the several offences.

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

Showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last four years.

	1932–33.	1933–34.	1934.	1935.
The number of summary convictions :—				
1. Offences against the person	2,060	1,686	1,667	1,875
2. Prædial larceny	10	35	9	33
3. Malicious injuries to property	26	26	42	48
3. Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	2,282	2,202	1,910	2,364
4. Other crimes	18,358	18,497	14,502	19,699
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts to Indentured Coolies	9	9	5	7
Offences against Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	1,284	2,683	1,561	1,654
Miscellaneous minor offences	..	..	..	6
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts :—				
1. Murder of wife or concubine	5	..	2	1
1. Murder of child	..	..	..	..
1. Murder other than wife, concubine or child	21	8	14	24
1. Manslaughter	15	8	9	20
2. Attempted Murder	5	3	2	4
2. Rape	5	7	8	17
2. Unnatural crime	..	..	..	2
2. Other offences against the person	8	17	20	23
3. Prædial larceny	..	..	..	..
4. Offences against property with violence to the person	5	4	43	11
4. Other offences against property	102	105	62	133
5. Other crimes	44	36	27	37

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Hospital.	Number of Hospitals.	No. of Beds.		No. of Cots.		Patents.			Attendants.			
		M.	F.	M.	F.	No. remaining at the beginning of the year 1935.	No. admitted during the year 1935.	Daily average number in hospital during the year 1935.	Nurses.	Dispensers.	Midwives.	Health Visitors.
COLONY.												
Eastern Province.												
Accra, European	1	15	3	—	—	9	317	11.57	9	1	—	—
,, Gold Coast (African)	1	169	46	18	—	234	2,906	233	75	27	—	—
,, Maternity	1	—	44	—	29	41	2,262	50	31	—	9	1
,, Princess Marie Louise (Children) ..	1	3	—	—	26	15	459	26.3	8	1	—	4
,, Achimota College ..	1	9	9	—	2	—	500	6	3	—	—	—
,, (Cantonments) Military	1	6	—	—	—	3	174	4.7	1	—	—	—
,, (Labadi) Contagious Diseases	1	35	21	—	—	65	35	65.33	—	—	—	—
Ada	1	6	4	—	—	7	116	5.5	1	1	—	—
,, Contagious Diseases	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Akuse	1	12	6	—	—	26	363	25.1	3	1	—	—
Keta..	1	22	10	—	—	16	517	21.7	3	1	—	—
,, Contagious Diseases	1	—	—	—	—	—	33	3.1	—	—	—	—
Kibi	1	16	4	—	—	11	234	0.67	3	1	—	—
Koforidua	1	20	6	—	—	19	404	14.30	4	1	—	—
Mpraeso	1	8	6	—	—	10	239	13.65	1	1	—	—
Nsawam	1	9	3	—	—	12	299	9.07	2	1	1	—
British Sphere of Togoland—Southern.												
Ho	1	12	5	—	—	12	170	10.96	3	—	—	1
Central Province.												
Cape Coast, European ..	1	2	—	—	—	—	15	.2	—	—	—	—
,, African ..	1	22	19	—	—	22	806	24.19	6	2	—	—
,, Contagious Diseases ..	1	4	9	—	—	—	14	0.75	1	—	—	—
Dunkwa	1	19	4	—	—	18	403	17.15	2	1	—	—
Oda	1	14	4	—	—	19	577	32	2	1	—	—
Saltpond	1	8	4	—	—	3	163	5.41	1	1	—	—
,, Contagious Diseases	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Winneba, European ..	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, African	1	28	22	—	5	35	694	27.1	4	3	1	—
,, Contagious Diseases	1	2	2	—	—	2	16	.9	—	—	—	—
Western Province.												
Axim, European	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, African	1	12	4	—	—	13	167	7.7	2	1	—	—
Sekondi African	1	47	9	2	5	36	1,086	45.21	13	6	2	—
,, Contagious Diseases	1	17	11	—	—	11	52	9.4	1	—	—	—
Tarkwa	1	7	4	—	—	12	328	18.5	2	1	—	—
,, Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	.08	—	—	—	—
Takoradi, European ..	1	19	3	—	—	17	322	11.15	8	2	—	—
Wioso	1	6	2	—	—	3	34	1.30	—	1	—	—
Ashanti.												
Bekwai	1	6	4	—	—	—	182	10.1	1	1	1	—
Kumasi, European ..	1	10	1	—	—	4	212	4.8	5	—	—	—
,, African	1	115	26	—	5	129	2,629	140	27	6	—	—
,, Infant Welfare ,, Clinic	1	—	22	—	12	34	749	35.25	7	1	2	2
,, Contagious Diseases	1	16	8	—	—	35	225	39.6	1	—	—	—
Sunyani	1	16	4	—	2	12	247	17.8	3	1	—	—
Northern Territories.												
Bawku	1	6	—	—	—	33	217	24.7	1	1	—	—
Lawra	1	15	4	—	—	31	416	30.6	1	1	—	—
Navrongo	1	11	3	—	—	11	269	13.45	1	1	—	—
Salaga	1	8	2	—	—	—	114	5.9	—	1	—	—
Tamale, European ..	1	4	2	—	—	—	51	.93	1	—	—	—
,, African	1	37	8	—	3	59	1,285	55.7	21	6	1	—
,, Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wa	1	13	4	—	—	11	98	9.5	1	1	—	—
Yendi	1	9	10	—	—	18	300	25.2	1	1	—	—

Digitized by Google

PATIENTS, etc.

Patients discharged.			Number of patients who died in 1935.	Average stay of patients, who			Longest time for which any patient has stayed.
Cured.	Relieved.	Not improved.		Died in 1935.	Were discharged in 1935.	Were remaining at the end of 1935.	
							Days.
267	23	27	1	1	13.09	9.25	90
1,832	730	80	287	15.17	22.41	49.5	365
2,096	14	11	118	2.50	8.31	7.8	88
272	112	16	44	6.77	21.79	19.06	116
475	21	1	3	3.3	4.4	—	23
155	13	5	1	3	10	10.8	47
22	—	9	5	188.2	55.80	331.21	365
42	56	17	4	24.75	13.36	34.5	112
1	—	—	—	—	1	—	14
222	92	37	18	9.8	21	25.1	131
391	81	27	18	2.8	17.2	16.5	102
27	—	—	—	—	33.5	41.66	59
185	42	—	7	4.28	10.0	11.18	79
243	61	31	68	6.62	13.5	18.6	133
144	30	22	36	6.4	20.61	55.5	334
143	109	19	30	5.7	11	13.6	115
107	48	16	11	2.45	35.24	36.44	220
13	1	1	—	—	6.6	—	9
565	147	57	39	10.79	12.2	7.0	280
7	1	1	5	28.60	14.44	—	61
234	110	20	36	11.6	16.8	31.9	143
316	164	43	37	4.29	14.75	31.3	173
92	40	13	17	4	13	29	75
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
378	203	62	51	7.5	13.78	2.7	265
17	—	—	—	—	20	102	102
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
130	13	14	14	12.2	14.7	36.2	136
760	139	40	133	7.08	44.92	23.62	365
48	2	—	2	365	22.2	365	365
154	78	24	66	11.2	21	22.9	205
1	—	—	—	—	32	—	32
264	44	16	2	1.5	11.26	9.84	108
15	15	4	1	1	15.6	9	100
93	57	8	12	25	18.5	38.66	196
166	41	7	—	—	8.16	2.0	123
1,743	413	156	276	13.7	19.4	19.8	360
448	135	43	92	9.25	18.23	19.39	234
104	62	23	37	23.38	37.05	194.26	365
95	91	20	33	10.9	27.74	24.75	184
40	172	3	16	30.3	35.9	42.3	94
98	144	167	15	21.0	24.8	31.8	168
127	100	22	9	16	14.43	39.68	141
68	16	4	21	10.16	18.44	44.2	161
26	21	1	1	11	6.83	1.5	35
663	509	33	104	8.48	15.79	16.65	148
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59	17	10	10	2.55	37.18	22.30	113
160	80	37	25	12.66	29.4	15.63	321

Digitized by Google

II—WATER SUPPLY, etc.

Hospital.	Water available for each patient every day.	Source of supply.	Quality of water.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories.	System of Sewerage.	Condition of latrines or closets.
COLONY.						
Eastern Province.						
Accra, European	Unlimited ..	Accra water supply.	Good ..	Seven bathrooms and seven water closets.	Septic tank ..	Good.
,, Gold Coast (African)	Unlimited ..	,,	Good ..	Two shower baths and three range of lavatory basins.	Water carriage..	Satisfactory.
,, Maternity	Unlimited ..	,,	Good ..	Bathrooms with shower and washing basins.	Water carriage..	Good.
,, Princess Marie Louise (Children).	Unlimited ..	,,	Good ..	Three bathrooms and four latrines.	Pans collected daily.	Satisfactory.
,, Achimota College ..	Ample ..	,,	Good ..	One Slipper-bath, one sluice two basins and one sink.	Water carriage..	Good.
,, (Cantonments) Military.	Ample ..	,,	Good ..	Hip baths, earth latrine.	Pans collected daily.	Fair.
,, (Labadi) Contagious Diseases.	Ample ..	,,	Good ..	Patients bathe on the beach which is close.	,,	Good.
Ada	Ample ..	Tank and wells	Good ..	One bath for all patients.	,,	Good.
,, Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Rain water tank	Good ..	—	—	—
Akuse	Ample ..	Rain water tank	Good ..	Two baths and two lavatories.	Pans collected daily.	Satisfactory.
Keta	Ample ..	Rain water tank	Good ..	Bath and lavatory	,,	Good.
,, Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Rain water tank	Good ..	Grass fence bathroom.	,,	Satisfactory.
Kibi	Ample ..	Rain (tank) ..	Good ..	Separate bathrooms and lavatories.	,,	Good.
Koforidua	Ample ..	Tanks ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	,,	Good.
Mpraeso	Ample ..	Rain (tank) ..	Good ..	One bathroom and lavatory.	,,	Good.
Nsawam	Unlimited ..	Tanks	Good ..	No bathrooms ..	,,	Good.
British Sphere of Togoland—Southern.						
Ho	Ample ..	Tank and spring	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pit latrine ..	Good.
Central Province.						
Cape Coast, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bath in small room on verandah.	Pans collected daily.	Good.
,, African ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bath and lavatory attached to each block.	,,	Fair.
,, Contagious Diseases.	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Five baths and lavatories.	,,	Good.
Dunkwa	Unlimited ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two washing places	,,	Good.
Oda	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	,,	Good.
Saltpond	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	,,	Satisfactory.
,, Contagious Diseases	Unlimited ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	—	,,	Good.
Winneba, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	,,	Good.
,, African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms and two lavatories.	,,	Good.
,, Contagious Diseases.	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two ablution rooms	,,	Good.
Western Province.						
Axim, European	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pans collected daily.	Good.
,, African	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	,,	Good.
Sekondi, African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms and lavatories are sufficient.	,,	Satisfactory.
,, Contagious Diseases	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	,,	Satisfactory.
Tarkwa	Unlimited ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Patients wash on back verandah.	,,	Good
,, Contagious Diseases	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Patients bathe on the ground.	,,	Satisfactory.
Takoradi, European ..	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Seven bathrooms, seven basins, and lavatory.	Water carriage..	Good.
Wioso	Sufficient ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	One bathroom ..	Pans collected daily.	Good.

Digitized by Google

II—WATER SUPPLY, etc.—*contd.*

Hospital.	Water available for each patient every day.	Source of supply.	Quality of water.	Arrangements as to baths and lavatories.	System of Sewerage.	Condition of latrines or closets.
ASHANTI.						
Bekwai	Sufficient ..	Rain water ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pans collected daily.	Good.
Kumasi European	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Separate bathrooms	,,	Satisfactory.
,, African	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms adjacent to latrines.	,,	Good.
,, Infant Welfare Clinic.	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	One shower bath and two pan closets.	,,	Good.
,, Contagious Diseases	Unlimited ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Three bathrooms ..	,,	Good.
Sunyani	Ample ..	Tank ..	Good ..	Two enclosed bath-rooms.	,,	Good.
NORTHERN TERRITORIES.						
Bawku	Unlimited ..	Well ..	Fair ..	—	,,	Good.
Lawra	Unlimited ..	Well ..	Good ..	Movable bath ..	Pit latrine ..	Good.
Navrongo	Sufficient ..	Well ..	Good ..	Two bathrooms ..	Pans collected daily.	Good.
Salaga	Ample ..	Rain water ..	Fair ..	Corrugated iron bathroom.	,,	Satisfactory.
Tamale, European ..	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms on back verandah.	,,	Good.
,, African	Sufficient ..	Pipe-borne ..	Good ..	Bathrooms on back verandah.	,,	Satisfactory.
,, Contagious Diseases	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wa	Ample ..	Well	Poor ..	One bathroom and two latrines.	,,	Satisfactory.
Yendi	Ample ..	Rain water and well.	Good ..	Suitable screening for baths.	,,	Good.

Digitized by Google

IN-PATIENTS.

SPECIAL DISEASES.

III.—CASES TREATED, etc.

Diseases Treated.	Cases.	Deaths.	Name of Diseases.	Occurring amongst Patients. Number of Cases.	In case of Patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Occurring amongst Officers. Resident Officers. Cases.	Resident Officers. Deaths.	Non-Resident Officers. Cases.	Non-Resident Officers. Deaths.
I. Epidemic, endemic and infectious diseases.	8,009	781	Enteric (or typhoid) fever.	43		12				
II. General diseases not mentioned above.	434	55	Smallpox ..	—		—				
III. Affections of the nervous system and organs of the senses.	1,371	86	Plague ..	—		—				
IV. Affections of the circulatory system	469	57	Yellow fever ..	7		4				
V. Affections of the respiratory system diseases of the nasal passages.	706	42	Erysipelas ..	6		—				
VI. Diseases of the digestive system.	2,160	158	Epidemic cerebrospinal fever.	1		1				
VII. Diseases of the genito-urinary system (non-venereal).	1,638	67								
VIII. Puerperal state ..	2,391	102								
IX. Affections of the skin and cellular tissues.	2,705	60								
X. Diseases of the bones and organs of locomotion (other than tuberculosis).	603	15								
XI. Malformations ..	13	—								
XII. Diseases of infancy	910	147								
XIII. Affections of old age	23	10								
XIV. Affections produced by external causes.	3,256	186								
XV. Ill-defined diseases	708	75								
XVI. Diseases, the total of which have not caused ten deaths.	1	—								
Total										

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

QUESTION I.—(Statistical).

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

	Number of Patients admitted during 1935.	Of the foregoing number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily Average Number of Patients resident during 1935.	Number of Attendants on 31st December, 1935.				Number of Patients discharged during 1935.			Number of Patients who died in 1935.	Average duration of residence of those who in 1935			Number of Patients in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st December, 1935.
				Resident.		Non-Resident.									
				Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Employed in Attendance on the Patients.	Employed as Servants or only partially as Attendants.	Recovered.	Relieved	Not Improved.		Died.	Were dis-charged.	Remained at end of December, 1935.	
Males ..	128	2	359.1	12	1	10	—	8	3	2	63	518.1	668.9	1792.7	380
Females ..	16	1	59.0	3	—	2	—	1	2	1	11	1074.6	1992.7	1988.2	64
TOTAL ..	144	3	418.4	15	1	12	—	9	5	3	74	600.8	980.4	1820.9	444

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	No. of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disease,	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post-mortem examination was held.
1	1726	46	Female	Fair ..	Secondary dementia	20–5–30	Senile decay ..	Yes	No.
2	43	78	Female	Feeble	Senile dementia ..	23–6–34	Senile decay ..	Yes	No.
3	102	40	Female	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	17–2–34	Bacillary dysentery	Yes	No.
4	92	50	Female	Fair ..	Senile dementia ..	21–1–34	Senile decay ..	Yes	No.
5	1607	26	Female	Good ..	Epilepsy c. insanity	15–3–29	Status epilepticus	Yes	No.
6	121	25	Female	Good ..	Manic depressive insanity.	20–3–34	Chronic bacillary dysentery.	Yes	No.
7	1033	50	Female	Good ..	Secondary dementia	9–11–30	Senile decay ..	Yes	No.
8	124	30	Female	Fair ..	Secondary dementia	20–2–33	Enteritis	Yes	No.
9	105	50	Female	Feeble	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	24–2–34	Amœbia dysentery	Yes	No.
10	53	40	Female	Poor ..	Acute mania ..	5–6–35	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
11	30	30	Female	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	29–6–31	Anæmia	Yes	No.
12	74	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Acute mania ..	2–12–33	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
13	105	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	29–12–31	General debility ..	Yes	No.
14	30	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	26–6–34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
15	91	35	Male ..	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	7–12–32	Pyelitis	Yes	No.
16	15	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	15–5–34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
17	82	36	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	23–12–33	General debility ..	Yes	No.
18	106	37	Male ..	Good ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	29–12–34	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
19	97	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	11–12–34	Eucephalitis and general debility.	Yes	Yes P. held.
20	1	25	Male ..	Good ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	9–1–35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
21	109	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	4–10–35	Bacillary dysentery	Yes	No.
22	50	35	Male ..	Fair ..	Chronic mania ..	6–8–34	Laceration of the brain and cerebral hæmorrhage.	Yes	Yes P.M. held.
23	19	40	Male ..	Poor ..	Confusional insanity	5–3–35	General debility and Toxæmia.	Yes	No. P.M. held.
24	23	16	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	9–3–35	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
25	16	50	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	28–5–33	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
26	101	39	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	23–12–32	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
27	103	29	Male ..	Good ..	Confusional insanity	21–2–34	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
28	30	35	Male ..	Feeble	Trypanosomiasis ..	20–3–35	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
29	67	14	Male ..	Fair ..	Imbecility c. epilepsy	30–9–32	Status epilepticus	Yes	No.
30	99	40	Male ..	Good ..	Confusional insanity	18–12–34	Compression of the brain following bruise inflicted whilst insane.	Yes	Yes P.M. held.
31	40	40	Male ..	Fair ..	N.Y.D.	27–4–35	General debility ..	Yes	No.
32	3	40	Male ..	Poor ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	12–1–35	Leprosy	Yes	No.
33	72	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	5–10–34	General debility ..	Yes	No.
34	1739	38	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	16–6–30	Myocarditis ..	Yes	No.
35	52	35	Male ..	Poor ..	Confusional insanity	4–6–35	General debility ..	Yes	No.
36	80	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	30–10–34	Myocarditis ..	Yes	No.
37	113	36	Male ..	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	3–3–34	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
38	92	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	20–11–34	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
39	59	25	Male ..	Feeble	Insanity c. epilepsy	20–6–35	Status epilepticus	Yes	No.
40	1669	49	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	31–10–29	Bacillary dysentery	Yes	No.
41	49	26	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	23–5–35	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
42	39	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	16–4–35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
43	63	32	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	20–6–35	Septicæmia ..	Yes	No.
44	73	24	Male ..	Good ..	Confusional insanity	22–11–33	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
45	46	45	Male ..	Feeble	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	16–5–35	Anæmia	Yes	No.
46	15	38	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute melancholia	15–2–35	General debility ..	Yes	No.
47	48	40	Male ..	Feeble	Cerebral syphilis ..	10–5–35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
48	1660	35	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	26–9–35	Cirrhosis of the liver	Yes	No.
49	45	42	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	4–5–35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
50	62	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	20–6–35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
51	14	36	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	15–2–35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
52	130	24	Male ..	Good ..	Insanity c. epilepsy	4–3–33	Bronchial pneumonia.	Yes	No.
53	60	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Confusional insanity	20–6–35	General debility ..	Yes	No.
54	88	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	12–8–35	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
55	32	48	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	24–7–33	General debility ..	Yes	No.

Digitized by Google

Serial No.	No. of Deceased on Register.	Age of Deceased.	Sex of Deceased.	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disease.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a Coroner's inquest was held and what was the verdict.	State whether post-mortem examination was held.
56	1683	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Manic depressive insanity	21–12–29	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
57	86	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	8–8–35	General debility ..	Yes	No.
58	25	32	Male ..	Feeble	Dementia præcox ..	12–5–35	Enteritis	Yes	No.
59	65	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	29–6–35	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
60	102	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Trypanosomiasis ..	16–9–35	Trypanosomiasis	Yes	No.
61	1242	50	Male ..	Good ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	28–11–35	Senile decay ..	Yes	No.
62	89	39	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	15–8–35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
63	111	28	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	16–10–35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
64	120	30	Male ..	Poor ..	Confusional insanity	21–11–35	General debility and toxæmia.	Yes	No.
65	76	20	Male ..	Fair ..	Acute mania ..	13–7–35	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
66	8	40	Male ..	Good ..	Dementia præcox ..	2–2–35	Ascariasis	Yes	No.
67	1583	33	Male ..	Fair ..	Imbecility	8–12–27	Cerebral hæmorrhage.	Yes	P.M. held.
68	18	3	Male ..	Poor ..	Confusional insanity	2–3–35	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
69	77	60	Male ..	Fair ..	Non-syst. delusional insanity.	22–12–31	Pulmonary tuberculosis.	Yes	No.
70	91	22	Male ..	Poor ..	Acute mania ..	28–11–34	Exhaustion from mania.	Yes	No.
71	109	25	Male ..	Fair ..	Dementia præcox ..	2–3–34	Strangulation by hanging c. soft ligature.	Yes	Yes.
72	66	45	Male ..	Fair ..	Cerebral syphilis ..	29–6–35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
73	114	26	Male ..	Feeble	Cerebral syphilis ..	26–10–35	Cerebral syphilis ..	Yes	No.
74	1569	30	Male ..	Fair ..	Epilepsy c. insanity	28–10–28	Status epilepticus	Yes	No.

Digitized by Google

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Patient.	Height of Rooms. Each different height to be specified with Number of Rooms of each height.	Average Temperature. Winter.	Average Temperature. Summer.	Total Area of Window Space.
Dormitories ..	19	6210 16030 12789 4968 36000	540 (12) 1145 (1) 913.5 (1) 432 (4) 2000 (1)	26.2 57.2 45.6 32.6 50	11′ 6″ 14′ 14′ 11′ 6″ 18′	..	..	1439.86
Single Room ..	44	690 1207.4 1080 1402.5 1890	60 (22) 105 (10) 120 (6) 127.5 (5) 210 (1)	57.3 58.3 32.7 91 42	11′ 6″ 11′ 6″ 9′ 11′ 9′	..	..	388.1′
Infirmary	2	3726 2484	324 (1) 216 (1)	64.8 216	11′ 6″ 11′ 6″	..	..	45′

What is the source of the water supply; the quality of the water, and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per Patient per day? — Water from standpipe. The amount for each patient is ample, Good quality.

I. *Lavatories*—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each? — Nil.

II. *Baths*—

(*a*) What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each? — Three shower baths with a total of 18 showers. Average number of patients to each, 24.6.

(*b*) How often are the Patients bathed? — Twice daily.

(*c*) Is fresh water given to every Patient? — Yes.

(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate? — Yes.

(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing? — Yes.

III. *Latrines*—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat? — Three, with six seats; average number of patients to each:—

(1) General Yard 52.3
(2) Female Yard 10.6
(3) Criminal Yard 11.3

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT).

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission? — Yes.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion (i.e., the isolation of a Patient by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the Patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.)		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The number of times resorted to	235	46	198	47
The number of Patients subjected to ..	35	9	32	7
The greatest duration	7 days.	4 days.	6 days.	2 days.

In reference to the above Table, state:—

I. By whose authority Patients are restrained. — Medical Superintendent.

II. What kind of mechanical restraint are in use. — Leg iron and handcuffs.

III. Whether any, and, if any how many, cases of cruelty by Attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. — None.

IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients—

(*a*) Self-inflicted? — Nil.
(*b*) By other Patients? — 87
(*c*) By Attendants? — Nil.
(*d*) As the result of accident? — 76

Digitized by Google

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of—	Acres.	R.	P.	
I. The airing court	1	—	25	Belonging to the Asylum.
II. And other grounds	4	2	7	

Are the Patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting? Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum? Confined to airing courts, except in the case of a limited number of harmless patients who work outside on the cassada farm.

Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themse ves? Detail them. Yes. (*a*) Game of draughts; (*b*) Native dances on Sundays.

How many religious services were held in 1935. None.

What was the average attendance? Not applicable.

In what building, and how many could it contain? Not applicable.

Give the daily average number of Patients who were employed in 1935.

Distinguish in the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the Employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, etc.
Males	71	1	41
Females	Nil	Nil	26

QUESTION III.—(Diet).

Append the Dietary Table.

European.						Native.					
Full.	Half.	Chicken.	Low.	Beef Tea	Milk.	Kenki.	Rice.	Agidi.	Plantain.	Cassada.	Cocoa.
Beef or Mutton *1 lb. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz. Fish, 8 oz. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Fowl, one boiled, roasted or stewed. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Beef or Mutton, 8 oz. Bread, 8 oz. Yam, 8 oz.	Beef, 1 lb. Bread, 1 lb. Yam, 1 lb.	Milk, †60 oz. Rice, 4 oz. Bread, 1 lb. Sugar, 1 oz.	3 lb.	1 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.	3 lb.

*When Beef or Mutton is required, *b* or *m* will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, e.g., Fb, Fm, Hb, Hm, Lb, Lm, and the meat in each diet may be roasted or boiled as required.

†One tin of unsweetened condensed milk diluted with 3 parts of water will make 36 oz. of milk of the usual Sp. Gr.

One tin of sweetened condensed milk diluted with 5 parts of water will make 75 oz. of milk of same strength. *N.B.*—Condensed milk should always be thus diluted by the dispenser or nurse for patients on milk diet and not supplied to them in the tin.

For each diet:—

Tea	¼ oz.	Country Pepper	⅛ oz.
Sugar	1½ oz.	Black Pepper	1/16 oz.
Lard	1 oz.	Salt	½ oz.
Flour	¼ oz.	Vegetables ..	½d. worth.

Condensed Milk, 2 teaspoonful.

N.B.—European diet may be ordered for Natives when the nature of the case demands it.

For each diet:—

Fish or Meat*	4 oz.	Palm oil	½ oz.
Vegetables	½d. worth.	Salt	½ oz.
Country Pepper ..	⅛ oz.	Akassa	8 oz.

*Fish will be issued unless by order of the Medical Officer when the Meat may be substituted; in such cases *m* will be added to the initial letter of the diet on the bed-head ticket, e.g., Km, Rm, Am, etc., yam and "extra."

Extras will be ordered at discretion, and are to be accounted for as follows:—

For one pint of Tea:—Tea, ¼ oz.; Sugar, 1½ oz.; Condensed Milk, two teaspoonful.

" " Lime Drink:—1 Lime and 1½ oz. Sugar.

" " Gruel:—Oatmeal, 1 oz.; Sugar, 1 oz.

" " Barleywater:—Barley, ½ oz.; Sugar, ½ oz.

For a Rice Pudding:—2 Eggs; 2 oz. Rice; Sugar, ½ oz.; Condensed Milk, one tablesponnful.

" Custard Pudding:—3 Eggs; Sugar, ½ oz.; Condensed Milk, one tablespoonful.

Note 1.—When "Medical comforts" are issued to Hospital patients, the notes of the case will be entered in the Case-Book; when they are issued to patients out of Hospital, the detailed history of the case will be entered in the Case Book.

Note 2.—One gallon of Palm Oil will furnish 320 Natives' diets.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION).

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following Classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	18	4
Of whom are Epileptics	3	—
II. Presumably recoverable	54	2
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	—	—
Of whom are :—		
(*a*) Turbulent and dangerous	134	20
(*b*) Suicidal	17	1
(*c*) Sick and Infirm	24	4
(*d*) General Paralytics	—	—
(*e*) Epileptics	10	4
(*f*) Senile Dements	5	3
(*g*) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (*a*) to (*f*) ..	120	32

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum in 1935.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonia Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the patient.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
Complete	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	Regular daily visits by the Alienist Officer.
Partial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the Money and Store accounts are kept and audited.	Nil.
II. Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum.	Nil.
III. Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum.	Nil.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

NIL.

Digitized by Google

The Meridian of Longitude adopted for calculation of time adopted as standard in the wich Mean Time is used. During the months September–December inclusive the local time is

Station—ACCRA. o = 5° 32′N. ʃ = 0° 12′W. H. = 87.6 feet.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Months.	Mean Barometer Pressure Millibars.	Air Temperature.							Relative Humidity.
		Mean.	Means of		Absolute Min. and Max.				Mean.
			Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.	
January	1014.7	85.0	74.0	85.9	65.0	4th	92.0	22nd	73.8
February	1015.1	81.2	76.8	85.5	73.0	2nd	90.0	1st	78.0
March	1014.0	82.0	77.6	87.4	69.0	13th	92.0	28th	73.5
April	1014.8	82.4	77.2	87.5	73.0	20th, 21st	89.0	Several	75.9
May	1015.9	76.5	77.3	85.6	69.0	13th	88.0	Several	80.6
June	1016.6	79.1	75.9	82.3	73.0	Several	85.0	3rd, 4th	82.6
July	1017.5	77.1	73.6	80.6	71.0	4th, 9th	83.0	Several	84.4
August	1017.2	75.2	71.8	78.6	68.0	11th	81.0	1st	86.2
September	1017.1	76.0	72.4	79.6	70.0	11th	82.0	Several	87.7
October	1016.1	80.3	76.2	84.4	69.0	4th	87.0	Several	78.0
November	1015.1	82.6	78.4	86.7	74.0	1st, 6th	88.0	Several	72.9
December	1015.1	81.7	77.5	85.9	73.0	9th, 22nd, 24th	89.0	8th	79.3
Sum.	12189.2	959.1	907.7	1010.0	—	4th	—	22nd	950.9
Mean	1015.8	79.9	75.6	84.2	65.0	Jan.	92.0	Jan. 28th Mar.	79.2

Station—KUMASI. o = 6° 41.11′.8N. ʃ = 1° 37.19″.5W. H. = 840 feet.

January	987.8	77.2	63.0	91.4	50.0	5th, 14th, 15th	97.0	23rd	78.7
February	988.6	81.1	68.2	94.0	58.0	2nd	99.8	14th	77.5
March	987.3	80.5	69.7	91.4	68.0	Several	95.0	15th	85.3
April	987.9	80.9	70.4	91.3	68.0	20th	95.0	17th	82.3
May	989.0	79.7	70.5	89.0	67.0	13th, 27th	92.8	6th	84.3
June	989.9	78.2	70.1	86.2	66.5	26th	91.0	2nd, 10th	86.1
July	990.7	76.6	69.4	83.8	67.0	2nd, 25th	91.0	6th	88.8
August	990.7	76.8	68.5	85.1	63.0	9th	91.5	25th	85.9
September	990.6	77.8	70.0	85.5	67.5	10th	91.2	5th	90.3
October	989.2	79.1	70.8	87.3	68.0	25th	90.5	31st	85.3
November	988.7	80.0	70.3	89.6	65.5	29th	94.0	27th	81.8
December	988.4	78.9	69.5	88.4	66.8	12th	92.5	14th	86.7
Sum.	11868.8	946.8	830.4	1063.0	—	5th, 14th	—	14th	1013.0
Mean	989.1	78.9	69.2	88.6	50.0	15th Jan.	99.8	Feb.	84.4

o = Latitude. ʃ = Longitude. H. = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

Digitized by Google

Gold Coast is the Meridian of Greenwich. During the months January–August inclusive Green-
20 minutes in advance of Greenwich Mean Time.

ht. = 4 feet. hr. = 1 foot. Station—ACCRA.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Amount of Cloud Mean.	Rain.			Weather. No. of Days of.							Wind. No. of Observations of.								
	Total in inches.	Max. inches in 24 hours.	Date.	Rain.	Snow.	Hail.	Thunder.	Clear Sky.	Overcast.	Gales.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
6.6	0.62	0.62	14th	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	9	5	7	8
6.1	0.36	0.30	23rd	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	18	6	1	1
6.4	3.30	2.96	12th	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	26	1	—	1
5.8	2.23	1.27	19th	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	2	20	3	1	1
6.9	5.52	2.57	13th	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	17	—	3	4
7.7	9.19	2.03	25th	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	22	—	—	3
7.4	2.52	2.04	6th	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	1	19	4	—	—
8.4	1.19	1.06	27th	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	28	—	1	—
8.6	0.89	0.40	1st	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	24	2	—	1
6.2	0.63	0.27	7th	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	4	1	24	—	—	—
4.9	1.11	0.69	5th	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	6	21	2	—	—
7.3	0.66	0.48	3rd	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	16	7	5	2
82.3	28.32	—	12th	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	3	23	17	244	30	18	21
6.9	2.36	2.96	Mar.	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.9	1.4	20.3	2.5	1.5	1.7

ht. = 4 feet. hr. = 1 foot. Station—KUMASI.

5.8	1.24	1.24	29th	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	6	—	4	—	6	1
7.5	2.12	1.65	28th	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	9	—	12	1	—
8.1	9.54	3.12	31st	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	2	13	—	5
7.6	4.09	0.72	7th, 20th	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	12	—	2
8.6	9.92	1.68	29th	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	—	7	5	—	10
8.1	15.70	4.16	18th	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	—	3	6	—	8
8.4	5.82	1.54	13th	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	—	10	—	7
9.3	1.03	0.73	29th	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	9	3	8	2	4
9.6	6.17	1.32	22nd	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	6	11	—	1	11
8.3	6.25	1.04	29th	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	7	—	14
8.2	1.87	0.95	29th	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	—	1	—	15	—	6
8.4	1.37	1.02	22nd	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	2	6	—	18
97.9	65.12	—	18th June	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	21	53	25	36	40	94	10	86
8.2	5.43	4.16		9.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	1.7	4.4	2.1	3.0	3.3	7.8	0.8	7.2

o = Latitude. ∫ = Longitude. H. = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

Digitized by Google

Station—AXIM. o = 4°.41′ 56′.0 N. ∫ = 2° 14′.28′ 8W. H. = 70 feet.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Months.	Mean Barometer Pressure Millibars.	Air Temperature. Mean.	Means of Min.	Means of Max.	Absolute Min. and Max. Min.	Date.	Max.	Date.	Relative Humidity. Mean.
January	—	79.9	69.6	90.2	60.0	5th	95.0	27th	83.4
February	—	80.3	71.0	89.6	65.0	4th, 22nd, 23rd	94.0	9th, 22nd, 23rd	85.5
March	—	80.9	72.9	88.8	68.0	30th	93.0	6th, 7th, 23rd	88.7
April	—	79.9	68.6	91.1	61.0	6th, 18th	96.0	13th, 16th	77.0
May	—	78.9	69.0	88.7	66.0	Several	92.0	1st, 2nd, 28th	69.2
June	—	75.7	66.9	84.5	60.0	24th	89.0	4th, 6th	75.2
July	—	75.0	64.5	85.4	61.0	16th	97.0	8th, 28th	79.6
August	—	79.6	65.1	84.1	60.0	7th	87.0	Several	79.6
September	—	78.3	69.2	87.4	65.0	15th	95.0	13th	86.3
October	—	77.5	68.1	86.8	60.0	22nd	92.0	27th	78.9
November	—	76.6	68.3	84.9	58.0	28th	94.0	19th	69.9
December	—	78.3	70.2	85.9	68.0	10th	95.0	14th	77.4
Sum.	—	940.9	823.4	1047.4	—	—	—	8th, 28th	950.7
Mean	—	78.4	68.6	87.3	58.0	28th Nov.	97.0	July	79.2

Station—TAMALE. o = 9°.25′N. ∫ = 0°.52′W. H. = 660 feet.

January	—	78.7	61.1	96.4	55.0	4th, 5th	100.4	11th	48.5
February	—	85.3	71.0	99.6	61.0	3rd	104.0	26th	52.9
March	—	83.5	72.9	94.9	65.0	16th	105.0	Several	58.9
April	—	84.6	72.1	97.1	65.0	8th, 9th, 23rd	103.0	18th	61.9
May	—	81.8	70.8	93.0	64.0	24th	100.0	1st	70.6
June	—	78.5	68.0	89.0	63.0	9th	98.0	1st	77.8
July	—	77.3	68.1	86.6	63.0	19th	94.0	19th	80.5
August	—	76.8	67.6	85.9	64.0	3rd	92.0	26th	80.0
September	—	77.7	68.0	87.3	65.0	Several	94.0	20th	81.3
October	—	80.6	67.9	93.2	62.0	19th	98.0	31st	82.5
November	—	82.0	65.8	98.2	60.0	19th, 25th	101.0	16th, 24th	64.0
December	—	80.3	61.8	98.8	55.0	6th	103.0	15th	46.2
Sum.	—	967.1	815.1	1120.0	—	4th, 5th	—	Several in Mar.	805.1
Mean	—	80.6	67.9	93.3	55.0	Jan. 6th Dec.	105.0		67.1

o = Latitude. ∫ = Longitude. H = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

Digitized by Google

ht. = 4 feet. hr. = 1 foot. Station—AXIM

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 a.m., G.M.T.

Amount of Cloud Mean.	Rain.			Weather. No. of Days of							Wind. No. of Observations of.								
	Total in inches.	Max. inches in 24 hrs.	Date.	Rain.	Snow.	Hail.	Thunder.	Clear Sky.	Overcast.	Gales.	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm.
3.5	2.81	2.06	14th	2	—	—	—	13	—	—	4	1	—	—	26	—	—	—	—
4.7	1.40	1.40	23rd	1	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
4.8	5.46	1.14	28th	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	1	—	3	23	—	—	—	—
5.3	4.29	1.14	12th 19th	8	—	—	—	10	—	—	15	—	—	5	10	—	—	—	—
5.7	29.74	7.04	19th	19	—	—	—	8	—	—	14	6	—	8	3	—	—	—	—
7.9	44.70	12.29	28th	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	10	11	1	4	—	4	—	—	—
7.3	2.93	2.06	6th	5	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	13	1	4	—	1	—	—	—
7.0	0.48	0.16	30th	5	—	—	—	6	—	—	13	10	—	3	—	4	—	1	—
8.4	0.60	0.24	12th	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	9	10	—	2	—	8	—	1	—
7.1	14.23	6.02	3rd	10	—	—	—	4	—	—	10	11	—	1	—	7	—	2	—
6.9	10.93	4.02	4th	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	12	7	—	1	—	2	2	6	—
6.8	12.82	4.80	9th	8	—	—	—	3	—	—	17	8	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
75.4	130.39		28th	97	—	—	—	72	—	—	126	78	2	31	84	29	2	13	—
6.3	10.87	12.29	Jun.	8.1	—	—	—	6.0	—	—	10.5	6.5	0.2	2.6	7.0	2.4	0.2	1.1	—

ht. = 4 feet. hr. = 1 foot. Station—TAMALE.

3.1	0.39	0.39	29th	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.3	0.05	0.05	19th	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	5	1	—	11	—	—	—
4.5	1.77	1.52	15th	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	29	1	—	—
4.6	6.07	2.30	22nd	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	21	3	—	1
4.8	4.46	1.73	9th	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	27	1	—	—
6.1	9.91	3.15	15th	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	29	—	—	—
7.0	10.07	2.92	26th	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	3	2	—
7.2	5.77	2.16	2nd	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	1
7.0	6.07	2.50	9th	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	21	1	—	4
4.6	4.04	1.16	5th	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	25	—	2	2
3.3	0.07	0.07	1st	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	20	3	1	5
3.1	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	3	—	—	—	8	—	—	6
58.6	48.67			80	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	11	9	9	—	247	12	5	19
4.9	4.06	3.15	15th Jun.	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	0.9	0.7	0.7	—	20.6	1.0	0.4	1.6

o = Latitude. ʃ = Longitude. H = Height of Station above M.S.L.

ht. = Height of thermometers in Screen above the ground.

hr. = Height of the rim of the rain-gauge above the ground.

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.

LIST OF LATITUDES AND LONGITUDES.

Town.	G.C.S. Pillar.	Latitude.		Longitude.	
Accra	Exact co-ordinate of Station	5° 32′	39″.90 N	0° 12′	12″.32 W
Kumasi	G.C.S. / 734	6° 41′	11″.8 N	1° 37′	10″.5 W
Sekondi	G.C.S. / 201	4° 55′	53″.7 N	1° 42′	28″.6 W
Axim	G.C.S. / 511	4° 41′	56″.0 N	2° 14′	28″.8 W

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS TAKEN AT THE STATIONS MENTIONED DURING THE YEAR, 1935.

ALL READINGS TAKEN AT 9 A.M. G.M.T.

Station.	Barometer Mbs.	Attd. Thermometer (a).	Temperature (Degrees F).						Humidity.			Rainfall.				Wind.		Cloud (amount)
			Shade Max.	Shade Min.	Greatest daily range.	Mean.	Solar Rad.	Min. Ter.	Dry bulb.	Wet bulb.	R.H. %.	Total.	No. of wet days.	Max. in 24 hours.	Date.	General Direction.	Force.	
Abomposu ..	—	—	89.1	70.0	26.1	79.6	134.4	67.8	75.7	72.4	82.9	69.86	185	3.28	11th June	*	*	*
Aburi ..	969.0	297.2	85.1	70.6	20.1	77.9	130.4	56.6	74.7	72.3	87.3	48.26	142	2.60	18th June	W.	2.2	6.6
Accra ..	1015.8	300.5	84.2	75.6	14.0	79.9	140.8	71.2	80.6	76.1	79.2	28.32	80	2.96	12th March	S.W.	2.5	6.9
Achimota ..	—	—	85.3	72.7	18.2	79.0	—	—	78.6	75.3	81.0	33.83	81	3.25	25th June	W.N.W.	2.1	5.1
Akokoaso ..	—	—	89.7	70.6	24.8	80.4	—	—	77.7	74.2	83.8	67.44	165	2.44	25th Sept.	S.W.	1.9	8.8
Akuse ..	—	—	91.8	71.2	24.6	81.1	141.7	70.4	83.0	77.2	74.1	54.42	90	2.34	16th June	W.	1.4	4.1
Asuansi ..	1007.7	298.3	85.0	69.9	20.7	77.5	124.0	69.0	77.8	75.2	86.9	51.40	117	4.15	6th July	S.W.	1.9	7.7
Axim ..	—	—	87.3	68.6	26.7	78.4	142.4	65.0	77.8	73.1	79.2	130.39	97	12.29	28th June	N.	3.0	6.3
Begoro ..	—	—	89.3	62.2	33.2	79.7	148.2	61.3	77.5	74.3	83.5	56.89	117	3.00	26th June	S.W.	*	6.8
Cape Coast ..	1008.6	299.5	83.4	72.1	15.6	77.8	134.3	72.2	78.6	75.2	82.9	41.32	83	3.29	9th June	S.W.	3.0	7.5
Esiama ..	—	—	86.7	72.2	19.7	78.7	139.2	—	80.2	76.7	82.7	79.06	127	6.37	5th June	S.W.	1.2	8.8
Keta	—	—	89.0	74.4	17.2	81.9	—	—	79.0	72.1	67.8	42.56	58	3.45	6th June	S.W.	*	*
Kibi	—	—	88.6	68.9	25.8	78.4	—	—	76.8	72.8	80.1	57.19	156	3.20	18th June	*	*	*
Koforidua ..	—	—	89.7	69.7	25.3	79.3	138.2	67.4	79.1	74.4	76.8	59.15	121	3.50	9th June	S.W.	1.7	8.3
Kpeve ..	—	—	91.9	69.4	28.3	80.7	143.3	68.1	78.9	74.8	77.5	57.80	130	2.76	31st Oct.	S.W.	1.9	6.9
Kumasi ..	989.1	298.7	88.6	69.2	26.5	78.9	128.4	69.3	76.4	73.4	84.4	65.12	118	4.16	18th June	W.	1.5	8.2
Lawra ..	—	—	96.6	76.3	29.2	86.1	143.7	—	81.1	74.6	70.9	74.67	59	5.06	15th July	N.W.	3.4	6.5
Navrongo ..	—	—	92.5	68.3	32.7	80.3	133.8	—	82.9	75.7	70.1	60.85	71	4.25	30th July	*	*	*
Nsawam ..	—	—	92.7	71.5	29.9	82.1	103.1	—	79.2	75.7	81.3	50.86	119	2.30	13th July	S.E.	2.1	6.7
Oda	—	—	89.1	70.9	24.0	80.5	122.4	56.8	78.7	75.3	83.6	75.31	169	5.81	5th Oct.	N.	1.2	9.2
Pong-Tamale	—	—	94.4	71.6	32.1	82.7	141.4	54.5	81.3	71.5	60.2	44.35	92	2.74	31st Aug. 5th Sept.	S.W.	*	*
Salaga ..	—	—	92.3	56.2	40.4	74.5	—	—	80.2	78.9	84.0	62.06	52	7.12	15th July	*	*	*
Sekondi ..	—	—	89.8	73.1	22.9	82.2	143.5	72.7	83.9	78.0	72.5	45.58	70	4.20	5th June	S.W.	2.0	5.5
Takoradi ..	1012.1	—	90.2	73.2	22.2	81.7	135.2	72.2	82.2	77.2	78.0	49.72	107	5.80	19th May	S.W.	1.8	6.6
Tamale ..	—	—	93.3	67.9	34.7	80.6	153.0	65.9	82.0	74.4	67.1	48.67	80	3.15	15th June	S.W.	1.7	6.9

— No Instrument.

* No Observation made.

Digitized by Google

Name.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	No. of Depositors on 31st December, 1935.	Amount of Deposits during the year.	Amount of Withdrawals during the year.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Aboso	Government ..	Ordinances—15 of 1887; 12 of 1904; 1 of 1906	538	2,511 13 0	2,112 7 0
Aburi	,,		282	1,455 8 6	718 1 7
Accra	,,		3,720	19,650 1 0	17,468 12 0
Achiasi	,,		23	89 0 0	58 10 7
Achimota	,,		220	855 17 3	387 13 4
Ada	,,		214	781 8 8	761 13 6
Adawso	,,		67	219 16 0	116 1 7
Adeiso	,,		165	1,814 15 0	1,333 12 0
Akrofuom	,,		19	45 4 0	36 18 5
Akrokeri	,,		115	694 9 0	481 4 3
Akropong	,,		589	1,987 1 0	1,633 11 3
Akuse	,,		233	1,114 5 4	692 8 3
Anyinam	,,		106	533 3 7	491 14 4
Apam	,,		134	266 0 3	385 2 9
Asamankese	,,		203	1,013 19 0	660 9 6
Asuboi	,,		173	1,394 7 4	1,061 13 4
Atwabo	,,		86	130 10 0	127 14 4
Axim	,,		302	1,415 8 4	1,208 14 4
Bekwai	,,		259	1,469 12 0	877 18 7
Bisa	,,		71	196 14 0	127 11 2
Bompata	,,		55	400 16 0	179 0 8
Cape Coast	,,		1,719	5,225 16 0	4,599 15 3
Denu	,,		90	498 11 0	300 13 8
Dixcove	,,		33	112 17 0	59 2 1
Dodowa	,,		153	969 8 1	965 19 5
Dunkwa	,,		634	3,210 8 0	2,471 8 1
Efiduasi	,,		127	594 3 0	519 11 0
Ejisu	,,		59	166 16 0	146 7 7
Elmina	,,		183	783 17 0	912 5 0
Foso	,,		103	444 10 1	269 7 9
Half Assini	,,		93	741 1 5	679 8 10
Head Office	,,		381	4,053 0 3	3,457 17 10
Ho	,,		255	1,168 7 0	781 3 10
Hohoe	,,		149	982 3 0	465 15 4
Huhunya	,,		66	221 18 1	358 19 9
Huni Valley	,,		67	162 8 0	115 18 10
Insu	,,		149	1,116 15 0	786 2 11
Juaso	,,		137	458 11 0	450 15 3
Kade	,,		74	499 14 0	439 18 9
Keta	,,		486	1,992 10 5	1,603 1 4
Kibi	,,		327	1,869 6 4	1,589 13 0
Kintampo	,,		57	211 3 0	195 1 3
Koforidua	,,		860	3,937 17 3	2,876 8 7
Konongo	,,		216	1,185 18 0	766 18 4
Kpong	,,		148	606 6 2	759 10 10
Kumasi	,,		1,139	7,478 6 9	5,269 12 11
Kwanyaku	,,		130	715 4 5	625 13 5
Mampong—Akwapim ..	,,		159	741 13 0	554 12 9
Mampong—Ashanti ..	,,		150	595 14 0	436 1 1
Mangoase	,,		318	1,811 4 0	1,366 18 5
Mpraeso	,,		160	926 17 0	599 19 4
Navrongo	,,		44	524 7 0	476 14 9
Nkawkaw	,,		281	1,696 10 6	1,497 2 6
Nkoranza	,,		4	1 10 0	117 10 0
Nsawam	,,		668	3,149 5 7	2,222 6 2
Nsuta	,,		206	1,240 1 0	761 1 10
Nyakrom	,,		202	801 2 0	589 2 1
Obuasi	,,		631	3,356 11 0	1,981 14 9
Oda	,,		254	779 12 4	501 10 3
Opon Valley	,,		51	272 5 0	140 2 9
Otrokpe	,,		20	83 18 0	117 1 0
Pakro	,,		110	535 9 0	505 1 6
Peki	,,		189	1,039 10 0	694 16 11
Prestea	,,		396	2,056 11 0	1,591 2 2
Salaga	,,		87	280 12 0	474 3 6
Saltpond	,,		590	2,547 18 0	2,096 9 7
Sekondi	,,		1,152	4,880 16 9	3,387 6 10
Shama	,,		40	54 16 0	57 10 6
Somanya	,,		178	572 19 6	397 2 9
Suhum	,,		477	2,694 17 11	1,813 8 7
Sunyani	,,		237	1,222 8 1	873 1 4
Swedru	,,		468	2,312 10 0	1,674 8 11
Tafo	,,		221	1,390 17 0	1,145 0 1
Takoradi	,,		212	1,385 9 0	1,394 18 10
Takoradi Wharf	,,		16	51 9 0	18 5 1
Tamale	,,		278	1,093 2 1	888 0 4
Tarkwa	,,		646	2,011 13 3	1,877 18 1
Tekiman	,,		9	28 12 0	11 1 1
Victoriaborg	,,		58	249 11 0	277 5 6
Wenchi	,,		97	906 8 0	399 19 10
Winneba	,,		403	1,244 15 0	888 7 2
Yeji			27	94 6 0	45 0 9
		Totals	24,448	120,081 6 6	94,259 10 7

Digitized by Google

BANKS.

Total amount to credit of Depositors 31st December, 1935.	Rate of Interest Allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Interest allowed to Depositors.	Remarks.
£ s. d.				£ s. d.	
3,318 10 0	2½ per cent.			67 19 0	
2,334 16 7				42 2 6	
26,768 9 0				574 4 4	
76 18 6				1 5 10	
790 0 10				10 12 1	
1,506 13 5				35 4 3	
459 2 11				8 0 4	
1,647 11 0				31 9 2	
164 3 11				3 9 9	
895 13 3				19 7 3	
1,636 10 4				35 7 1	
1,557 10 9				29 3 2	
423 12 2				7 13 2	
495 14 10				12 6 9	
812 9 5				10 19 8	
933 4 0				18 2 9	
350 17 0				7 17 11	
3,273 14 5				72 16 9	
2,544 5 4				50 0 5	
226 8 4				4 0 11	
373 10 8				5 15 6	
10,761 19 0				237 2 5	
631 10 9				10 15 2	
271 17 7				5 17 1	
1,388 18 0				30 6 11	
4,336 4 0				88 10 3	
606 3 9				13 0 2	
113 8 0				2 1 10	
1,007 1 0				23 18 10	
525 3 3				10 12 6	
1,090 9 6				22 17 9	
5,467 18 7				123 0 5	
2,115 1 0				44 14 4	
1,295 8 2				24 9 6	
158 6 5				4 5 1	
545 11 7				12 3 4	
676 6 4				10 12 8	
991 9 9				21 13 4	
370 15 6				8 1 9	
3,511 12 10				76 15 8	
2,501 18 4				54 2 2	
1,422 11 10				34 0 2	
4,630 1 8				91 17 4	
1,086 2 1				19 12 9	
525 14 6				14 3 9	
10,207 5 9				197 2 9	
551 0 3				7 12 8	
562 13 5				11 10 3	
1,010 18 7				21 0 8	
2,370 7 7				52 16 3	
927 4 0				16 0 0	
869 19 11				18 1 10	
2,636 9 8				55 12 10	
49 5 9				2 15 11	
2,639 17 11				44 19 5	
1,285 3 3				22 12 7	
833 19 1				12 8 1	
6,942 6 4				143 12 7	
1,327 6 11				25 7 9	
376 10 7				6 9 3	
151 15 7				3 17 8	
437 0 0				10 3 8	
1,374 17 10				30 14 6	
2,836 16 0				57 1 0	
1,010 10 9				25 16 10	
3,820 9 3				74 4 8	
10,676 12 2				222 9 7	
166 1 10				3 12 3	
1,115 16 8				24 14 8	
2,226 11 5				34 15 7	
1,807 6 0				35 13 0	
3,074 18 10				57 2 1	
1,083 8 8				21 2 0	
1,556 7 2				35 18 6	
33 8 4				0 4 5	
2,260 16 1				46 10 3	
4,565 4 2				101 14 10	
17 11 9				0 0 10	
1,143 4 11				27 16 3	
1,023 18 0				19 13 3	
1,757 4 2				33 17 3	
216 12 3				4 8 7	
171,568 10 11			£4,037 6 5	3,542 8 3	

Digitized by Google

COCOA PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

District.	Number of Societies.	Number of members.	Capital subscribed. £ s. d.	Cocoa sold. Tons.
Eastern Province.				
Krobo	38	1,177	1,341 4 0	407·5
Koforidua	17	477	1,329 1 0	564·3
Kwahu	15	313	483 13 0	281·8
Nsawam-Kibi	31	927	2,323 9 0	1,086·3
Trans-Volta	18	339	612 5 0	206·5
Mandated Territory	21	549	422 13 0	290·4
Totals	140	3,782	6,512 5 0	2,836·8
Central Province.				
Oda-Kade	37	780	1,390 3 0	404·3
Winneba	14	394	1,092 9 0	730·0
Cape Coast	15	245	309 11 0	128·9
Saltpond	10	258	74 8 0	82·2
Totals	76	1,677	2,866 11 0	1,345·4
Western Province.				
Dunkwa	28	447	325 14 0	208·9
Ashanti.				
Kumasi West	49	796	998 0 0	826·2
Kumasi East	11	200	173 10 0	79·8
Bekwai	30	542	774 3 0	428·9
Juaso	16	292	215 2 0	171·1
Efiduase	48	985	1,118 0 0	479·6
Totals	154	2,815	3,278 15 0	1,985·6
Totals—Cocoa Producers Co-operative Societies	398	8,721	12,983 5 0	6,376·7
Eastern Province.				
Copra Producers	5	149	68 4 0	27·0
Coffee Hulling Society	1	64	76 7 0	—
Western Province.				
Fruit Producers	7	100	102 13 9	11,930 bunches banana.
Rice Producers	1	39	117 0 0	—
Central Province.				
Grape-fruit Growers	1	150	58 0 0	—
Thrift and Loan	2	117	361 18 0	—
Totals	17	619	784 2 9	27 tons copra. 11,930 bunches banana.
Grand Totals	415	9,340	13,767 7 9	6,376·7 tons cocoa. 27·0 tons copra. 11,930 bunches banana.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSES.

Houses occupied as Residences by the Governor.

Name and Situation.	Number and size of			What are the heating and lighting arrangements and at whose cost ?	Amount and description of		Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.					Other information useful for a new Governor.
	Reception Rooms.	Family Rooms.	Servants Rooms.		Lands.	Garden.			If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable annually.	If Plate, Linen, Crockery, Glass, supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable annually.	Value of Furniture, Plate, Linen, Crockery and Glass supplied by Government.	
Christiansborg Castle, Accra	Dining Room 41′ x 26′ Reception Room 38′ x 31′ Drawing Room 50′ x 20′ Billiard Room 50′ x 20′	H.E's. Bedroom 50′ x 20′ Lady's Bedroom 50′ x 20′ Guests Rooms (Three) 50′ x 16′ 24′ x 16′ 29′ x 17′ Private Secretary's Room 24′ x 16′ A.D.C.'s Room 18′ x 14′	Maids' Rooms (Two) 20′ x 18′	Electric Light. £10 per month paid by Governor, remainder borne by Government. No heat required.	About 9 acres.	About 6¾ acres.	4 Gardeners and 10 prison labourers supplied by Government.	Steward boys.	Yes.	Nil.	Yes.	Nil.	£3,848 15 6	Garage 4 cars. Boys' house. Stables. Head Steward's House Washhouse, etc. 2 Tennis Courts.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF (1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS. (2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES. (3) ROADS. (4) MOTOR SERVICES. (5) CANALS.

(1) RAILWAYS and TRAMWAYS.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway.	Total cost of construction up to date (31-3-36).	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods and Miscellaneous Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
Takoradi–Accra ..	Government ..	366 Miles	3'6"	£9,247,332 11 9	3, 4, 4½ and 6%.	£190,085 2 8	£810,251 5 6	1935–36. £1,000,336 8 2	£548,641 5 11	Includes contribution of £124,375 to the Renewals Fund.
Sekondi–Takoradi Junction.	Government ..	3 "	"							
Tarkwa–Prestea ..	Government ..	18 "	"							
Aboso–Cinnamon Bippo	Government ..	4 "	"							
Huni Valley–Kade ..	Government ..	99 "	"							
Accra–Weija	Government ..	10 "	2'6"							
—		500								

	1935–36
Railways:—	
Total tonnage	911,709 tons.
Total passenger unit mileage ..	80,229,794

Digitized by Google

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
Elder Dempster Lines, Limited.	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	This Company is under contract with the Post-master-General for conveyance of His Majesty's Mails between Liverpool and West and South-West Coasts of Africa.	Regular sailings are maintained between Liverpool and West African ports for mails, passengers and cargo. There are also regular sailings from London. A mail steamer of this company leaves Liverpool for Calabar and Port Harcourt alternately once a fortnight. The Port Harcourt Service calls at Madeira, Las Palmas, Bathurst, Freetown, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Port Harcourt and Suellaba (for Duala). The Calabar Service calls at Madeira, Freetown, Monrovia, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Calabar and Victoria, the usual length of voyage being 13 days to Gold Coast ports. Cargo steamers are despatched from Liverpool once every three weeks, calling at the principal Gold Coast ports. Length of voyage about 21 days. At present cargo steamers are despatched from New York every six weeks and call at the principal Gold Coast ports both outwards and homewards, the average length of voyage being 28 days. Cargo steamers are despatched from Hamburg every 17 days calling at Rotterdam, Antwerp and London for the principal Gold Coast ports. Average length of voyage from Hamburg to the first port of call on the Gold Coast is 21 days. Cargo steamers are despatched about the 25th of each month from Montreal for Freetown, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban, Lourenso Marquez and Beira, and they are scheduled to arrive at Cape Town on the 22nd of the succeeding month. This Service occasionally calls at Takoradi homewards.
Chargeurs Reunis Line.	do.	do.	Monthly.	—	Mail steamers sail from Bordeaux, and call at Accra on the homeward voyage for passengers and cargo once a month. Cargo steamers call at regular intervals outwards and homewards.
Services Combines Fabre-Fraissinet.	do.	do.	Frequently.	—	Passenger and cargo steamers sail from Marseilles, and call frequently outwards and homewards at Gold Coast ports.
American West African (Barber) Line.	do.	Cargo.	Twice monthly.	—	Cargo steamers with passenger accommodation are despatched twice monthly from New York and Gulf of Mexico ports calling at principal Gold Coast ports. These sailings are augmented during the Colony's cocoa season to relieve congestion of cocoa destined for America. The voyage from New York takes 28 days. Calls are also made at all ports to Loanda including the Belgian Congo.
United Africa Company, Limited.	do.	do.	do.	—	Cargo steamers with limited accommodation for passengers are despatched from Liverpool and the Continent about two sailings per month and call outwards at all Gold Coast ports. They call homewards as inducement offers.
Société Navale de l'Ouest.	do.	do.	Monthly.	—	Cargo steamers sail monthly from Hamburg, Antwerp, Havre and Bordeaux and call at principal Gold Coast ports. They call homewards at continental ports as inducement offers.
Navigazione Libera Triestina Line.	do.	do.	do.	—	Cargo steamers despatched from Venice, Trieste, Naples, Genoa, Marseilles and Barcelona, call at principal Gold Coast ports once every month. These steamers now go as far as Durban in South Africa and call at Gold Coast ports homewards.

Digitized by Google

(2) STEAM AND MOTOR SHIP SERVICES—contd.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
German-African Lines (Woermann-Linie A. G., Deutsche Ost-Afrika Linie, and Hamburg Bremer Afrika Linie).	West African Ports.	Both.	Frequently.	—	Mail and passenger steamers sail from Hamburg to West African ports via Rotterdam, Antwerp, Boulogne S.M. and Southampton at about monthly intervals and call at Freetown, Monrovia, Port Bouet, Takoradi, Accra, Lagos, Port Harcourt, Calabar, Victoria, Tiko, Duala and Fernando Po. Voyage Southampton to Gold Coast 14 days. Two to three mail and passenger steamers to South and East Africa are despatched every month from Hamburg running either via Canary Islands and Cape Town, or via the Mediterranean and Suez, but do not always call at Gold Coast ports. Cargo steamers are despatched from Hamburg via Rotterdam and Antwerp twice a month at regular intervals to African ports. These steamers have a limited accommodation for passengers.
Holland-West Afrika Lijn N.V.	do.	Both	Frequently.	—	This Line maintains mail, passenger and freight services from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux to West African ports by two sailings monthly. The mail and passenger steamers are despatched monthly from Hamburg via Amsterdam, Bordeaux (through tickets from United Kingdom), reaching Takoradi in 13 days from Bordeaux, then to Accra, Togoland, Dahomey, Nigeria, Fernando Po and the Cameroons. They call at Accra and Takoradi homewards and proceed to Europe via Port Bouet, Monrovia, Freetown, Dakar, and Las Palmas within 14 days. These steamers call at Le Havre homewards and passengers for United Kingdom are transhipped to Southampton without any additional charge. Cargo steamers are despatched once every six weeks from Hamburg, Amsterdam and Bordeaux. Several of these boats have limited passenger accommodation. Length of the voyage varies from 17 to 27 days.
John Holt and Company (Liverpool) Limited.	do.	Cargo	do.	—	Cargo steamers of this service, with limited accommodation for passengers, are despatched from Liverpool. They sail every other Friday and call at Takoradi and Accra on each voyage. On alternate voyages they call at Keta. On homeward journeys all steamers call at Takoradi and at other ports as inducement offers.

There is a Motor Launch Service on the Volta River carrying mails and passengers between Atititi and Amedica three times a week.

There is also a ferry service between Ada and Atititi twice daily on Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, and thrice on Thursdays.

Digitized by Google

(3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept. From	To	Miles.
	EASTERN PROVINCE.				
100E	Accra-Kwahu Prasu	119	Accra-Bunsu-Anyinam		83
101E	Accra-Kwamikrom	175	Accra-Togoland Boundary		102
102E	Mile 12 on 100E to Begoro	76	(a) Junction Road 101E to Aburi ..	11¼	66½
			(b) Mamfe-Koforidua	21½	
			(c) Koforidua-Bunsu Br.	23¾	
			(d) Bunsu Br.-Akrum Br.	9¾	
			Bunsu Br.-Bunsu Plantation ..	¼	
103E	Mamfe-Kurakan	20¾	Adukom-Kurakan		15½
105E	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch)	17½	Somanya-Akuse-Kpong (and Amedica Branch 1 Mile).		17½
106E	Odumase-Junction Mile 107E	16	Bukunaw Junction to E.107		¾
107E	Koforidua-Bisa	26	Koforidua-Bisa		26
109E	Adawso-Mangoase	7¼	Adawso-Mangoase		7¼
110E	Nsawam-Kade	—	Nsawam-Asamangkese		29
113E	Apedwa Junction to Kokorantumi	13½	Junction with 100E to Apedwa		1½
114E	Kade-Prasukuma	32	Kade-Prasukuma		31¼
115E	Anyinam-Asuom	—	Anyinam-Abomoso		18
117E	Nkawkaw-Mankrong	42¾	Nkawkaw-Obomen		4¼
122E	Anyrawase-Ho-Palime-Dafo	41½	Anyrawase-Starkies Bridge		2½
130E	Keta-Anyanui	26	Experimental Section Keta		4
135E	Accra-Ada	—	(a) Accra-Temma Junction	17	18
			(b) Ada Beach-Riverside	1	
136E	Kade-Asyum	12	Kade-Asyum		12
138E	Kade-Akropong	14¾	Kade-Akropong		14¾
—	Christiansborg-Cantonments and Branches to 101E.	4½	Christiansborg-Cantonments and Branches to 101E.		4½
—	Road 100E to Achimota	1¼	Road 100E to Achimota		1¼
140E	Larte-Ayikuma	4	Larte-Ayikuma		4
142E	Kuluwa Junction-Apimso-Anyaboni	7	Kuluwa Junction-Apimso-Anyaboni		7
					470½
	CENTRAL PROVINCE.				
200C	Adeisu to Pra River	118½	Adeisu to Pra River		118
201C	Winneba-Oda	56¾	Winneba-Oda		56¾
202C	Essiem-Oda-Pra River	64½	Essiem-Oda-Pra River	64½	68½
			Branch to Pra River	3	
202C	Branch to Achiasi Station	1	Branch-Achiasi Station	1	
203C	Yamoransa-Foso-Prasu	65½	Yamoransa-Foso-Prasu		65½
205C	Cape Coast-Imbraim	79½	(a) Cape Coast-Jukwa	14	35
			(b) Hemang-Mampoma	21	
—	Nyenasi-Station	1	Nyenasi to Railway Station		1
208C	Mampoma-Asamang	23	Mampoma-Asamang		23
214C	Asebu-Asuantsi	7½	Asebu-Asuantsi		7½
216C	Okitsu-Ayensaku..	5¾	Okitsu-Ayensaku..		5¾
219C	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction	11	Achiasi-Asuaboa Junction		11
220C	Manso-Supong River	6½	Manso-Supong River		6½
221C	Amanful-Nyakrom-Odoben	12	Amanful-Nyakrom-Odoben		12
					410½
	WESTERN PROVINCE.				
300W	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim New town	129	Beposo-Sekondi-Axim-Ankobra River ..		63
302W	Ankobra Junction-Bogoso	12¼	Ankobra Junction-Bogoso		12¼
303W	Dunkwa-Krokosua	107	Dunkwa-Asafo-Roadhead	99	103¼
			Branch to Wioso	1	
			,, Jabeso	3¼	
304W	Ayanfuri-Bawdia..	33¼	(a) Anyafuri-Akropong..	22	27
			(b) Nkonsia-Bawdia	5	
306W	Diaso-Bibiani	27¼	Diaso-Bibiani		27¼
308W	Shama-Shama Junction	3	Shama-Shama Junction		3
314W	Tarkwa-Adjabippo	9¼	Tarkwa-Aboso		7¼
315W	Apowa-Dompim	—	Apowa-Impohaw		7½
316W	Tarkwa-Anabil	29	Tarkwa-Anabil		29
320W	Insu-Enchi	82	Insu-Enchi		82
326W	Sekondi-Takoradi	6	Sekondi-Takoradi		6
327W	Takoradi-Road 300W	3½	Takoradi-Road 300W		3½
					371

Digitized by Google

(3) MILEAGE OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—contd

Road No.	Description of Road.	Mileage.	Length maintained by P.W. Dept. From	To	Miles.
	ASHANTI.				
A1	Kumasi-Prang	116¼	Kumasi-Prang		116¼
A2	Kumasi-Kwahu Prasu	61	Kumasi-Wiresu		20½
A3	Ejura-Bamboi	94½	Ejura-Prusu		19¼
A5	Kumasi-Wenchi	97	Kumasi-Ofinsu		17
A7	Kumasi-Bechem-Sunyani-Berekum-Pamu ..	129¾	Kumasi-Bechem-Pamu		129¾
A9	Junction A7-Adieba 26½-Tanodumasi ..	26½	Junction A7-Mpesetia		10¾
A10	Kumasi-Bekwai	24	Treddah-Bekwai		14¾
A11	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta	21½	Anwiankwanta-Manso Nkwanta		21½
A13	Bekwai-Ejisu	24¾	Bekwai-Kuntanasi		10½
A21	Ejisu-Junction Road A23	10	Ejisu-Junction Road A23		10
A23	Ntonso-Kumawu	21	Ntonso-Effiduasi		10
A28	Kumasi-Bari	16½	Kumasi-Abrepo		3
A40	Prasu-Brofoyedru	26	Prasu-Brofoyedru		26
					408¾
	NORTHERN TERRITORIES.				
NT1	Prang-Tamale	122¼	Prang-Tamale		122¼
NT2	Tamale-Bolgatanga	99	Tamale-Pwalagu		90½
NT3	Tamale-Nalogli	82	Tamale-Yendi		60½
					273¼

SUMMARY OF MAIN ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

	Miles.
Eastern Province	470½
Central Province	410½
Western Province	371
Ashanti	408¾
Northern Territories	273¼
	1,934

Digitized by Google

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Cars.			GOVT.-OWNED VEHICLES.		
Austin Light 12	Great Britain ..	4 Seater	Usual standard weights.		
Humber, 20/55 h.p. and "Snipe" ..	,,	4–5 ,,			
Humber Snipe "80"	,,	4 ,,			
Lanchester, 23 h.p.	,,	4–5 ,,			(*a*) Fitted with pneumatic tyres.
Trojan 10 h.p. (*a*)	,,	4 ,,			
Morris, 16 h.p.	,,	4–5 ,,			
Lorries.					
Albion, Model 41 (*a*) (*b*) (*f*)	Great Britain ..	30 cwt.	Chassis are usual standard types. Bodies vary considerably in weight.	Varies according to class of roads where transport is operated, approximately same as commercial hiring rates.	(*a*) Fitted for 2-wheeled trailers. (*b*) Fitted with engine governor. (*c*) Used with one 4-wheeled trailer. (*d*) Used with three 4-wheeled trailers. (*e*) Fitted with pneumatic tyres. (*f*) Fitted with oil-engine. (*g*) Used with two 8-wheeled trailers.
Albion L.C. 24 (*b*) (*c*) (*f*)	,,	40 cwt.			
Albion articulated six-wheeler (*b*)	,,	60 and 70 cwt.			
Bean (*b*)	,,	30 cwt.			
Commer	,,	30 cwt			
Ford (*a*)	Canada	30 cwt.			
Morris Commercial rigid six-wheeler (*b*) (*c*)	Great Britain ..	40 cwt.			
Morris Commercial (*a*) (*b*)	,,	30 cwt.			
Rushton Tractor (*b*) (*d*)	,,	10–12 tons.			
Garrett Tractor (*b*) (*d*) (*f*)	,,	10–12 tons.			
Trojan (*e*)	,,	7–10 cwt.			
Leyland (*g*)	,,	15 tons.			
Ford rigid six-wheeler (*a*)	Canada	50–60 cwt.			
Ford V8	Great Britain ..	60–65 cwt.			
Motor Cycles.					
Triumph	Great Britain ..	Solo and Sidecar.			4 h.p. Chain-drive model.
Cars.			COMMERCIAL FIRMS' CARS.		
Austin "10 Four"	Great Britain ..	4 Seaters.	Usual standard weights.		
Buick	U.S.A. and Canada ..	2 and 5 Seaters			
Chevrolet	Canada	4–5 Seaters.			
Citroen	France	4–5 ,,			
Delahaye	France	4–5 ,,			
Ford	Canada	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Morris-Cowley	Great Britain ..	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris-Oxford	,,	2 and 4 ,,			
Overland	U.S.A.	2 and 4 ,,			

Digitized by Google

COMMERCIAL FIRMS' VEHICLES.—contd.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Lorries.					
Albion (a)	Great Britain	30 and 40 cwt.	Weights of chassis are those of standard types. The bodies are usually made locally, and vary greatly in weight, ranging from a light platform to heavy box and covered in types.	This cost is governed by the class of road in the locality where the transport is required. Generally the rates are from 4½d. for long distances where heavy lorries can be used, up to 1s. 8d. for short runs or where light lorries only can be used.	All fitted with single pneumatic tyres. Lorries are usually used with two-wheeled trailers. Where such trailers are used the capacity of vehicle is raised by 7–25 cwt. over the nett lorry capacity. (a) Used with one four-wheeled trailer carrying up to 3½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 12 m.p.h. (b) Used with three four-wheeled trailers for town work: total load capacity 12½ tons. Maximum governed speed allowed 5 m.p.h.
Albion articulated six-wheeler	"	70 cwt.			
Bean	"	30 cwt.			
Bedford	"	15, 30 and 50 cwt.			
Benz	Germany	30–40 cwt.			
Brockway	U.S.A.	25–30 cwt.			
Chevrolet	Canada	12 and 30 cwt.			
Citroen	France	30–35 cwt.			
Commer	Great Britain	28 and 40 cwt. (a).			
Delahaye	France	30 and 40 cwt.			
Dennis	Great Britain	30 cwt.			
Dodge Brothers	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Federal Knight	"	25–30 cwt.			
Federal Scout	"	25 cwt.			
Fiat	Italy	15 and 30 cwt.			
Ford	Canada	12 and 30 cwt.			
Fordson Tractor (b)	U.S.A.	22 cwt. on tractor.			
G.M.C.	"	0–40 cwt.			
Graham	"	25–30 cwt.			
Guy	Great Britain	25 cwt.			
Guy rigid six-wheeler	"	40–60 cwt.			
International	U.S.A.	20 and 30 cwt.			
Latil	France	35 cwt.			
Mercedes	Germany	35–40 cwt.			
Morris Commercial	Great Britain	20 and 30 cwt.			
Oakland	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Oldsmobile	"	15 cwt.			
Opel	Germany	20 cwt.			
Pontiac	U.S.A.	15 cwt.			
Reo	"	25 and 40 cwt.			
Raleigh 3-wheeler	Great Britain	5 cwt.			
Rugby	U.A.C.	10 cwt.			
Ruggles	"	10 cwt.			
Spa	Italy	30 cwt.			
Stewart	U.S.A.	15 and 30 cwt.			
Thorneycroft (a)	Great Britain	40 cwt.			
Unic	France	30 cwt.			
United	U.S.A.	20 cwt.			
Vulcan (a)	Great Britain	30 cwt.			
Whippet	U.S.A.	10 cwt.			
Willys Knight	"	30 cwt.			
Willys Manchester	"	30 cwt.			

Digitized by Google

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Cost per ton mile.	Remarks.
Alvis	Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters	Usual standard weights.		
A.C.	Great Britain	2 Seater.			
Armstrong Siddeley 30, 20, 18, 15, 14 and 12	Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Austin, 20, 16, 12, 10 and 7	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Bean	Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Beardmore	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Bentley	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Buick	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Cadillac	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Chrysler	U.S.A.	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Citroen	France	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Talbot, 14 and 18	Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Clyno, 13 and 11	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Chevrolet	Canada	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Chalmers	U.S.A.	5 Seater.			
Crossley, 21 and 16	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Cubitt	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Daimler	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Dodge Brothers	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Delahaye	France	4 Seater.			
De Soto	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Erskine	U.S.A.	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Essex	U.S.A.	4 Seater.			
Falcon Knight	U.S.A.	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Federal Knight	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Fiat	Italy	2, 4–5 and 7 Seaters.			
F.N.	Belgium	2 Seater.			
Ford, 30, 24, 15 and 8	Canada and Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
G.W.K.	Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Hillman, 46 and 8 cyl.	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Humber, 20/55, 14/40, 12 and 9/20	Great Britain	2 and 5 Seaters.			
Isotta-Fraschini	Italy	4–5 Seater.			
Jowett	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Lagonda	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Lancia	Italy	4–5 Seater.			
Lea Francis	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Locomobile	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Marquette	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Moon	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Morris Oxford	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Cowley	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Morris Isis	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Morris Minor	Great Britain	2–3 Seater.			
Morris Magna	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Nash	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
New Hudson	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Oakland	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Oldsmobile	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Overland	U.S.A.	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Peerless	U.S.A.	2 Seater.			
Peugeot	France	2–3 Seater.			
Plymouth	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			

Digitized by Google

PRIVATELY-OWNED CARS.—*contd.*

Type of Vehicle.	Country of Origin.	Capacity.	Tare Weight.	Coast per ton mile.	Remarks.
Pontiac	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Renault	France	4–5 Seater.			
Reo Wolverine	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Riley, 9 and 12	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Rolls-Royce, 40/50 and 20/25	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Rover	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Studebaker	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Singer	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Schneider	France	4–5 Seater.			
Standard, 16, 14, 12, 11 and 9	Great Britain	2 and 4 Seaters.			
Star	Great Britain	5 Seater.			
Sunbeam, 20, 16 and 14	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Swift	Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			
Triumph	Great Britain	4–5 Seaters.			
Trojan	Great Britain	4 Seater.			
Talbot Darracq. 8 cyl.	France	4–5 Seater.			
Vauxhall	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Waverley	Great Britain	4–5 Seater.			
Willys-Knight	U.S.A.	4–5 Seater.			
Wolseley	Great Britain	2 and 4–5 Seaters.			

(5) CANALS.

There are no Canals in the Colony or Protectorate.

Digitized by Google

NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER, AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES IN 1935–36.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
288	73	173

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE of POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1935–36.

	£	s.	d.	
REVENUE :—				
Letters, post-cards, newspapers, books, and parcels	39,340	9	9	
Commission on money orders and postal orders	3,619	9	9	
Unclaimed money and postal orders	955	9	7	
Telegraph and telephone receipts	54,345	3	2	
Other revenue	2,422	8	6	
*Total Postal and Telegraph revenue	100,683	0	9	
EXPENDITURE :—				
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including money and postal order business) within the Gold Coast	132,125	17	0	
For conveyance of mails beyond the Gold Coast	2,826	8	7	
Total cost of Posts and Telegraphs service	134,952	5	7	
Net deficit				£34,269 4 10

*Value of unpaid services £48,795 not included.

MAIL SERVICE.

Between the Gold Coast and	Line of Steamers.	*CONTRACT.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual subsidy.	Gold Coast share of subsidy.	Other payments to contractors.
		Commencement.	Termination.				
Plymouth and Liverpool.	Elder Dempster Lines Ltd.	—	—	Fortnightly.	£15,705	£1,115 exclusive of postage on parcels.	Nil.

*Contract made by the General Post Office, United Kingdom.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Gold Coast and	Name of Company.	Subsidy.
All other countries.	Cables and Wireless Limited.	None.

PARCELS.

Inland.	FOREIGN.	
	Received.	Forwarded.
10,981	56,949	6,847

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAMS.

Inland.	Foreign.	
	Received.	Forwarded.
275,750	11,426	15,800

STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH IN 1935–36.

1935.	Posted.	Delivered.	Total.
Letters and post cards	4,104,399	3,733,947	7,838,346
Newspapers, book packets and samples ..	501,280	1,320,358	1,821,638
Registered articles	404,778	396,279	801,057

POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH IN 1935–36.

	No.	Value.
(Gold Coast) postal orders :—	—	—
British „ „ issued	261,271	£173,751 11 8
„ „ „ paid	163,649	106,777 14 2

STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND THE UNITED KINGDOM, AND BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND OTHER BRITISH COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES IN 1935–36.

	Issued in Gold Coast.	Paid in Gold Coast.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
United Kingdom	23,231 8 6	1,228 10 8
Inter-Colonial :—		
Sierra Leone	622 16 2	36 4 6
Gambia	25 6 0	2 0 0
Nigeria	2,400 3 1	1,150 0 10
Total	£26,279 13 9	2,416 16 0

SUMMARY OF GOLD COAST COMMUNICATION DISTANCES, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.

	31–12–34.	31–12–35.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
1. Exchange Area underground route mileage	20·548	21·415	·867	—	Additional cable laid.
2. Exchange Area overhead route mileage	163·241	160·163	—	3·078	Open Wires recovered, circuits transferred to Cable.
3. Exchange Area total wire mileage	3190·531	3217·09	26·559	—	Normal growth.
4. Main Trunk route mileage ..	2169·292	2172·8	3·518	—	Normal growth.
5. Telephone Trunk wire mileage ..	7898·7*	7908·45*	9·75	—	Normal growth.
6. Telegraph Trunk wire mileage ..	4675·375*	4675·375*	—	—	—
7. Number of telephones	2,026*	2,058*	32	—	Normal growth.

*Includes Railway wires and telephones.

Digitized by Google

RATES OF POSTAGE IN AND FROM THE GOLD COAST.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.

Letters to Aden, Ascension, Australia, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras, British Somaliland, Brunei, Canada, Cayman Islands, Ceylon, Cook Islands, Egypt, Falkland Islands, Fanning Islands, Fiji Islands, Friendly Islands, Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Grenada, Hongkong, British India, French India, Jamaica, Kenya and Uganda, Leeward Islands, Malay States (Federated and Unfederated), Malta, Mauritius, Postal Agencies in Morocco, Newfoundland, New Guinea (Mandated Territory) New Hebrides, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norfolk Island, North Borneo, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland, Papua, Persian Gulf Ports, St. Helena, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Samoa (British), Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, South Africa, South Georgia, Southern Rhodesia, Straits Settlements, Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian), Tanganyika, Tortola, Trinidad and Tobago, Tristan Da Cunha, Turks and Caicos Islands and Zanzibar. } 1d. for each ounce.

Post-cards to above places	1d. each.
Letters to other places	3d. for the first oz; 1½d. for each additional oz.
Post-cards to other places	Single 1½d. each.
Printed papers, newspapers, books	½d. per 2 oz.
Commercial papers	½d. for every 2 oz. with minimum charge of 2½d.
Samples	½d. for first 2 oz. and ½d. for each additional 2 oz. or part thereof.
Registration fee	3d. for all articles.
Acknowledgment of delivery	3d. (for registered articles only).
Insurance fee	6d. for £12 and 2½d. for every additional £12.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters	1d. first oz 1d. each additional oz.
Book packets and samples	½d. per 2 oz.
Newspapers	½d per 2 oz.
Post-cards	1d. each.

PARCEL POST.

1. Inland and inter-Colonial parcels :—

The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between Offices in the Gold Coast are as follows :—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	1s.
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	2s.
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	3s.
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	5s.

The prepaid rates for parcels exchanged between Offices in the Gold Coast and the British Colonies on the West Coast of Africa are as follows :—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	2s.
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	3s.
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	4s.
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	7s.

2. PARCELS BETWEEN THE GOLD COAST AND THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Parcels exchanged with the United Kingdom are chargeable at the following rates :—

Not exceeding 3 lb.	2/3
Exceeding 3 lb. but not exceeding 7 lb.	3/6
„ 7 lb. „ „ „ 11 lb.	4/9
„ 11 lb. „ „ „ 22 lb.	7/-

GOLD COAST SHARE OF FOREIGN POSTAGE.

The Gold Coast retains the whole of the postage on letters, etc., and under a system of apportionment contributes the sum of £1,115 annually to the United Kingdom towards the cost of the Sea Service.

The postage on parcels is divided between the Gold Coast, the Steamship Companies and the country of destination.

Digitized by Google

There are harbour facilities in the Gold Coast at Accra and Takoradi.

Ships lie in open roadsteads and are worked by surf-boats at Axim, Cape Coast, Half Assini, Keta, Ada, Winneba and Saltpond, which have resident officers of Customs.

Denu, Bonyere, Atwabo, Ahobere, Elmina, Dixcove, Butre, Adjua, Shama, Sekondi and Apam are sufferance wharves for lading and unlading, Beyin, Prince's Town, Twin Rivers and the mouth of the Ankobra River for lading only: Customs Officers attend by arrangement.

At Accra a small breakwater provides a small sheltered area for surf-boats only. There is a jetty provided with cranes which enables cargo to be landed direct from lighters and surf-boats.

Takoradi harbour provides sheltered accommodation for shipping at all states of the tide and has about 150 acres of deep water. Vessels drawing up to 27 feet 6 inches can discharge and load alongside direct into transit sheds or trucks. Moorings are also provided for vessels of similar draught, and cargo may be dealt with by lighters. Cranes at general cargo berths are capable of lifting up to 2 tons and those at the lighter wharf up to 3 tons. A 10-ton crane is also provided at the lighter wharf and a 25-ton crane can be supplied at the main cargo wharf upon due notice being given.

ACCRA.

1. At bar or entrance what is:— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.? *Note.*—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	The harbour of Accra is an open roadstead, ships lying outside.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is:— (1) the minimum and maximum width? (2) The minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?	See above.
3. What is:— (1) the rise and fall of tides: (*a*) ordinary springs, (*b*) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?	(*a*) 4.66 feet. (*b*) 2.72 ,, (approx.) Neaps range 3.69 (approx.)
4. What is the maximum available depth of water:— (*a*) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T.? (*b*) In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?	Jetty 7′ 6″. 1′ 0″ at end of breakwater. No lighters can come alongside breakwater at low water.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	Jetty 390 feet. Depth of water L.W.O.S.T. 7′ 6″ at seaward extremity shelving to nothing at landward extremity. Breakwater 1,330 ft.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (*a*) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.) (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks: (1) admitted direct to? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T.)	(*a*) Two 20-ton lighters, never loaded more than 15–20 tons. Length of lighter 41′ 0″, beam of lighter 10′ 2″, loaded draught 4′ 0″, unloaded draught 2′ 0″. (*b*) No enclosed docks.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	No dock.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (*a*) at the entrance and in the approach channel, (*b*) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks, (*c*) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam? If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	No.

Digitized by Google

TAKORADI.

1. At bar or entrance what is :— (1) the minimum width ? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. ? *Note.*—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.	(1) 600 feet. There is no bar. (2) 36 feet.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is :— (1) the minimum and maximum width L.W.O.S.T. ? (2) The minimum and maximum depth.	(1) (a) 750 feet to moorings for all ships. (b) 300 feet to cargo wharves for ships drawing up to 27 feet (c) 300 feet to manganese wharf for ships drawing up to 27½ feet. (2) 30 feet. 39 feet.
3. What is :— (1) the rise and fall of tides : (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps ? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T. ?	(1) (a) 5.2 feet. (b) 2.7 feet. (2) 3.9 feet.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water :— (a) at piers or wharves L.W.O.S.T. ? (b) In the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T. ?	(a) Manganese wharf .. .. 31 feet 6 in. Cargo wharves .. .. 30 feet. Coal wharf .. .. 16 feet. Lighter wharf .. .. 7 feet. Timber wharf .. .. 1 foot. Open dump .. .. 5 feet. (b) There are no enclosed docks.
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4 exists ?	Cargo wharves .. .. .. Two 500 feet each. Manganese wharf .. .. 500 feet. Coal wharf .. .. .. 300 feet. Lighter wharf .. .. .. 1,000 feet. Timber wharf .. .. .. 791 feet. Open dump .. .. .. 200 feet.
What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port ?	57% (approximate).
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be :— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.) ? (b) in the case of enclosed docks : (1) admitted direct to ? or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks (H.W.O.N.T.) ?	(a) Length .. .. 500 feet. (occupying one berth). ,, up to 1,000 feet. (,, two berths). Beam .. .. .. No limit. Draught .. .. .. 28½ feet at manganese wharf. 27 feet at No. 2 wharf. 27 feet at No. 1 wharf. 14½ feet at coal wharf. (b) Not applicable.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the latest dry dock or floating dock in the port ?	None.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water :— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel, (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks, (c) at the principal berths, to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks H.W.O.S.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam ?	No.
If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation ?	Deepening to 30 feet at L.W.O.S.T. at the approaches to and at the wharves has been completed. Provision of two additional Deep Water Berths is contemplated.

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES.

(a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing. (b) Air Transport Services. (c) Air Ports (seaplane bases and aerodromes). (d) Licences and Certificates. (e) Imports and Exports by Air.

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers and Crews of Aircraft arriving at Air Ports in the Colony of the Gold Coast from each Country in the Year 1935.

Nil.

2.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers and Crews of Aircraft departing from Air Ports in the Colony of the Gold Coast to each Country in the Year 1935.

Nil.

3.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers and Crews of Aircraft of each Nation Arriving at Air Ports in the Colony of the Gold Coast in the Year 1935.

Nil.

4.—Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers and Crews of Aircraft of each Nation Departing from Air Ports in the Colony of the Gold Coast in the Year 1935.

Nil.

5.—Total Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers and Crews of Aircraft Arriving at each Air Port in the Colony of the Gold Coast in the Year 1935.

Nil.

6.—Total Number, Tonnage, Cargo, Passengers and Crews of Aircraft Departing from each Air Port in the Colony of the Gold Coast in the Year 1935.

Nil.

7.—Summary Showing Tonnage of Aircraft arriving and departing during 1935.

Nil.

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

PART (1).

Nil.

PART (2).

Nil.

Digitized by Google

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).

TAMALE.

1. Function.

(a) *Controlling Authority.*—Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, Tamale.

2. Location.

(a) *Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).*—Latitude 9.25 N. Longitude 0.52 W. Magnetic variation 14.30 W.
(b) *Position in relation to local landmarks.*—4,000 yards W. of Tamale.
(c) *Day landmarks.*—4,000 yards N.E. of Aerodrome.
(d) *Night landmarks.*—None.
(e) *Nature of surroundings.*—Orchard bush.

3. Landing Area for Aeroplanes.

(a) *Dimensions.*—

N.—S.—700 yards.
N.E.—S.W.—800 yards.
E.—W.—600 yards.
S.E.—N.W.—800 yards.

(b) *Altitude above mean sea-level.*—600 feet.
(c) *Surface conditions.*—Good and naturally firm. Coarse grass and low bush easily cleared at short notice.

4 Alighting Area for Seaplanes.

Nil.

5. Obstructions.

North side.—Tree 100′ high.
East side, etc.—Trees 30′ high on all sides.

6. Markings and Signals (prepared with due notice).

(a) *Day.*—Chalk Oval Circle in middle of Aerodrome, marked TAMALE. Wind Vane flying at all four corners.
(b) *Night.*—None.

7. Accommodation.

(a) *Hangars (give dimensions).*—None.
(b) *Moorings.*—None.
(c) *Slipways, cranes, etc.*—None.
(d) *Towing and disembarkation facilities* —None.
(e) *Handling facilities.*—None.
(f) *Hotels.*—None.
(g) *Medical facilities.*—Government hospital for Europeans and Africans. Medical Officer.

8. Repair Facilities.

Public Works Department. Small repairs only.

9. Refuelling Arrangements.

No aeroplane spirit.

10. Communications.

(a) *Railway stations.*—None.
(b) *Local transport.*—Motor lorries.
(c) *Telegraph.*—Yes.
(d) *Telephone.*—Yes.
(e) *Radio.*—No.

11. Meteorological.

Report not obtainable.

12. Local Regulations.

(a) *Flying hours.*—None.
(b) *Charges.*—Possible charges for clearing landing ground.
(c) *Special.*—None.

TAKORADI.

1. Function.

Controlling Authority.—General Manager, Railway.

2. Location.

Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).
Position in relation to local landmarks.
Day landmarks.
Night landmarks.
Nature of surroundings.
} No Air Port.

3. Landing Area for Aeroplanes.

Nil.*

4. Alighting Area for Seaplanes.

Tides and current.—Inside harbour.—Maximum current .75 knots.
N.—S. 1,600 *feet.*
N.E.—S.W. 2,100 *feet.*
E.—W. 2,400 *feet.*
S.E.—N.W. 2,600 *feet.*—Spring range 6′ 0″; Neap range 3′ 6″.

5. Obstructions.

North side.—Main wharves.
East side.—Mooring buoys.
South side.—Lighter moorings.
West side.—Lighter wharves.

**In course of construction.*

Digitized by Google

AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES).—*contd.*

TAKORADI—*contd.*

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

(*a*) *Day.*—Nil.
(*b*) *Night.*—Nil.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

(*a*) *Hangars (give dimensions).*—Nil.
(*b*) *Moorings.*—Numerous.
(*c*) *Slipways, cranes, etc.*—One slipway, 2, 4 and 10-ton cranes.
(*d*) *Towing and disembarkation facilities.*—Tugs available.
(*e*) *Handling facilities.*—Untrained staff available.
(*f*) *Hotels.*—Allen's at Sekondi.
(*g*) *Medical facilities.*—Medical Officer. Hospital.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Small repairs only.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

No aeroplane spirit.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

(*a*) *Railway stations.*—Takoradi.
(*b*) *Transport.*—Lorries and cars available.
(*c*) *Telegraph.*—To all parts.
(*d*) *Telephone.*—To all parts.
(*e*) *Radio.*—W/T Station.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Station in Signal Station.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

(*a*) *Flying hours.*—None.
(*b*) *Charges.*—None at present.
(*c*) *Special.*—None.

ACCRA.

1. FUNCTION.

Controlling Authority.—Inspector-General of Police.

2. LOCATION.

Latitude and Longitude (with magnetic variation).—0°12′W. 5°33′N.
Position in relation to local landmarks.—3 miles North by E. of Christiansborg Castle along Dodowa Road.
Day landmarks.—See 6.
Night landmarks.—See 6.
Nature of surroundings.—Undulating plain covered with small scrub.

3. LANDING AREA FOR AEROPLANES.

Dimensions.—600 yds. by 600 yds.
N.—S.—Approximately square.
N.E.—S.W.—Approximately square.
E.—W.—Approximately square.
S.E.—N.W.—Approximately square.
Altitude above mean sea-level.—200 feet.
Surface conditions.—Not level. Ground has to be cleared of low bush, etc., and machines intending to use the ground are required to give a month's notice.

4. ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES.

Nil.

5. OBSTRUCTIONS.

North side.—None.
East side.—None.

6. MARKINGS AND SIGNALS.

(*a*) *Day.*—Chalk splash at extremities; wind vane flying when warned; letters 'ACCRA' on ground strip.
(*b*) *Night.*—None.

7. ACCOMMODATION.

(*a*) *Hangars (give dimensions).*—1 for light Aeroplane. 30′ × 16′ × 9′ high. A temporary structure.
(*b*) *Moorings.*—None.
(*c*) *Slipways, cranes, etc.*—None.
(*d*) *Towing and disembarkation facilities.*—None.
(*e*) *Handling facilities unskilled.*—Labour plentiful.
(*f*) *Hotels.*—Metropole at Jamestown, Accra.
(*g*) *Medical facilities.*—Hospital. Headquarters of Gold Coast Medical Service.

8. REPAIR FACILITIES.

Government Transport yard and Public Works Department, also general trading firms.

9. REFUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.

Supplies of aeroplane fuel and lubricants are available.

10. COMMUNICATIONS.

(*a*) *Railway stations.*—One, terminus of main line to Kumasi.
(*b*) *Local transport.*—Lorries and cars plentiful.
(*c*) *Telegraph.*—To all principal towns and cable to all parts.
(*d*) *Telephone.*—To all principal towns.
(*e*) *Radio.*—Nil.

11. METEOROLOGICAL.

Agricultural and Survey Departments.

12. LOCAL REGULATIONS.

(*a*) *Flying hours.*—None.
(*b*) *Charges.*—Possible charge for clearing landing grounds.
(*c*) *Special.*—None.

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

Nil.

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. VALUE OF GOODS IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Nil.

2. VALUE OF BULLION AND GOLD AND SILVER COIN IMPORTED AND EXPORTED BY AIR.

Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ILL/PROD ILL HIS NYBG96-I1183 ILL NYBG-XXX
FIN ALE - Record 1 of 1

ILL comment, from **CSUG** -- Sorry for previous message- mix-up. Renewed to 6/5. -- Gold Coast (Colony). BLUE BOOK. (Accra, Govt. Print. Off.)

ID: NYBG96-I1183 L/C: L PST: G DUE: 05-23-96

04-11-96		NYBG	DER REQ	
04-11-96	0 days	CSUG	UPD FIL	sending next 6:1931-1936. 1937 still remains.
04-26-96	15 days	NYBG	REC RCD	04-26-96
04-30-96	4 days	NYBG	UPD REN	MAY WE RENEW TO 05-31?
05-02-96	2 days	CSUG	UPD COM	Please send RET message so we can remove record.
05-03-96	1 days	CSUG	UPD COM	Sorry for previous message- mix-up. Renewed to 6/5.

RETURNED JUN 4 1996

To avoid fine, this book should be returned on or before the date last stamped below
10M—6-37

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 013 780 833

J741
G6R2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
CECIL H. GREEN LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(415) 723-1493
All books may be recalled after 7 days
DATE DUE
MAY 12 1996

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google